



JNCC Report No. 341
**Checklist of fish and invertebrates
listed in the CITES appendices
and in EC Regulation No. 338/97**

**6th Edition
2003**

compiled by
UNEP-WCMC



The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is the body constituted by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 to be responsible for research and advice on nature conservation at both UK and international levels. It is a committee of the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage, together with independent members and representatives from the Countryside Commission and Northern Ireland. It is supported by specialist staff.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 2003 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1988 ISBN 0-86139-466-6
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-47-0
3rd edition published 1995 ISSN 0963-8091
4th edition published 1999 ISSN 0963-8091
5th edition published 2001 ISSN 0963-8091
6th edition published 2003 ISSN 0963-8091

Citation: UNEP-WCMC (2003). Checklist of fish and invertebrates listed in the CITES appendices and in EC Regulation 338/97. 6th Edition. *JNCC Report*, No. 341.

Further copies of this report are available from:

CITES Unit
Joint Nature Conservation Committee
Monkstone House
City Road
Peterborough PE1 1JY
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 1733 562626

Fax: +44 1733 555948

This document can also be downloaded from:

<http://www.ukcites.gov.uk>

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by **UNEP-WCMC**. The UNEP World Conservation Monitoring Centre was established in 2000 as the world biodiversity information and assessment centre of the United Nations Environment Programme. The roots of the organization go back to 1979, when it was founded as the IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre. In 1988 the World Conservation Monitoring Centre was created jointly by IUCN, WWF International and UNEP. The financial support and guidance of these organizations in the Centre's formative years is gratefully acknowledged.

The designations of geographical entities in this report, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

Contents

Acknowledgements	i	SCORPIONIDAE	14
Introduction	i	ARANEAE	15
Explanatory notes	ii	THERAPHOSIDAE	15
Introductory References	vi	INSECTA	16
CHORDATA	1	COLEOPTERA	16
ELASMOBRANCHII	1	LUCANIDAE	16
ORECTOLOBIFORMES	1	LEPIDOPTERA	17
RHINCODONTIDAE	1	PAPILIONIDAE	17
LAMNIFORMES	1	ANNELIDA	23
LAMNIDAE	1	HIRUDINOIDEA	23
CETORHINIDAE	2	ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA	23
ACTINOPTERYGII	2	HIRUDINIDAE	23
ACIPENSERIFORMES	2	MOLLUSCA	23
ACIPENSERIDAE	2	BIVALVIA	23
POLYDONTIDAE	6	UNIONIDA	23
OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES	7	UNIONIDAE	23
OSTEOGLOSSIDAE	7	VENERIDA	26
CYPRINIFORMES	7	TRIDACNIDAE	26
CYPRINIDAE	7	GASTROPODA	28
CATOSTOMIDAE	7	NEOTAENIOGLOSSA	28
SILURIFORMES	7	STROMBIDAE	28
PANGASIIDAE	7	STYLOMMATOPHORA	28
SYNGNATHIFORMES	8	ACHATINELLIDAE	28
SYNGNATHIDAE	8	CAMAENIDAE	31
PERCIFORMES	14	CNIDARIA	31
SCIAENIDAE	14	ANTHOZOA	31
SARCOPTERYGII	14	ALCYONACEA	31
CERATODONTIFORMES	14	TUBIPORIDAE	31
CERATODONTIDAE	14	HELIOPORACEA	31
COELACANTHIFORMES	14	HELIOPORIDAE	31
LATIMERIIDAE	14	ANTIPATHARIA	31
ARTHROPODA	14	ANTIPATHIDAE	31
ARACHNIDA	14	LEIOPATHIDAE	40
SCORPIONES	14		

MYRIOPATHIDAE	41
SCLERACTINIA	43
ASTROCOENIIDAE	43
POCILLOPORIDAE	43
ACROPORIDAE	48
PORITIDAE	73
SIDERASTREIDAE	82
AGARICIIDAE	85
MICRABACIIDAE	92
FUNGIACYATHIDAE	93
FUNGIIDAE	94
RHIZANGIIDAE.....	101
OCULINIDAE	104
PECTINIIDAE.....	106
MUSSIDAE	109
MERULINIDAE	115
FAVIIDAE	117
TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE	133
MEANDRINIIDAE.....	133
ANTHEMIPHYLLIIDAE.....	134
CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	135
TURBINOLIIDAE	157
FLABELLIDAE	160
GARDINERIIDAE	167
GUYNIIDAE	167
DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	168
CNIDARIA.....	179
HYDROZOA	179
MILLEPORINA	179
MILLEPORIDAE	179
STYLASTERINA.....	181
STYLASTERIDAE	181
References	197
Index.....	245

Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by UNEP-WCMC under contract F90-01-580 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee.

The volume builds on earlier editions, and the numerous contributors to those editions are acknowledged. UNEP-WCMC staff involved in the production of this volume include Tim Inskipp, Harriet Gillett, James O'Carroll, Gill Warltier, Sarah Ferriss and Amelie Knapp. The project was supervised by Gerardo Fragoso.

Vin Fleming and Alison Littlewood of the JNCC CITES Unit are thanked for providing advice and guidance throughout.

Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England (English Nature), Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a global scale.

The intention of this publication is to provide a list of the species and subspecies of fish and invertebrates included in the CITES appendices, together with their conservation status category in the *2002 IUCN Red List of threatened species* and the appropriate annex in EC Regulation 338/97 (and subsequent updates).

This revised edition incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 12th Conference of the Parties in Chile in November 2002 (effective from 13 February 2003).

Few invertebrates and only a small proportion of fish have undergone a

status assessment; consequently the IUCN Red List contains only a small sample of the species from these groups that may in fact be threatened.

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat categories, readers are referred to IUCN (2002), for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1995). For information by country on the diversity and status of fish, invertebrates and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992) and WCMC (1994).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers and UNEP-WCMC would be grateful to receive details of those entries so that the necessary changes can be made in the database from which this document is produced.

The database is continually updated and the downloaded version of this document may contain more recent information than the original printed publication.

Explanatory notes

Each species is typically represented by a block of text including scientific name (with alternatives), common names in the three official CITES languages (where available), geographic range, CITES appendix, EC Regulation 338/97 Annex, and Red List category. Where a species has component populations or formal subspecies which are treated differently by CITES, the species entry is subdivided appropriately.

Scientific names

For each taxon, the scientific name is given first (as listed in the CITES appendices), with the most frequently used synonyms listed beneath the scientific name.

The taxonomic scope and sequence of phyla, classes, orders and families follow the system adopted in the appendices to CITES.

Fish

The list of species follows Eschmeier (1998), except for *Hippocampus* spp., where the supporting statement for listing the genus in CITES Appendix II is followed.

Non-coral invertebrates

No standard nomenclature has been adopted by CITES for invertebrates, with the exception of the birdwing butterflies, for which D'Abrera (1975) is followed. The systematics of invertebrates has been the subject of numerous studies, and the nomenclature of the CITES listings may differ from the latest scientific reviews. In particular, there have been extensive revisions of the papilionid tribe Troidini and the pearly mussels of the family Unionidae. Miller (1987) revised the taxonomy of the Troidini, uniting all birdwing butterflies in the single genus *Troides* with two subgenera: *Troides* (including *Troides*, *Ripponia* and *Ornithoptera*) and *Trogonoptera*. Similarly, the Unionidae taxonomy was partly revised by Johnson

(1978), reducing many of the *Epioblasma* species to synonymy and reinstating the generic name *Plagiola*. Other species in the same family were reviewed by Johnson (1980). To help address the problems caused by the complexity of the taxonomy of the North American molluscs, Turgeon *et al.* (1988) produced a standard list of common and scientific names for all the fresh water molluscs of the United States and Canada. Wherever possible, the names used in this and the other taxonomic revisions discussed above are cross-referenced in the index.

Black corals

The latest major taxonomic revision of the Antipatharia was made by Opresko (1974), and forms the basis of this list, updated with more recent works. Although some workers have split the Antipatharia into a number of families, Opresko considered that there were only two families, the Antipathidae and the Dendrobrachiidae. Opresko and Bayer (1991) subsequently reclassified the Dendrobrachiidae placing this monotypic family in the Gorgonacea. There are no known records of trade for this family and it is not included in this checklist. Subsequently the Antipathidae has been split into three families.

Hard corals

The list of species of the orders Scleractinia, Milleporina and Stylasterina largely follows Cairns *et al.* (1999), with additional species from Cairns (2000), Lattig and Cairns (2000) and Veron (2000).

Common names

Common names (in English, French and Spanish where available) appear on the line immediately following the scientific name and synonyms. The common names used have been taken from a number of standard reference works for fish and invertebrates of particular regions such as American Fisheries Society (1991). Secondary common

names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers.

Other information

The three columns headed - CITES, EC Reg. and RL, list the following information for each taxon.

CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. NC = non-CITES.

The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

AU Australia
ZA South Africa

EC Reg.

The letters in this column refer to the annex of EC Regulation 338/97 in which the taxon is listed. NR = non Regulation.

RL

Threat categories follow those given in the *2002 IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

EX Extinct
EW Extinct in the Wild
CR Critically Endangered
EN Endangered
VU Vulnerable
LR Lower Risk
LR/cd Lower Risk/Conservation dependent
LR/nt Lower Risk/Near threatened
LR/lc Lower Risk/Least concern
DD Data Deficient
NE Not Evaluated.

Additional information can be found in the *IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book* (Wells *et al.*, 1983), *Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World*

(Collins and Morris, 1985) and Fishbase (Froese and Pauly, 2003).

Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is generally given in terms of political units arranged alphabetically. Small island dependencies are also listed alphabetically.

Place-names and names of countries follow *The Times Atlas of the World* (1990) and United Nations (1993).

It should be noted that, when a species is listed as occurring within a given area or range state, it may not occur throughout that country or area, and may be confined to only one or a few localities. This is particularly true for migratory species.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Most taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than in terms of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported invertebrate and fish fauna, others do not. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

Distribution notes

A question mark '?' preceding a geographical range has been used to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the occurrence of the species in that range.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)'; a country where there is still a possibility that the species survives (for instance because recent searches have been unsuccessful) is denoted by '(ex?)'.

Range states where the species has been introduced are denoted by '[int]'. Range states where the species has been re-introduced are denoted by '[re-int]'.

References

The numbers in the right-hand column refer to entries in the reference list at the end of this document. Many of these are general works relevant to more than one geographical range or concerned with particular groups of species. Single country faunas and more specific references have generally been inserted in brackets after the appropriate country in the listings for geographical range.

Dependent territories

In the text, parent countries of island groups or dependent territories are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Macao, Portugal
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Macquarie Island, Australia
Aruba, Netherlands	Madeira, Portugal
Azores, Portugal	Marshall Islands, USA
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Martinique, France
Bouvet Island, Norway	Mayotte, France
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	New Caledonia, France
Canary Islands, Spain	Niue, New Zealand
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	Norfolk Island, Australia
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Northern Marianas, USA
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Palau, USA
Christmas Island, Australia	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Australia	Pitcairn Islands, United Kingdom
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Puerto Rico, USA
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Queen Maud Land, Norway
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Réunion, France
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
French Guiana, France	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
French Polynesia, France	Saint Vincent, United Kingdom
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guam, USA	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tokelau, New Zealand
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Jersey, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France
Johnston Atoll, USA	

Introductory References

- American Fisheries Society 1991. *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Cnidaria and Ctenophora*. American Fisheries Society, Bethesda, Maryland, USA.
- Cairns, S. D. 2000. A revision of the shallow-water azooxanthellate Scleractinia of the western Atlantic. *Studies on the Natural History of the Caribbean Region* 75: 231 pp.
- Cairns, S. D., Hoeksema, B. W. and van der Land, J. 1999. List of extant stony corals. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 459: 13-46.
- Collins, N. M. and Morris, M. G. 1985. *Threatened Swallowtail Butterflies of the World*. The IUCN Red Data Book. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge. vii + 401 pp.
- D'Abrera, B. 1975. *Birdwing Butterflies of the World*. Lansdowne Press, Melbourne. 415 pp.
- Eschmeier, W. N. 1998. *Catalog of fishes*. 3 vols. California Academy of Sciences.
- Favre, D. S. 1989. *International Trade in Endangered Species: A guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Dordrecht/Boston/London.
- Froese, R. and D. Pauly. (Editors) 2003. FishBase. World Wide Web electronic publication. www.fishbase.org, version 12 November 2003.
- IUCN, 2002. *2002 IUCN Red List of threatened species*. IUCN Gland, Switzerland.
- Johnson, R. I. 1978. Systematics and zoogeography of *Plagiola* (= *Dysnomia* = *Epioblasma*), an almost extinct genus of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from middle North America. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 148(6): 239-320.
- Johnson, R. I. 1980. Zoogeography of North American Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) north of the maximum Pleistocene glaciation. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 149(2): 77-189.
- Lattig, P. and Cairns, S. D. (2000) A new species of *Tethocyathus* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia: Caryophylliidae), a trans-isthmian azooxanthellate species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 113: 590-595.
- Miller, J. S. 1987. Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 186 (4): 365-512.
- Opresko, D. M. 1974. A study of the classification of the Antipatharia with redescription of 11 species. *University Microfilms, Ann. Arbor*. 1987: 1-194.
- Opresko, D. M. and Bayer, F. M. 1991. Rediscovery of the enigmatic coelenterate *Dendrobrachia* (Octocorallia: Gorgonacea) with description of two new species. *Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust.* 115: 1-19
- The Times Atlas of the World* 1990. Comprehensive (eighth) edition. Times Books, London UK.
- Turgeon, D. D., Bogan, A. E., Coan, E. V., Emerson, W. K. Lyons, W. G., Pratt, W. L., Roper, C. F. E., Scheltema, A., Thompson, F. G. and Williams, J. D. 1988. *Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: mollusks*. American Fisheries Society Special Publication 16. Bethesda, Maryland.
- United Nations, 1993. *Terminology Bulletin* No. 345. United Nations, New York.
- Veron, J. E. N. (2000) *Corals of the world*. 3 vols. Australian Institute of Marine Science and CRR Qld Pty Ltd.
- WCMC (Comp.), Groombridge, B. (Ed). 1994. *Biodiversity Data Sourcebook*. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK. 155pp.
- WCMC, 1992. *Global Biodiversity. Status of the Earth's living Resources*. Chapman & Hall, London, UK.
- Wells, S. M., Pyle, R. M. and Collins, N. M. 1983. *The IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book*. IUCN, Cambridge and Gland 632 pp.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1995. *The Evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. (4th edition). The CITES Secretariat, Lausanne, Switzerland.

Phylum: **CHORDATA**
 Class: **ELASMOBRANCHII**
 Order: **ORECTOLOBIFORMES**
 Family: **RHINCODONTIDAE**

Rhincodon typus Smith, 1828 II B VU
 Synonyms: *Rhinodon pentalineatus* Kishinouye, 1901, *Micristodus punctatus* Gill, 1865

E: Whale Shark, F: Chagrin, Requin baleine, S: Dámero, Pez dama, Tiburón ballena
 American Samoa; Angola; Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Aruba; Australia; Bahamas; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Barbados; Belize; Benin; Bermuda; Brazil; British Indian Ocean Territory; Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia; Cameroon; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Chile; China; Christmas Island; Colombia; Comoros; Congo; Cook Islands; Costa Rica: Costa Rica, Cocos I; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Djibouti; Dominica; Dominican Republic; East Timor; Ecuador; Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt; El Salvador; Equatorial Guinea; Eritrea; Fiji; French Guiana; French Polynesia: Marquesas, Tuamotu Is; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guam; Guatemala; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Israel; Jamaica; Japan; Jordan; Kenya; Kiribati; Korea, Republic of; Kuwait; Liberia; Macao; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives; Marshall Islands; Martinique; Mauritania; Mauritius: Mauritius, Rodrigues; Mexico; Micronesia (Federated States of); Montserrat; Mozambique; Myanmar; Namibia; Nauru; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia; New Zealand; Nicaragua; Nigeria; Niue; Northern Mariana Islands; Oman; Pakistan; Palau; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Peru; Philippines; Pitcairn; Puerto Rico; Qatar; Réunion; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Samoa; São Tomé and Príncipe; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Somalia; South Africa; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Suriname; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand; Togo; Tokelau; Tonga; Trinidad and Tobago; Turks and Caicos Islands; Tuvalu; United Arab Emirates; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I, Wake Is; Vanuatu; Venezuela; Viet Nam; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands; Yemen
 (Atlantic – eastern central, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - eastern central, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

Order: **LAMNIFORMES**
 Family: **LAMNIDAE**

Carcharodon carcharias (Linnaeus, 1758) III AU C VU
 E: Great White Shark, Man-eater shark, Mango-taniwha, Mango-ururoa, White Pointer, White Shark, White-death, F: Grand requin blanc, Lamie, Mangeur d'hommes, Requin blanc, S: Devorador de hombres, Jaquetón blanco, Jaquetón, Jaquetón blanco, Jaquetón de ley, Marrajo, Tiburón antropófago, Tiburón blanco
 Albania; Algeria; Angola; Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Australia; Bahamas; Barbados; Benin; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Brazil; Cameroon; Canada; Cape Verde; Chile; China; Colombia; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cuba; Cyprus; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Dominica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; Egypt; Eritrea; Fiji; France; Gabon; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Hong Kong; Israel; Italy; Japan; Jordan; Kenya; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Lebanon; Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Macao; Madagascar; Malta; Marshall Islands; Martinique; Mauritania; Mauritius; Mexico; Monaco; Montserrat; Morocco; Mozambique; Namibia; New Caledonia; New Zealand; Nicaragua; Nigeria; Norfolk Island; Panama; Peru; Philippines; Portugal: Portugal, Madeira; Réunion; Russian Federation; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Serbia and Montenegro; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Slovenia; South Africa; Spain: Spain, Canary Is; Sudan; Syrian Arab Republic; Taiwan;

Tanzania, United Republic of; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; Tuvalu; United States; Uruguay; Viet Nam; Western Sahara; Yemen
(Atlantic - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central; Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest, western central)

Family: **CETORHINIDAE**

Cetorhinus maximus (Gunnerus, 1765) II B VU
Synonyms: *Cetorhinus blainvillei* Brito Capello, 1870, *Cetorhinus maccoyi* Barrett, 1933, *Halsydrus pontoppidani* (Neill, 1809), *Tetroras angiova* Rafinesque, 1809, *Polyprosopus macer* Couch, 1962, *Selachus pennantii* Cornish, 1885, *Squalus cetaceus* Gronow, 1854, *Squalus elephas* LeSueur, 1822, *Squalus rashleighanus* Couch, 1838, *Squalus rhinoceros* Mitchell in DeKey, 1842, *Squalus peregrinus* Blainville, 1811, *Squalus gunneri* Blainville, 1816, *Squalus isodus* Macri, 1819, *Squalus gunnerianus* Blainville, 1810, *Squalus homianus* Blainville, 1810, *Squalus pelegrinus* Blainville, 1810

E: Basking Shark, Bone shark, Elephant Shark, Hoe-mother, Sun-fish, F: Pèlerin, Poisson à voiles, Requin pèlerin, Squale géant, Squale-pèlerin, S: Colayo, Marrajo ballenato, Marrajo gigante, Peje vaca, Peregrino, Pez elefante, Tiburón canasta, Tiburón peregrino

Albania; Algeria; Argentina; Australia; Belgium; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde; Chile; China; Cuba; Denmark; Ecuador; Falkland Islands (Malvinas); Faroe Islands; France; Germany; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Malta; Mexico; Monaco; Morocco; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Portugal: Portugal, Madeira; Russian Federation; Senegal; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovenia; South Africa; Spain: Spain, Canary Is; Sweden; Taiwan; Tunisia; Turkey; United Kingdom: Great Britain, Isle of Man; United States; Uruguay; Western Sahara
(Atlantic - eastern central, eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest; Indian Ocean - eastern; Mediterranean and Black Sea; Pacific - eastern central, northeast, northwest, southeast, southwest)

Class: **ACTINOPTERYGII**

Order: **ACIPENSERIFORMES**

Family: **ACIPENSERIDAE**

Acipenser baerii Brandt, 1869 II B VU 6202

Synonym: *Acipenser stenorrhynchus* Nikol'skii, 1896

E: Siberian Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon sibérien

China; ?Kazakhstan; Russian Federation [6203]

Acipenser brevirostrum LeSueur, 1818 I A VU 283, 298, 301, 304, 307, 336, 346, 348, 353

E: Shortnose sturgeon, Short-nosed Little Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon à museau court, Esturgeon à nez court, S: Esturión chato, Esturión hociquicorto

Canada [277, 282, 299, 315, 325, 345]; United States [271, 313, 326, 347, 371]

(Atlantic – northwest, western central)

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-505.001.001.002

Acipenser dabryanus Duméril, 1869 II B CR

E: Dabry's Sturgeon, Yangtze Sturgeon

China [6202]

(River Yangtze)

- Acipenser fulvescens*** Rafinesque, 1817 II B VU
 Synonyms: *Dinectus truncatus* Rafinesque, 1818, *Sterletus serotimus* Rafinesque, 1820, *Sterletus macrostomus* Rafinesque, 1820, *Antaceus buffalo* Duméril, 1870, *Antaceus cincinnati* Duméril, 1867, *Huso mertinianus* Duméril, 1870, *Huso honneymani* Duméril, 1870, *Huso rafinesquii* Duméril, 1870, *Huso platyrhinus* Duméril, 1870, *Huso kirtlandi* Duméril, 1870, *Huso anthracinus* Duméril, 1870, *Huso lamarii* Duméril, 1870, *Huso atelaspis* Duméril, 1870, *Huso richardsonii* Duméril, 1870, *Huso anasimos* Duméril, 1870, *Huso paranasimos* Duméril, 1870, *Huso rosarium* Duméril, 1870, *Huso copei* Duméril, 1870, *Huso rauchii* Duméril, 1870, *Acipenser liopeltis* Günther, 1870, *Acipenser laevis* Agassiz, 1850, *Acipenser carbonarius* Agassiz, 1850, *Acipenser rhynchaeus* Agassiz, 1850, *Acipenser legenarius* Rafinesque, 1820, *Acipenser muricatus* Rafinesque, 1820, *Acipenser rupertianus* Richardson, 1836, *Acipenser rubicundus* LeSueur, 1818, *Acipenser maculosus* LeSueur, 1818, *Acipenser heptipus* Rafinesque, 1818
 E: Lake Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon jaune, S: Esturión lacustre
 Canada [6202, 6204]; United States [6202, 6205]
- Acipenser gueldenstaedtii*** II B EN 6202, 6206
 Brandt & Ratzeberg, 1833
 Synonyms: *Acipenser tuecka* Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836, *Acipenser macropthalmus* Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836, *Acipenser rostratus* Fischer in Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836, *Acipenser pygmaeus* Reisinger, 1830, *Acipenser aculeatus* Fischer in Lovetsky, 1834, *Acipenser medius* Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836
 E: Azov-Black Sea Sturgeon, Danube Sturgeon, Kura sturgeon, Osetr, Persian Sturgeon, Russian Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon du Danube, S: Esturión del Danubio
 Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Georgia; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kazakhstan; Romania [6207]; Russian Federation; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Acipenser medirostris*** Ayres, 1854 II B VU
 E: Barbel Sturgeon, Green Japanese Sturgeon, Green Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon vert, S: Esturión verde
 Canada [6208]; Mexico; United States [6209, 6210]
 (Pacific - northeast)
- Acipenser mikadoi*** Hilgendorf, 1892 II B EN
 E: Sakhalin Sturgeon
 ?China; Japan [6211]; Russian Federation [6212]
 (Pacific - northwest)
- Acipenser naccarii*** Bonaparte, 1836 II B VU
 Synonyms: *Acipenser nasus* Heckel, 1847, *Acipenser ladanus* Chiereghini in Nardo, 1847, *Acipenser nardoi* Heckel, 1851, *Acipenser sturionellus* Nardo, 1827, *Acipenser heckelii* Fitzinger in Brandt & Ratzeberg, 1833, *Acipenser platycephalus* Heckel in Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836
 E: Adriatic Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon de l'Adriatique, S: Esturión del Adriático
 Albania; Croatia; Greece; Italy [6215]; Serbia and Montenegro (ex); Slovenia
 (Lake Skadar,; River Po)
- Acipenser nudiventris*** Lovetzky, 1828 II B EN 6202
 Synonyms: *Acipenser shipa* Lovetzky, 1834, *Acipenser glaber* Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836, *Acipenser turritus* Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836, *Acipenser shyp* Forster, 1767, *Acipenser schypa* Güldenstädt, 1772, *Acipenser shypa* Eichwald, 1831
 E: Barbel Sturgeon, Bastard Sturgeon, Fringebarbel sturgeon, Ship, Ship Sturgeon, Spiny Sturgeon, Thorn Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon à barbillons frangés, Ship, S: Esturión barba de flecos
 Afghanistan (ex); Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; ?Georgia; Hungary (ex); Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kazakhstan; Moldova, Republic of; Romania [6226]; Russian Federation; Slovakia (ex); Turkey; ?Turkmenistan; Ukraine; Uzbekistan (ex)
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea; River Danube,)

- Acipenser oxyrinchus*** Mitchill, 1815 II B LR/nt 298, 301, 307, 333, 346, 353, 354, 367
 E: Atlantic Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon de l'Atlantique, S: Esturión del Atlántico
 Bermuda [366]; Canada [345, 359]; Mexico; United States [271, 326, 352, 355, 371]
 (Atlantic - northwest, western central)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-505.001.001.010
- Acipenser persicus*** Borodin, 1897 II B EN
 E: Persian Sturgeon
 Azerbaijan; Georgia [6227]; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Kazakhstan; Russian
 Federation; Turkey
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Acipenser ruthenus*** Linnaeus, 1758 II B VU
 Synonyms: *Sterletus kankreni* Duméril, 1870, *Sterletus helenae* Duméril, 1870,
Acipenser jeniscensis Herzenstein, 1895, *Acipenser primigenius* Chalikov, 1944,
Acipenser ruzskyi Ioganzen, 1946, *Acipenser dubius* Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836,
Acipenser leucotica Brandt, 1853, *Acipenser griseus* Brandt, 1853, *Acipenser*
kamensis Lovetzky, 1834, *Acipenser obtusirostris* Lovetzky, 1834, *Acipenser gmelini*
 Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836, *Acipenser sterlet* D'Aubenton, 1758, *Acipenser pygmaeus*
 Pallas, 1814, *Acipenser marsiglii* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeberg, 1833
 E: Sterlet, Sterlet sturgeon, F: Esturgeon de Sibérie, Sterlet, S: Esterlete, Esturión
 de Siberia
 Austria; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Georgia; Germany;
 Hungary; Kazakhstan (ex?); Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova, Republic of; Romania;
 Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Slovenia; Switzerland;
 Turkey; Ukraine
- Acipenser schrenckii*** Brandt, 1869 II B 6202
 Synonym: *Acipenser multiscutatus* Tanaka, 1908
 E: Amur Sturgeon
 China; ?Japan; Russian Federation
 (River Amur,)
- Acipenser sinensis*** Gray, 1835 II B EN
 Synonym: *Acipenser kikuchii* Jordan & Snyder, 1901
 E: Chinese Sturgeon
 China
 (River Pearl; River Yangtze)
- Acipenser stellatus*** Pallas, 1771 II B EN
 Synonyms: *Helops stellatus* (Pallas, 1771), *Gladostomus stellatus* (Pallas, 1771),
Acipenser seuruga Gldenstdt, 1772, *Acipenser helops* Pallas, 1814, *Acipenser*
ratzeburgii Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, 1833
 E: Sevruga, Star Sturgeon, Starry Sturgeon, Stellate Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon étoilé,
 Sevruga, S: Esturión estrellado
 Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Czech Republic; Georgia; ?Greece; Hungary; Iran (Islamic
 Republic of); ?Italy; Kazakhstan; Moldova, Republic of; Romania; Russian
 Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia; Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)

- Acipenser sturio*** Linnaeus, 1758 I A CR 269, 273, 286, 292, 316, 317, 320, 322, 342
 E: Atlantic Sturgeon, Baltic Sturgeon, Common Sturgeon, European Sturgeon, Sea Sturgeon, Sturgeon, F: Astourion, Créa, Créac, Créach, Estourioun, Esturgeon, Esturgeon Atlantique, Esturgeon Atlantique d'Europe, Esturgeon Baltique, Esturgeon commun, Esturgeon d'Europe, Esturgeon d'Europe occidentale, Esturien, Esturio, Esturjon, Esturjoun, Étrugeon, Sturion, Sturk, S: Esturión, Esturión común, Marion, Sollo, Sollo real, Sulio
 Albania; Algeria (ex?); Belgium (ex?) [340]; Bulgaria (ex?) [272]; Croatia (ex?); Czech Republic (ex); Denmark (ex) [319]; Estonia (ex?); Finland (ex?); France [310, 356]; Georgia; Germany (ex?) [270, 284, 361]; Greece (ex?) [287]; Hungary (ex?); Iceland (ex?); Ireland (ex?) [370]; Italy (ex?) [263, 285]; Latvia (ex?); Lithuania (ex?); Morocco (ex?); Netherlands (ex?) [335, 6214]; Norway (ex?) [339]; Poland (ex?) [290, 302]; Portugal (ex?) [264, 265]; Romania (ex?) [364]; Russian Federation (ex?) [269]; Serbia and Montenegro (ex?); Spain (ex?) [303, 305]; Sweden (ex?) [280]; ?Switzerland (ex?); Turkey [312, 314]; Ukraine (ex?) [269]; United Kingdom [321, 368, 6213]
 (Atlantic - northeast; Mediterranean and Black Sea)
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-505.001.001.015
- Acipenser transmontanus*** Richardson, 1836 II B LR/nt
 Synonyms: *Antaceus caryi* Duméril, 1867, *Antaceus ayresii* Duméril, 1867, *Antaceus putnami* Duméril, 1867, *Acipenser aleutensis* Fitzinger & Heckel, 1836, *Acipenser brachyrhynchus* Ayres, 1854
 E: Columbia Sturgeon, Oregon Sturgeon, Pacific Sturgeon, Sacramento Sturgeon, White Sturgeon, F: Esturgeon blanc, S: Esturión blanco
 Canada; United States
 (Pacific – northeast)
- Huso dauricus*** (Georgi, 1775) II B EN
 Synonyms: *Huso kaluschka* Steller in Pallas, 1814, *Acipenser dauricus* Georgi, 1775, *Acipenser orientalis* Pallas, 1814, *Acipenser mantschuricus* Basilewsky, 1855
 E: Great Siberian Sturgeon, Huso Sturgeon, Kaluga
 China; ?Japan; Russian Federation
 (River Amur)
- Huso huso*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B EN 6202
 Synonyms: *Huso ichthyocolla* Bonaparte, 1846, *Acipenser brandtii* Günther, 1870, *Acipenser huso* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Acipenser albula* Forster, 1767, *Acipenser husoniformis* Lovetzky, 1834, *Acipenser vallisnerii* Molin, 1851
 E: Beluga, Caviar, Caviare, European Sturgeon, Giant Sturgeon, Great Sturgeon, Isinglass, Russian Sturgeon, F: Beluga, Grand esturgeon, Ichtyocolle, S: Beluga, Cola de pescado, Esturión, Esturión beluga
 Azerbaijan; Bulgaria; Croatia; ?Czech Republic (ex); Georgia; Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Italy (ex); Kazakhstan; Moldova, Republic of; Romania; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovenia (ex?); Turkey; Turkmenistan; Ukraine
 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Pseudoscaphirhynchus fedtschenkoi*** II B CR
 (Kessler, 1872)
 Synonym: *Scaphirhynchus fedtschenkoi* Kessler, 1872
 E: Syr Darya sturgeon, Syr-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon, Syr-Darya shovelnose
 Kazakhstan; Tajikistan [8452]; Uzbekistan
 (River Syr Darya)

<i>Pseudoscaphirhynchus hermanni</i> (Kessler, 1877) Synonym: <i>Scaphirhynchus hermanni</i> Kessler, 1877 E: Dwarf Sturgeon, Little Amu-Darya shovelnose, Little Shovelnose Sturgeon, Small Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon Afghanistan (ex?); Turkmenistan (ex?); Uzbekistan (ex?) (River Amu Darya)	II	B	CR	
<i>Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni</i> (Kessler, 1874) Synonym: <i>Scaphirhynchus kaufmanni</i> Bogdanov, 1874 E: Amu Darya shovelnose sturgeon, Amu Darya sturgeon, Big Amu-Darya shovelnose, False Shovelnose Sturgeon, Large Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon, Shovelfish Afghanistan; Tajikistan [8452]; Turkmenistan; Uzbekistan (River Amu Darya)	II	B	EN	
<i>Scaphirhynchus albus</i> (Forbes & Richardson, 1905) Synonym: <i>Parascaphirhynchus albus</i> Forbes & Richardson, 1905 E: Pallid Sturgeon United States (River Missouri-Mississippi)	II	B	EN	
<i>Scaphirhynchus platyrhynchus</i> (Rafinesque, 1820) Synonyms: <i>Acipenser platyrhynchus</i> Rafinesque, 1820, <i>Acipenser cataphractus</i> Gray, 1834, <i>Scaphirhynchus rafinesquei</i> Heckel, 1836, <i>Scaphirhynchus mexicanus</i> Giltay, 1928 E: Sand Sturgeon, Shovelnose Sturgeon United States (River Missouri-Mississippi)	II	B	VU	
<i>Scaphirhynchus suttkusi</i> Williams & Clemmer, 1991 E: Alabama Sturgeon United States (Mobile Bay)	II	B	CR	

Family: **POLYODONTIDAE**

<i>Polyodon spathula</i> (Walbaum in Artedi, 1792) E: Duckbill Cat, Mississippi Paddlefish, Paddlefish, Spadefish, Spoonbill Cat, Spoonbill catfish, F: Poisson spatule, S: Pez espátula, Sollo Canada (ex); United States (River Mississippi)	II	B	VU	267
<i>Psephurus gladius</i> (Martens, 1862) Synonyms: <i>Polyodon gladius</i> Martens, 1862, <i>Polyodon angustifolium</i> Kaup, 1862 E: Chinese Paddlefish, Chinese Swordfish, Paddlefish China (River Yangtze)	II	B	CR	

Order: **OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES**
 Family: **OSTEOGLOSSIDAE**

Arapaima gigas (Cuvier, 1829) II B DD 291, 297, 307, 331
 E: Arapaima, Giant Arapaima, Pirarucu, F: Arapaima, Paiche, Pirarucu, S: Arapaima, Paiche
 Brazil [266, 274, 351]; Guyana; Peru [372]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-508.003.001.001

Scleropages formosus I A EN 268, 278, 288, 307, 308, 311, 323, 344
 (Müller & Schlegel, 1844)
 E: Arowana, Asian Arowana, Asian Bonytongue, Dragonfish, Golden Arowana, Golden Dragon Fish, Kelesa, Malayan Bonytongue, F: Scléropage d'Asie, Scléropage formosus, S: Pez lengüihueso malayo
 Brunei Darussalam; Cambodia [281]; Indonesia; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia; ?Myanmar; Philippines; Singapore; Thailand (ex?) [357]; Viet Nam
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-508.003.004.001

Order: **CYPRINIFORMES**
 Family: **CYPRINIDAE**

Caecobarbus geertsi Boulenger, 1921 II B VU 289
 E: African Blind Barb Fish, Congo Blind Barb, F: Barbu aveugle, Poisson cavernicole d'Afrique
 Democratic Republic of the Congo
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-516.011.032.001

Probarbus jullieni Sauvage, 1880 I A EN 268, 307, 331, 337, 360
 E: Esok, Giant River Carp, Ikan temoleh, Isok barb, Jullien's Golden Carp, Seven-line barb, Seven-striped Barb, F: Barbeau de Jullien, Plaa eesok, Plan temoleh, S: Carpilla ikan temoleh
 Cambodia [281, 311, 6270]; Lao People's Democratic Republic [6270]; Malaysia [306]; Thailand [349]; Viet Nam

Family: **CATOSTOMIDAE**

Chasmistes cujus Cope, 1883 I A CR 279, 307, 332, 343, 350
 E: Cui-ui, F: Cuiui, S: Cui, Cui ui
 United States
 (Lake Pyramid)

Order: **SILURIFORMES**
 Family: **PANGASIIDAE**

Pangasianodon gigas Chevey, 1931 I A EN 268, 307, 331, 334, 337, 338, 341
 Synonym: *Pangasius gigas* (Chevey, 1931)
 E: Giant Catfish, F: Silure de verre géant, S: Siluro gigante
 Cambodia [281, 311]; China: Yunnan [300]; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Myanmar; Thailand [349, 357]; Viet Nam
 (River Mekong)

Order: **SYNGNATHIFORMES**
 Family: **SYNGNATHIDAE**

- Hippocampus abdominalis*** Lesson, 1827 II B/D VU 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus graciliformis* McCulloch, 1911, *Hippocampus macleayana*,
Hippocampus agnesae Fowler, 1907, *Hippocampus bleekeri* Fowler, 1907
 E: Big-bellied Seahorse, Big-belly Seahorse, Eastern Potbelly Seahorse, Pot-bellied
 Seahorse, Seahorse Fish
 Australia; New Zealand
 (Indian Ocean – eastern; Pacific - southwest)
- Hippocampus aimei*** Roule, 1916 D VU
 Synonym of *H. barbouri*/*H. spinosissimus* (CITES); (Synonym: *Hippocampus arnei*)
 Lao People's Democratic Republic; Thailand
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific – northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus alatus*** Kuitert, 2001 II B/D 7744
 E: Winged Seahorse
 Australia
- Hippocampus algericus*** Kaup, 1856 II B/D 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus punctulatus* Kaup, 1856, *Hippocampus deanei* Duméril,
 1861
 E: West African Seahorse
 Algeria; Benin; Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Liberia; Nigeria; São Tomé
 and Príncipe; Senegal; Sierra Leone
- Hippocampus angustus*** Günther, 1870 II B/D VU 9170
 E: Narrow-bellied Seahorse, Western Australian seahorse, Western Spiny Seahorse
 Australia
 (Indian Ocean - eastern)
- Hippocampus barbouri*** II B/D 9170
 Jordan & Richardson, 1908
 E: Barbour's Seahorse
 Indonesia; Malaysia; Philippines
- Hippocampus bargibanti*** Whitley, 1970 II B/D DD 9169, 9170
 E: Bargibant's Seahorse, Pygmy Seahorse
 Australia [7744]; Indonesia; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea
 (Pacific – western central)
- Hippocampus bicuspis*** Kaup, 1856 D
 ?Synonym of *H. guttulatus* (CITES)
 Senegal
- Hippocampus borboniensis*** Duméril, 1870 II B/D VU 9170
 E: Réunion Seahorse
 Madagascar; Mauritius; Mozambique; Réunion; South Africa; Tanzania, United
 Republic of
 (Indian Ocean – eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus brachyrhynchus*** D VU
 Duncker, 1914
 ?Synonym of *H. fuscus* (CITES)
 E: Sea Pony
 Djibouti; India; Madagascar; Mauritius; Pakistan; Réunion; Saudi Arabia; South
 Africa; Sri Lanka
 (Indian Ocean – eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

- Hippocampus breviceps*** Peters, 1869 II B/D DD 9170
 Synonym: *Hippocampus tuberculatus* Castelnau, 1875
 E: Knobby Seahorse, Short-head Seahorse, Short-headed Seahorse, Short-snouted Seahorse
 Australia [7744]
 (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)
- Hippocampus camelopardalis*** II B/D VU 9170
 Bianconi, 1854
 Synonym: *Hippocampus subcoronatus* Günther in Playfair & Günther, 1867
 E: Giraffe Seahorse, F: Hippocampe
 Mozambique; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus capensis*** Boulenger, 1900 II B/D EN 9170
 E: Cape Seahorse, Knysna Seahorse
 South Africa
 (Atlantic – southeast)
- Hippocampus comes*** Cantor, 1849 II B/D 9170
 E: Tiger-tail Seahorse
 Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Viet Nam
- Hippocampus coronatus*** II B/D VU 9170
 Temminck & Schlegel, 1850
 Synonym: *Hippocampus fasciatus* Kaup, 1856
 E: Crowned Seahorse, F: Hippocampe couronné
 Japan
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus denise*** Lourie & Randall, 2003 II B/D 10384
 Indonesia [10384]; Malaysia [10384]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [10384]; Palau [10384]; Solomon Islands [10384]; Vanuatu [10384]
- Hippocampus erectus*** Perry, 1810 II B/D VU 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus villosus* Günther, 1880, *Hippocampus marginalis* Kaup, 1856, *Hippocampus punctulatus* Guichenot, 1853, *Hippocampus stylifer* Jordan & Gilbert, 1882, *Hippocampus hudsonius* DeKay, 1842, *Hippocampus kincaidi* Townsend & Barbour, 1906, *Hippocampus laevicaudatus* Kaup, 1856, *Hippocampus tetragonus* Mitchill, 1814, *Hippocampus brunneus* Bean, 1906, *Hippocampus fascicularis* Kaup, 1856
 E: Black Seahorse, Brown Seahorse, Horsefish, Lined Seahorse, Northern Seahorse, Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse, F: Hippocampe moucheté, Hippocampe rayé, S: Caballito de mar, Caballito erecto, Caballito punteado
 Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Canada; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guatemala; Haiti; Martinique; Mexico; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Helena; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; São Tomé and Príncipe [8137]; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States; ?Uruguay; Venezuela
 (Atlantic – northwest, southwest, western central)
- Hippocampus erinaceus*** Günther, 1870 D VU
 Synonym of *H. angustus* (CITES)
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

- Hippocampus fisheri*** II B/D 9170
 Jordan & Evermann, 1903
 E: Fisher's Seahorse
 ?Australia [9170]; ?Lord Howe I; ?New Caledonia [9170]; United States: Hawaiian Is
- Hippocampus fuscus*** Rüppell, 1838 II B/D VU 9170
 Synonym: *Hippocampus obscurus* Ehrenberg in Klunzinger, 1871
 E: Chilka Seahorse, Sea Pony
 Djibouti; ?India; Saudi Arabia; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus grandiceps*** Kuitert, 2001 II B/D 7744
 E: Big-head Seahorse
 Australia
- Hippocampus guttulatus*** Cuvier, 1829 II B/D 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus rosaceus* Risso, 1827, *Hippocampus longirostris* Schinz, 1822, *Hippocampus jubatus* de la Pylaie, 1835, *Hippocampus microcoronatus* Slastenenko, 1938, *Hippocampus microstephanus* Slastenenko, 1937, *Hippocampus filamentosus* Duméril, 1870, *Hippocampus multiannularis* Ginsburg, 1937, *Hippocampus atrichus* de la Pylaie, 1835
 E: Long-snouted Seahorse, F: Cheval marin, Hippocampe moucheté, S: Caballito de mar
 Albania; Algeria; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Croatia; Cyprus; Egypt; France; Georgia; Gibraltar; Greece; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Malta; Monaco; Morocco; Netherlands; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Senegal; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovenia; Spain; Syrian Arab Republic; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom: Great Britain, Isle of Man
- Hippocampus hendriki*** Kuitert, 2001 II B/D 7744
 E: Eastern Spiny Seahorse
 Australia
- Hippocampus hippocampus*** II B/D VU 9170
 (Linnaeus, 1758)
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus rondeletii* Yarrell (ex Willughby), 1841, *Hippocampus pentagonus* Ginsburg, 1937, *Hippocampus heptagonus* Rafinesque, 1810, *Hippocampus vulgaris* Cloquet, 1821, *Hippocampus antiquus* Risso, 1827, *Hippocampus antiquorum* Leach, 1814, *Hippocampus brevis* Cuvier, 1829, *Hippocampus europaeus* Ginsburg, 1933
 E: Black Seahorse, Sea Horse, Short-snouted Seahorse, F: Cheval de mer, Hippocampe, Hippocampe à museau court, S: Caballito de mar, Caballo marino, Cabalo de mar
 Albania; Algeria; Benin; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Egypt; Equatorial Guinea; France; Gambia; Georgia; Ghana; Gibraltar; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Israel; Italy; Lebanon; Liberia; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; Mauritania; Monaco; Morocco; Netherlands; Nigeria; Portugal; Russian Federation; Senegal; Serbia and Montenegro; Sierra Leone; Slovenia; Spain; Syrian Arab Republic; Togo; Tunisia; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Western Sahara
 (Atlantic – eastern central, northeast; Mediterranean and Black Sea)
- Hippocampus hystrix*** Kaup, 1856 II B/D VU 9170
 E: Seahorse, Spiny Seahorse, Thorny Seahorse, F: Cheval de mer, Hippocampe, Hippocampe épineux
 China; Egypt; French Polynesia; Guam; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Mauritius; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Réunion; Samoa; Seychelles; South Africa; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of; Tonga; United States: Hawaiian Is; Viet Nam
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

- Hippocampus horai*** Duncker, 1926 D VU
 Synonym of *H. kuda* (CITES)
 India: Andaman Is
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus ingens*** Girard, 1858 II B/D VU 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus ringens* Jordan & Evermann, 1905, *Hippocampus ecuadorensis* Fowler, 1922, *Hippocampus gracilis* Gill, 1862, *Hippocampus hildebrandi* Ginsburg, 1933
 E: Giant Seahorse, Pacific Seahorse, F: Hippocampe marin, S: Caballito de mar, Caballito de mar del Pacífico
 Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Ecuador, Galapagos; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; United States
 (Pacific – eastern central)
- Hippocampus japonicus*** Kaup, 1856 D VU
 Synonym of *H. mohnikei* (CITES)
 E: Japanese Seahorse
 Japan
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus jayakari*** Boulenger, 1900 II B/D VU 9170
 E: Jayakar's Seahorse
 Israel; Oman; Pakistan
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus jugumus*** Kuitert, 2001 II B/D 7744
 E: Collared Seahorse
 Australia: Lord Howe I
- Hippocampus kaupii*** Duméril, 1870 D
 Synonym of *H. algiricus* (CITES)
 China; Ghana; India; Japan; Pakistan; Philippines; Taiwan; Tanzania; Viet Nam
- Hippocampus kelloggi*** II B/D 9170
 Jordan & Snyder, 1901
 Synonym: *Hippocampus suezensis* Duncker, 1940
 E: Great Seahorse, Kellog's Seahorse, Offshore Seahorse
 Australia: Lord Howe I; China; India; Japan; Pakistan; Philippines; Taiwan; Tanzania, United Republic of; Viet Nam
- Hippocampus kuda*** Bleeker, 1852 II B/D VU 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus raji* Whitley, 1955, *Hippocampus taeniopterus* Bleeker, 1852, *Hippocampus valentini* Bleeker, 1859, *Hippocampus novaeheburum* Fowler, 1944, *Hippocampus natalensis* von Bonde, 1923, *Hippocampus polytaenia* Bleeker, 1854, *Hippocampus rhynchomacer* Duméril, 1870, *Hippocampus hilonis* Jordan & Evermann, 1903, *Hippocampus melanospilos* Bleeker, 1854, *Hippocampus moluccensis* Bleeker, 1852, *Hippocampus chinensis* Basilewsky, 1855, *Hippocampus kuda multiannularis* Raj, 1941, *Hippocampus aterrimus* Jordan & Snyder, 1901
 E: Black Seahorse, Coloured Seahorse, Oceanic Seahorse, Spotted Seahorse, Yellow Seahorse, F: Cheval marin, Grand hippocampe, Hippocampe de kuda, Hippocampe doré, Hippocampe du Pacifique
 American Samoa; Australia; Cambodia; China; Egypt; Fiji; French Polynesia; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Kenya; Korea, Republic of; Madagascar; Malaysia; Maldives; Mauritius; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique; New Caledonia; Pakistan; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Samoa; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Taiwan; Thailand; Tonga; United States: Hawaiian Is; Viet Nam
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Hippocampus lichtensteinii</i> Kaup, 1856 E: Lichtenstein's Seahorse Egypt	II	B/D		9170
<i>Hippocampus minotaur</i> Gomon, 1997 E: Bullneck Seahorse Australia [7744] (Indian Ocean - eastern; Pacific - southwest)	II	B/D	DD	9169, 9170
<i>Hippocampus mohnikei</i> Bleeker, 1854 E: Japanese Seahorse Japan; Viet Nam	II	B/D		9170
<i>Hippocampus montebelloensis</i> Kuitert, 2001 E: Monte Bello Seahorse Australia	II	B/D		7744
<i>Hippocampus multispinus</i> Kuitert, 2001 E: Northern Spiny Seahorse Australia	II	B/D		7744
<i>Hippocampus planifrons</i> Peters, 1877 Synonym of <i>H. trimaculatus</i> (CITES) E: Low-crowned Seahorse Australia [7744] (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)		D	VU	
<i>Hippocampus queenslandicus</i> Horne, 2001 E: Queensland Seahorse Australia	II	B/D		7658
<i>Hippocampus ramulosus</i> Leach in Shaw & Nodder, 1814 Synonym of <i>H. guttulatus</i> (CITES) E: Long-snouted Seahorse, F: Hippocampe moucheté France; Portugal; Russian Federation; Spain; Ukraine (Atlantic – northeast, western central; Mediterranean and Black Sea)		D	VU	
<i>Hippocampus reidi</i> Ginsburg, 1933 Synonyms: <i>Hippocampus obtusus</i> Ginsburg, 1933, <i>Hippocampus poeyi</i> Howell Rivero, 1934 E: Longsnout Seahorse, Slender Seahorse, F: Hippocampe long-nez Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba; French Guiana; Grenada; Haiti; Jamaica; Panama; Saint Lucia; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Uruguay; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.) (Atlantic – southwest, western central)	II	B/D	VU	9170
<i>Hippocampus semispinosus</i> Kuitert, 2001 E: Half-spined Seahorse ?Australia; Indonesia	II	B/D		7744
<i>Hippocampus sindonis</i> Jordan & Snyder, 1901 E: Dhiho's Seahorse Japan (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)	II	B/D	VU	9170

- Hippocampus spinosissimus*** Weber, 1913 II B/D VU 7744, 9170
 E: Hedgehog Seahorse
 Australia; Indonesia [7744]; Malaysia; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Taiwan;
 Viet Nam
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus subelongatus*** Castelnau, 1873 II B/D 9170
 Synonym: *Hippocampus elongatus* Castelnau, 1873
 E: Tiger-snout Seahorse, West Australian Seahorse
 Australia
- Hippocampus taeniops*** Fowler, 1904 D VU
 Synonym of *H. kuda* (CITES)
 Indonesia
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus takakurae*** Tanaka, 1916 D VU
 Synonym of *H. trimaculatus* (CITES)
 Japan
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, western central)
- Hippocampus trimaculatus*** Leach, 1814 II B/D VU 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus lenis*, *Hippocampus mannulus* Cantor, 1849, *Hippocampus sexmaculatus* Kaup, 1856, *Hippocampus dahli* Ogilby, 1908, *Hippocampus biocellatus* Kuitert, 2001, *Hippocampus kampylotrachelos* Bleeker, 1854, *Hippocampus manadensis* Bleeker, 1856
 E: Flat-faced Seahorse, Longnose Seahorse, Low-crowned Seahorse, Three-spot Seahorse, Three-spotted Seahorse
 Australia; ?China; French Polynesia; India; ?Indonesia; Japan; ?Malaysia; ?Philippines; Singapore; ?South Africa; Thailand; Viet Nam
 (Indian Ocean - eastern, western; Pacific - northwest, southwest, western central)
- Hippocampus tristis*** Castelnau, 1872 D
 Synonym of *H. kuda* (CITES)
 E: Sad Seahorse
 Australia
- Hippocampus whitei*** Bleeker, 1855 II B/D VU 9170
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus procerus* Kuitert, 2001, *Hippocampus novaehollandiae* Steindachner, 1866
 E: New Holland seahorse, Sydney Seahorse, White's Seahorse
 Australia [7744]
 (Indian Ocean - eastern)
- Hippocampus zebra*** Whitley, 1964 II B/D 9170
 E: Zebra Seahorse
 Australia [7744]; Papua New Guinea [7744]
- Hippocampus zosterae*** II B/D VU 9170
 Jordan & Gilbert, 1882
 Synonyms: *Hippocampus regulus* Ginsburg, 1933, *Hippocampus rosamondae* Borodin, 1928
 E: Dwarf Seahorse, F: Hippocampe nain, S: Caballito de mar, Caballito oliváceo
 Bahamas; Belize; Bermuda; Cuba; Mexico; United States
 (Atlantic – western central)

Order: **PERCIFORMES**
 Family: **SCIAENIDAE**

Cynoscion macdonaldi Gilbert, 1890 I A 307, 363, 365
 Synonym: *Totoaba macdonaldi* (Gilbert, 1890)
 E: MacDonald's Weakfish, Totoaba, F: Acoupa de MacDonald, S: Totoba
 Mexico

Class: **SARCOPTERYGII**
 Order: **CERATODONTIFORMES**
 Family: **CERATODONTIDAE**

Neoceratodus forsteri (Krefft, 1870) II B
 E: Australian Lungfish, Ceratodus, Queensland Lungfish, F: Cératode, Dipneuste,
 S: Dipnoo, Pez pulmonado australiano
 Australia [275, 276, 296, 309, 327, 328, 329, 330, 334, 362]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-501.001.001.001

Order: **COELACANTHIFORMES**
 Family: **LATIMERIIDAE**

Latimeria chalumnae Smith, 1939 I A CR 295, 318, 324, 334
 E: Coelacanth, Gombessa, Latimeria, Old four legs, F: Coelacanthé, S: Celecanto
 Comoros; Indonesia; South Africa (ex)
 (Atlantic - southeast; Indian Ocean - western)

Latimeria menadoensis I A
 Pouyaud, Wirjoatmodjo, Rachmatika,
 Tjakrawidjaja, Hadiaty & Hadie 1999
 E: Menado Coelacanth
 Indonesia

Phylum: **ARTHROPODA**
 Class: **ARACHNIDA**
 Order: **SCORPIONES**
 Family: **SCORPIONIDAE**

Pandinus dictator (Pocock, 1888) II B 2988, 10376
 E: Scorpion, F: Scorpion dictateur, S: Escorpión magnífico
 Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea; ?Gabon

Pandinus gambiensis Pocock, 1899 II B 2988, 10376
 E: Giant Senegalese Scorpion, F: Grand scorpion du Sénégal, Scorpion de Gambie,
 S: Escorpión de Gambia
 Gambia; Senegal

Pandinus imperator (Koch, 1842) II B 2988, 10376
 Synonyms: *Heterometrus roeseli*, *Pandinus africanus*
 E: Emperor Scorpion, F: Scorpion empereur, Scorpion impérial, S: Escorpión
 emperador, Escorpión gigante
 Benin; Chad; Côte d'Ivoire; Democratic Republic of the Congo; Ghana; Guinea;
 Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Nigeria; Sierra Leone; Togo

Order: **ARANEAE**
 Family: **THERAPHOSIDAE**

- Aphonopelma albiceps*** (Pocock, 1903) II B
 Mexico
- Aphonopelma pallidum*** II B
 (Pickard-Cambridge, 1897)
 Synonym: *Brachypelma pallidum* F. O. P. Cambridge, 1897
 E: Chihuahua Rose-grey Tarantula, Mexican Grey Tarantula, F: Tarantule gris du Mexique, S: Tarantula Mexicana gris
 Mexico
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-977.005.001.007
- Brachypelma albopilosum*** Valerio, 1980 II B
 E: Curly-hair Tarantula, F: Tarantule frisée, S: Tarantula de pelo cresp
 Costa Rica
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-977.005.001.002
- Brachypelma angustum*** Valerio, 1980 II B
 E: Costa Rican Red Tarantula, F: Tarantule rouge du Costa Rica, S: Tarantula roja de Costa Rica
 Costa Rica
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-977.005.001.003
- Brachypelma auratum*** Schmidt, 1992 II B 3067
 E: Mexican Flameknee Tarantula, F: Tarantule à genoux de peu du Mexique,
 S: Tarantula Mexicana rodilla de llama
 Mexico
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-977.005.001.004
- Brachypelma aureoiceps*** (Chamberlin, 1917) II B 3067
 E: Florida Golden Chestnut Tarantula
 ?United States (int?)
- Brachypelma baumgarteni*** Smith, 1993 II B 3067
 E: Mexican Orangebeauty Tarantula, Michoacan Orange Tarantula, F: Tarantule orange du Mexique, S: Tarantula Mexicana naranja
 Mexico
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-977.005.001.009
- Brachypelma boehmei*** II B 3067
 Schmidt & Klaas, 1993
 E: Guerrero Orange Legs Tarantula, Mexican Fireleg Tarantula, F: Tarantule du Mexique à pattes rouille, S: Tarantula Mexicana pierna naranja oscuro
 Mexico
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-977.005.001.005
- Brachypelma embrithes*** II B
 (Chamberlin & Ivie, 1936)
 Panama
- Brachypelma emilia*** (White, 1856) II B 3067
 Synonyms: *Mygale emilia* White, 1856, *Eurypelma emilia* Pickard-Cambridge, 1897
 E: Mexican Blackcap Tarantula, Mexican Redleg **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
 Tarantula, Orange-knee Tarantula, True Red Leg Tarantula, F: Tarantule du Mexique à pattes rouge, S: Tarantula Mexicana pierna roja
 Mexico
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-977.005.001.006

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Brachypelma epicureanum</i> (Chamberlin, 1925) E: Yucatan Rusty-rumped Tarantula Mexico	II	B		3067
<i>Brachypelma fossorium</i> Valerio, 1980 E: Filadelfia Rusty Brown Tarantula Costa Rica	II	B		
<i>Brachypelma mesomelas</i> (Pickard-Cambridge, 1892) Costa Rica	II	B		
<i>Brachypelma sabulosum</i> (Pickard-Cambridge, 1897) E: Guatemalan Red-rumped Tarantula Guatemala	II	B		
<i>Brachypelma smithi</i> (Pickard-Cambridge, 1897) E: Mexican Redknee Tarantula, F: Tarantule à genoux rouges du Mexique, S: Tarantula Mexicana pierna roja Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		3067, 3070, 3119 A-977.005.001.001
<i>Brachypelma vagans</i> (Ausserer, 1875) E: Mexican Redrump Tarantula, F: Tarantule à croupion rouge du Mexique, S: Tarantula Mexicana cadera roja ?Belize; ?Guatemala; Mexico CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		3067 A-977.005.001.008
<i>Brachypelmides klaasi</i> Schmidt & Krause, 1994 Synonym: <i>Brachypelma klaasi</i> E: Acapulco Lesser Orange Tarantula Mexico	II	B		3067
Class: INSECTA				
Order: COLEOPTERA				
Family: LUCANIDAE				
<i>Colophon barnardi</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1988 South Africa	III ZA	C	EN	8475
<i>Colophon berrisfordi</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III ZA	C	CR	8475
<i>Colophon cameroni</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III ZA	C	VU	8475
<i>Colophon cassoni</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III ZA	C	CR	8475
<i>Colophon eastmani</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III ZA	C	EN	8475
<i>Colophon haughtoni</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III ZA	C	EN	8475

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Colophon izardi</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III ZA	C	LR/nt	8475
<i>Colophon montisatris</i> Endrödy-Younga, 1988 South Africa	III ZA	C	CR	8475
<i>Colophon neli</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III ZA	C	VU	8475
<i>Colophon oweni</i> Bartolozzi, 1995 South Africa	III ZA	C		
<i>Colophon primosi</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III ZA	C	CR	8475
<i>Colophon stokoei</i> Barnard, 1929 South Africa	III ZA	C	VU	8475
<i>Colophon thunbergi</i> Westwood, 1855 South Africa	III ZA	C	EN	8475
<i>Colophon westwoodi</i> Gray, 1832 South Africa	III ZA	C	VU	8475
<i>Colophon whitei</i> Barnard, 1932 South Africa	III ZA	C	EN	8475
Order: LEPIDOPTERA				
Family: PAPILIONIDAE				
<i>Atrophaneura jophon</i> (Gray, 1853) Synonym: <i>Pachliopta jophon</i> (Gray, 1853) E: Sri Lankan Rose Sri Lanka	II	B	CR	
<i>Atrophaneura palu</i> (Martin, 1912) Synonym: <i>Losaria palu</i> (Martin, 1912) Indonesia: Sulawesi		B	DD	
<i>Atrophaneura pandiyana</i> (Moore, 1881) Synonym: <i>Pachliopta pandiyana</i> (Moore, 1881) India	II	B		
<i>Baronia brevicornis</i> Salvin, 1893 E: Short-horned Baronia Mexico		B	LR/nt	
<i>Bhutanitis lidderdalii</i> Atkinson, 1873 E: Bhutan Glory Bhutan; China; India [2999, 3093]; Myanmar; Thailand CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2845, 2861, 2887, 2906, 2927, 2969, 3008, 8475
<i>Bhutanitis ludlowi</i> Gabriel, 1942 E: Ludlow's Bhutan Swallowtail Bhutan CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	2845, 2906, 2932, 8475

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Bhutanitis mansfieldi</i> (Riley, 1939) E: Mansfield's Three-tailed Swallowtail China CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	2845, 2906, 3019, 3024, 3054, 8475
	A-930.030.010.003			
<i>Bhutanitis thaidina</i> (Blanchard, 1871) Synonyms: <i>Bhutanitis nigrilima</i> Chou, 1992, <i>Bhutanitis yulongensis</i> Chou, 1992 E: Chinese Three-tailed Swallowtail China [3036] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2845, 2887, 2906, 3019, 8475
	A-930.030.010.004			
<i>Graphium sandawanum</i> Yamamoto, 1977 E: Apo Swallowtail Philippines		B	EN	
<i>Graphium stresemanni</i> Rothschild, 1916 Indonesia: Moluccas		B	VU	
<i>Ornithoptera aesacus</i> Ney, 1903 E: Obi Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère Obi Indonesia [2863, 2906, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	
	A-930.030.031.001			
<i>Ornithoptera akakeae</i> Kobayashi & Koiwaya, 1978 Indonesia [2906, 2984, 3752, 3753]	II	B		
<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i> (Rothschild, 1907) E: Queen Alexandra's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de la reine Alexandra Papua New Guinea [2863, 2906, 2912, 3011, 3019, 3031, 3032, 3119, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	
	A-930.030.031.002			
<i>Ornithoptera allottei</i> (Rothschild, 1914) E: Abbé Allotte's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de l'abbé Allotte Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands: South Solomons [3044] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2906, 2913
	A-930.030.031.003			
<i>Ornithoptera caelestis</i> (Rothschild, 1898) Papua New Guinea [2863, 2906, 2913, 2946, 2969, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		
	A-930.030.031.004			
<i>Ornithoptera chimaera</i> (Rothschild, 1904) E: Chimaera Birdwing, F: La chimère, Ornithoptère chimère Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	LR/nt	2863, 2906, 3011, 3030, 3031, 3752, 3753
	A-930.030.031.005			
<i>Ornithoptera croesus</i> Wallace, 1859 Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2913, 3095, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	
	A-930.030.031.006			
<i>Ornithoptera goliath</i> Oberthür, 1888 E: Goliath Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère goliath Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 3011, 3030, 3752, 3753
	A-930.030.031.007			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Ornithoptera meridionalis</i> (Rothschild, 1897) F: Ornithoptère méridional Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	EN	2863, 2906, 2919, 2945, 3011, 3030, 3033, 3034, 3752, 3753
<i>Ornithoptera paradisea</i> Staudinger, 1893 E: Butterfly of Paradise, Paradise Birdwing, Tailed Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de paradis Indonesia; Papua New Guinea CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2945, 3011, 3030, 3031, 3752, 3753
<i>Ornithoptera priamus</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Common Birdwing, Common Green Birdwing, New Guinea Birdwing, Priam's Birdwing Australia; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands [3044, 3045] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906, 2908, 2946, 2969, 2984, 3008, 3028, 3043, 3752, 3753
<i>Ornithoptera richmondia</i> (Gray, 1852) E: Richmond Birdwing Australia [2863, 2906, 2908, 2946, 3008, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		
<i>Ornithoptera rothschildi</i> Kenrick, 1911 E: Rothschild's Birdwing Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2984, 3030, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	VU	
<i>Ornithoptera tithonus</i> de Haan, 1840 Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2921, 3030, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B	DD	
<i>Ornithoptera urvillianus</i> (Guérin-Méneville, 1829) E: D'Urville's Birdwing Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands [2998, 3045] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2906, 2946, 3752, 3753
<i>Ornithoptera victoriae</i> Gray, 1856 E: Queen Victoria's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de la reine Victoria Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands [2998, 3044, 3045] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	II	B		2863, 2893, 2906, 2913, 3011, 3752, 3753
<i>Papilio benguetanus</i> Joicey & Talbot, 1923 Philippines		B	LR/nt	
<i>Papilio chikae</i> Igarashi, 1965 E: Luzon Peacock Swallowtail, F: Machaon de Luzon Philippines [2906, 2915, 2947, 2968, 2982, 3019, 3095, 8475] CITES Identification Manual Reference:	I	A	EN	
<i>Papilio esperanza</i> Beutelspacher, 1975 Mexico		B	VU	

<i>Papilio groesmithi</i> Rothschild, 1926 Madagascar	B	LR/nt	
<i>Papilio homerus</i> Fabricius, 1793 E: Homerus Swallowtail, F: Portequeue Homerus Jamaica [2882, 2906, 2914, 2926, 3019, 3048, 3097, 3119, 8475] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.034.002	I	A	EN
<i>Papilio hospiton</i> Guenée, 1839 E: Corsican Swallowtail, F: Portequeue de Corse, Porte-queue de Corse, S: Macaón de Córcega France: Corse [2881]; Italy: Sardegna [3055] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.034.003	I	A	EN 2855, 2906, 2907, 2928, 2929, 2956, 2962, 3019, 8475
<i>Papilio maraho</i> (Shiraki & Sonan, 1934) Taiwan	B	LR/nt	
<i>Papilio morondavana</i> Grose-Smith, 1891 E: Madagascan Emperor Swallowtail Madagascar	B	DD	
<i>Papilio neumoegeni</i> Honrath, 1890 Indonesia: Lesser Sunda Is	B	VU	
<i>Parides ascanius</i> (Cramer, 1775) Synonym: <i>Parides orophobus</i> (D'Almeida, 1942) E: Ascanius Swallowtail, Fluminense Swallowtail Brazil	B	VU	3119
<i>Parides hahneli</i> (Staudinger, 1882) E: Hahnel's Amazonian Swallowtail Brazil	B	DD	3119
<i>Parnassius apollo</i> Linnaeus, 1758 E: Apollo, Apollo Butterfly, Mountain Apollo, S: Apolo, Mariposa apollo Albania; Andorra; Armenia; Austria [2934]; ?Azerbaijan; Belarus; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Bulgaria; China; Croatia; Czech Republic; Finland [3007, 3092]; France [2870]; Georgia; Germany [2851, 2873, 2987]; Greece; ?Hungary; Iran (Islamic Republic of); Iraq; Italy [2878]; Italy, Sicilia; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (ex); Liechtenstein [2872]; Lithuania (ex); Macedonia, former Yugoslav Republic of; Mongolia; ?Netherlands; Norway; Poland [2916, 2917, 2918, 3025, 3026]; Romania [3046]; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro; Slovakia [2894]; Slovenia; Spain [2935, 2937, 2938, 3109]; Sweden [2974, 2975]; Switzerland [2892]; Syrian Arab Republic; Turkey; Ukraine	II	A	VU 2845, 2855, 2862, 2906, 2956, 2957, 3008, 3017, 3019, 3119, 8475
<i>Teinopalpus aureus</i> Mell, 1923 E: Golden Kaiserihind China: Guangdong [3006]; ?Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.035.001	II	B	DD 2906, 2915, 2946, 3019, 8475

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Teinopalpus imperialis</i> Hope, 1843	II	B	LR/nt	2906, 2915, 2927, 2969, 3008, 3019, 3023, 8475
E: Kaiserihind Bhutan; China: Sichuan [3006]; India [3093]; Myanmar; Nepal [3068, 3069] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.035.002				
<i>Trogonoptera brookiana</i> (Wallace, 1856)	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2994, 3008, 3029, 3095
E: Rajah Brooke's Birdwing, F: Ornithoptère de Brooke Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia; Malaysia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.032.001				
<i>Trogonoptera trojana</i> (Honrath, 1886)	II	B		
Philippines [2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2952, 3008, 3095] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.032.002				
<i>Troides aeacus</i> (C. & R. Felder, 1860)	II	B		2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2953, 3008, 8475
E: Golden Birdwing, Small Birdwing ?Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China: Sichuan [3036]; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; ?Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [2909]; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.001				
<i>Troides amphrysus</i> (Cramer, 1782)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 3008, 3029, 3095
E: Golden Birdwing, Malay Birdwing Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia; Malaysia [2909, 3755]; Myanmar; Singapore; Thailand [2877] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.002				
<i>Troides andromache</i> (Staudinger, 1892)	II	B	LR/nt	2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 3095
?Indonesia; Malaysia: Sarawak [3755] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.003				
<i>Troides criton</i> (C. & R. Felder, 1860)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2912, 2913
Indonesia CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.004				
<i>Troides cuneifer</i> (Oberthür, 1879)	II	B		2863, 2906, 2915, 3095
E: Golden Birdwing Indonesia; Malaysia; Thailand CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.005				
<i>Troides darsius</i> (Gray, 1852)	II	B		
Sri Lanka [2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2927, 3121] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.006				
<i>Troides dohertyi</i> (Rippon, 1893)	II	B	VU	
E: Talaud Black Birdwing Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2946, 3095, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.007				
<i>Troides haliphron</i> (Boisduval, 1836)	II	B		
Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2969, 3095] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.008				

<i>Troides helena</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) E: Black-and-gold Birdwing, Common Birdwing Bangladesh; ?Bhutan; Brunei Darussalam; ?Cambodia; China; Hong Kong [2980]; India [2859]; Indonesia; Lao People's Democratic Republic; Malaysia [2909]; Myanmar; Nepal [3068, 3069]; Singapore; Thailand [2877]; Viet Nam CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.009	II	B	3008, 3029, 3095
<i>Troides hypolitus</i> (Cramer, 1775) Indonesia [2906, 2912, 2915, 3008, 3075, 3095] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.010	II	B	
<i>Troides magellanus</i> (C. & R. Felder, 1862) Philippines; Taiwan [3065] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.011	II	B	2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2981, 3095, 8475
<i>Troides minos</i> (Cramer, 1779) India CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.012	II	B	2863, 2906, 2913, 2915
<i>Troides miranda</i> (Butler, 1869) Brunei Darussalam; Indonesia; Malaysia: Sarawak [3755] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.013	II	B	2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2967, 3095
<i>Troides oblongomaculatus</i> (Goeze, 1779) Indonesia; Papua New Guinea [3043] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.014	II	B	2863, 2869, 2905, 2906, 2912, 2913, 2915, 3095
<i>Troides plateni</i> Staudinger, 1888 Philippines [2863, 2906, 2913, 2915, 2946, 2952, 3095, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.015	II	B	
<i>Troides plato</i> Wallace, 1865 Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2912, 2913, 3095, 3752, 3753] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.016	II	B	
<i>Troides prattorum</i> (Joicey & Talbot, 1922) E: Buru Opalescent Birdwing Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2912, 2913] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.017	II	B	VU
<i>Troides rhadamantus</i> (Lucas, 1835) Philippines [2863, 2905, 2906, 2913, 2915, 3095] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.018	II	B	
<i>Troides riedeli</i> (Kirsch, 1885) Indonesia [2863, 2906, 2912, 2913, 3095] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.019	II	B	
<i>Troides vandepolli</i> (Snellen, 1890) Indonesia [2863, 2915, 3095] CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-930.030.033.020	II	B	

Phylum: **ANNELIDA**
 Class: **HIRUDINOIDEA**
 Order: **ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA**
 Family: **HIRUDINIDAE**

Hirudo medicinalis Linnaeus, 1758 II B LR/nt 2855, 2858, 2907,
 2924, 2991, 2996,
 2997, 3058, 3059,
 3060, 3061, 3062,
 3066, 3117, 3119,
 3120, 3123

E: Medicinal Leech, F: Sangsue médicinale, Sangsue officinale, S: Sanguijuela
 Albania; Armenia; Austria; ?Azerbaijan; ?Belarus; Belgium [3000]; Bulgaria [3052,
 3053]; Czech Republic [2986]; Denmark [2860, 2867, 2977]; ?Estonia; Finland; France
 [2920]; Georgia; Germany [2958]; Greece [3090]; Hungary [2983, 2992]; Ireland (**ex**)
 [3001]; Italy [3009, 3010]; ?Kazakhstan; ?Latvia; Lithuania; Luxembourg [2964, 2965,
 2966]; Moldova, Republic of; Netherlands [2922]; Norway [3020, 3098]; Poland [2976];
 Portugal; Romania [2911]; Russian Federation; Serbia and Montenegro [3076]; Spain
 [3754]; Sweden [2930]; Switzerland; Turkey; Ukraine; United Kingdom [2923, 2925,
 3063]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-829.003.001.001

Phylum: **MOLLUSCA**
 Class: **BIVALVIA**
 Order: **UNIONIDA**
 Family: **UNIONIDAE**

Conradilla caelata (Conrad, 1834) I A

E: Birdwing Pearly Mussel, Rimose Naiad
 United States [2846, 2849, 2853, 2864, 2876, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085, 3089]

Cyprogenia aberti (Conrad, 1850) II B EN 2888, 2891, 2979,
 3081

E: Edible Naiad, Edible Pearly Mussel, Western Fanshell, Western Fanshell Mussel
 United States: Missouri [2880, 2890]

Dromus dromas (Lea, 1834) I A CR

Synonym: *Conchodromus dromas*
 E: Dromedary Naiad, Dromedary Pearly Mussel
 United States [2849, 2853, 2864, 2876, 2971, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085]

Epioblasma curtisii Utterback, 1915 I A

E: Curtis' Pearly Mussel, Curtis' Riffleshell
 United States [2849, 2876, 2889, 2890, 2978, 2990, 3004, 3021, 3049, 3082, 3085, 3101, 3119]

Epioblasma florentina (I. Lea, 1857) I A EX

Synonym: *Plagiola florentina*, *Dysnomia florentina florentina*
 E: Yellow Blossom, Yellow Riffleshell, Yellow-blossom Pearly Mussel
 United States [2849, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3081, 3082, 3085, 3101, 3119]

Epioblasma sampsonii (I. Lea, 1861) I A EX 2849, 2899, 2978,
 2990, 3049, 3081,
 3082, 3103, 3119

Synonym: *Dysnomia sampsonii*
 E: Sampson's Naiad, Sampson's Pearly Mussel, Sampson's Riffleshell, Wabash
 Riffleshell
 United States (ex?): Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, Tennessee

<i>Epioblasma sulcata perobliqua</i> (Conrad, 1836) E: White Catspaw United States [2849, 2850, 2972, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3071, 3101, 3119]	I	A	CR	
<i>Epioblasma torulosa gubernaculum</i> (Reeve, 1865) Synonym: <i>Dysnomia torulosa gubernaculum</i> E: Green Blossom, Green Riffle Shell, Green-blossom Pearly Mussel United States (ex) [2849, 2853, 2875, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3082, 3084, 3094, 3101, 3119]	I	A	EX	
<i>Epioblasma torulosa rangiana</i> (I. Lea, 1839) Synonyms: <i>Epioblasma rangiana</i> , <i>Dysnomia torulosa rangiana</i> E: Northern Riffleshell, Tan-blossom Pearly Mussel Canada [2896, 2897]; United States	II	B	CR	2856, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3077, 3078, 3081, 3085, 3087, 3091, 3119
<i>Epioblasma torulosa torulosa</i> (Rafinesque, 1820) Synonyms: <i>Plagiola torulosa</i> , <i>Dysnomia torulosa torulosa</i> E: Tubercled Blossom, Tubercled-blossom Pearly Mussel, Turberculed Riffle Shell Canada (ex); United States	I	A	EX	2849, 2876, 2891, 2978, 2990, 3049, 3078, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3089, 3119
<i>Epioblasma turgidula</i> (I. Lea, 1858) Synonyms: <i>Epioblasma lefevrei</i> (Utterback, 1915), <i>Dysnomia turgidula</i> , <i>Dysnomia lefevrei</i> (Utterback, 1916) E: Turgid Blossom, Turgid Riffle Shell, Turgid-blossom Pearly Mussel United States (ex?): Alabama, Arkansas, Tennessee	I	A	EX	2849, 2875, 2876, 2970, 2978, 2990, 3021, 3049, 3079, 3081, 3082, 3085, 3101, 3119
<i>Epioblasma walkeri</i> (Wilson & Clark, 1914) Synonyms: <i>Epioblasma florentina walkeri</i> (Wilson & H. W. Clark, 1914), <i>Dysnomia florentina walkeri</i> E: Brown-blossom Naiad, Brown-blossom Pearly Mussel, Tan Riffleshell United States [2852, 2853, 2876, 2978, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3084, 3094, 3102, 3119]	I	A		
<i>Fusconaia cuneolus</i> (I. Lea, 1840) E: Fine-rayed Pigtoe, Fine-rayed Pigtoe Pearly Mussel United States [2846, 2849, 2853, 2876, 2971, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085, 3094]	I	A	CR	
<i>Fusconaia edgariana</i> (I. Lea, 1841) E: Shiny Pigtoe, Shiny Pigtoe Pearly Mussel United States [2846, 2849, 2853, 2864, 2876, 2971, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3084, 3085]	I	A		
<i>Lampsilis higginsii</i> (I. Lea, 1857) E: Higgins Eye, Higgins' Eye Pearly Mussel United States [2849, 2888, 2954, 2955, 2970, 2979, 2990, 3049, 3100, 3101]	I	A	EN	
<i>Lampsilis orbiculata orbiculata</i> (Hildreth, 1828) E: Pinkmucket United States [3085, 3101]	I	A		

<i>Lampsilis satur</i> (I. Lea, 1852)	I	A	
E: Plain Pocketbook Pearly Mussel, Sandbank Pocketbook United States [2979, 2990, 3049]			
<i>Lampsilis virescens</i> (I. Lea, 1858)	I	A	CR
E: Alabama Lamp Pearly Mussel, Alabama Lampmussel United States [2849, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3085, 3101]			
<i>Plethobasus cicatricosus</i> (Say, 1829)	I	A	CR
E: White Wartyback, White Warty-back Pearly Mussel United States [2849, 2876, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3082, 3083, 3085]			
<i>Plethobasus cooperianus</i> (I. Lea, 1834)	I	A	CR
Synonym: <i>Quadrula striata</i> (Reeve, 1864) E: Orange-foot Pimpleback, Orange-footed Pimpleback Mussel United States [2849, 2876, 2990, 3049, 3079, 3082, 3083, 3085]			
<i>Pleurobema clava</i> (Lamarck, 1819)	II	B	CR
E: Clubshell, Clubshell Pearly Mussel United States [3083, 3085, 3087]			
<i>Pleurobema plenum</i> (I. Lea, 1840)	I	A	CR
E: Rough Pigtoe, Rough Pigtoe Pearly Mussel United States [3084, 3085, 3101]			
<i>Potamilus capax</i> (Green, 1832)	I	A	CR
E: Fat Pocketbook, Fat Pocketbook Pearly Mussel United States [2849, 2955, 2979, 2990, 3049]			
<i>Quadrula intermedia</i> (Conrad, 1836)	I	A	CR
E: Cumberland Monkeyface, Cumberland Monkey-face Pearly Mussel United States [3085, 3094]			
<i>Quadrula sparsa</i> (I. Lea, 1841)	I	A	CR
E: Appalachian Monkeyface, Appalachian Monkey-face Pearly Mussel United States [2849, 2853, 2876, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3086, 3101]			
<i>Toxolasma cylindrellus</i> (I. Lea, 1868)	I	A	CR
Synonym: <i>Carunculina cylindrellus</i> (I. Lea, 1868) E: Pale Lilliput, Pale Lilliput Pearly Mussel United States [2849, 2876, 2990, 3049, 3082, 3085, 3088, 3101]			
<i>Unio nickliniana</i> Lea, 1837	I	A	2849, 2990, 3049
Synonym: <i>Megalonaias nickliniana</i> E: Nicklin's Pearly Mussel Guatemala; Mexico			
<i>Unio tampicoensis tecomatensis</i>	I	A	2849, 2990, 3049
I. Lea, 1841 Synonyms: <i>Cyrtonaias tampicoensis tecomatensis</i> (I. Lea, 1841), <i>Lampsilis tampicoensis tecomatensis</i> (I. Lea, 1841) E: Tampico Pearly Mussel Mexico; ?United States			
<i>Villosa trabalis</i> (Conrad, 1834)	I	A	CR
Synonym: <i>Micromya trabalis</i> E: Cumberland Bean, Cumberland Bean Pearly Mussel United States [2849, 2876, 2899, 2990, 3018, 3049, 3079, 3080, 3082, 3084]			

Order: **VENERIDA**
 Family: **TRIDACNIDAE**

Hippopus hippopus (Linnaeus, 1758) II B LR/cd 2844, 2879, 2880,
 2960, 3015, 3016,
 3038, 3050, 3104,
 3106, 3119

E: Bear Paw Clam, Horse's Hoof Clam, Strawberry Clam

American Samoa (**ex**, reint) [10380]; Australia [10380]; Queensland [3035]; Cook Islands (int) [10380]; Fiji (**ex**, reint) [10380, 10404]; Guam (**ex**) [10380, 10404]; ?India [10380]; ?Andaman Is [3047], ?Nicobar Is [3047]; Indonesia [10380, 10404]; Japan (ex?) [10380]; Kiribati [10380]; Malaysia [10380]; Sabah [8092]; Marshall Islands [10380, 10404]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (**ex**, reint) [10380, 10404]; Myanmar [10380]; New Caledonia [10380, 10404]; Northern Mariana Islands (**ex**, reint) [10380]; Palau [2886, 10380, 10404]; Papua New Guinea [9132, 10380, 10404]; Philippines [2847, 10380]; Samoa (**ex**, reint) [10380]; Singapore [10380]; Solomon Islands [10380]; Taiwan (ex?) [7352, 10380]; ?Thailand [10380]; Tonga (**ex**, reint) [3002, 10380]; Tuvalu [10380]; Vanuatu [10380, 10404]; Viet Nam [10404]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.002.001

Hippopus porcellanus Rosewater, 1982 II B LR/cd 2854, 3015, 3038,
 3106, 3119

E: China Clam

Indonesia [3107, 10380, 10404]; Malaysia [10404]; Sabah; Palau [10380, 10404]; Papua New Guinea [9132]; Philippines [2847, 3051, 10380]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.002.002

Tridacna crocea Lamarck, 1819 II B 3108, 3119

E: Boring Clam, Crocea Clam, Crocus Clam, Saffron-coloured Clam

Australia [2931, 3035, 10380]; Fiji (int) [10381, 10404]; Guam (ex?) [10380]; ?India: ?Andaman Is, ?Nicobar Is; Indonesia [2883, 10380, 10404]; Japan [10380]; Malaysia [8080, 10380]; Sabah [8092]; New Caledonia [10404]; Northern Mariana Islands (ex?) [10380]; Palau [2886, 2948, 10380, 10404]; Papua New Guinea [3112, 9132, 10380, 10404]; Philippines [2847, 10380]; Singapore [10380]; Solomon Islands [10380]; Taiwan [7352, 10380]; Thailand [10380]; ?Tuvalu [10380]; United States (**ex**, int) [10380]; Hawaiian Is (**ex**, int); Vanuatu [10380, 10404]; Viet Nam [10380, 10404]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.001

Tridacna derasa (Röding, 1798) II B VU 2854, 2879, 2880, 2883, 2959, 2960, 2993, 3013, 3015, 3016, 3038, 3050, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3118, 3119, 3122

E: Derasa Clam, Southern Giant Clam

American Samoa (int) [10380]; Australia [10380]: Queensland [2931, 3035]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands [10380]; Cook Islands (int) [10380]; Fiji [10380, 10381, 10404]; Guam (**ex**, reint) [10380, 10404]; Indonesia [10380, 10404]: Irian Jaya [3056]; Marshall Islands (int) [10380, 10404]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (**ex**, int) [10380, 10404]; New Caledonia [10380, 10404]; Northern Mariana Islands (**ex**, reint) [10380]; Palau [2886, 2948, 10380, 10404]; Papua New Guinea [3112, 9132, 10380, 10404]; Philippines [2847, 10380]; Samoa (int) [10380]; Solomon Islands [10380]; Tonga [3002, 10380, 10404]; ?Tuvalu (int?) [10380]; ?United States (int?) [10380]; ?Hawaiian Is (int?); Vanuatu (**ex**) [10380, 10404]; Viet Nam [10404]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.002

Tridacna gigas (Linnaeus, 1758) II B VU 2844, 2879, 2880, 2883, 2910, 2960, 2963, 3013, 3015, 3016, 3038, 3104, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3119

E: Giant Clam, Gigas Clam, F: Bénitier géant

American Samoa (int) [10380]; Australia [10380]: Queensland [3035]; Cook Islands (int) [10380]; Fiji (**ex**, reint) [10380, 10404]; Guam (**ex**) [10380, 10404]; Indonesia [3056, 10380, 10404]; Japan [10380]; Kiribati [10380]: Gilbert Is [3014]; Malaysia [10380]: Sabah [8092]; Marshall Islands [10380, 10404]; Micronesia (Federated States of) (**ex**, reint) [10380, 10404]; Myanmar [10380]; New Caledonia (**ex**) [10380, 10404]; Northern Mariana Islands (**ex**, reint) [10380]; Palau [2886, 2948, 10380, 10404]; Papua New Guinea [3112, 9132, 10380, 10404]; Philippines [2847, 10380]; Samoa (**ex**, int) [10380]; Solomon Islands [10380]; Taiwan (ex?) [7352, 10380]; Thailand [10380]; Tonga (**ex**, int) [10380]; ?Tuvalu [10380]; United States (int) [10380]; Hawaiian Is (int); Vanuatu (**ex**) [10380, 10404]; Viet Nam [10381, 10404]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.003

Tridacna maxima (Röding, 1798) II B LR/cd 2879, 2883, 2939, 3015, 3016, 3050, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3119

E: Maxima Clam, Small Giant Clam

American Samoa [10380]; Australia [2931, 3003, 3035, 10380]; ?British Indian Ocean Territory [10380]; China [10380]; Comoros [10380]; Cook Islands [10380]; Egypt [10380]; Fiji [10380, 10404]; French Polynesia [3057, 10380]; Guam [10380, 10404]; Hong Kong (**ex**) [3104, 10380]; India [10380]: Andaman Is [3047], Nicobar Is [3047]; Indonesia [10380, 10404]; Japan [10380]; Kenya [10380]; Kiribati [10380]; Madagascar [10380]; Malaysia [8080, 10380]: Sabah [8092]; Maldives [10380]; Marshall Islands [10380, 10404]; Mauritius [10380, 10404]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [10380, 10404]; Mozambique [10380]; Myanmar [10380]; New Caledonia [10380, 10404]; Niue [10380]; Northern Mariana Islands [10380]; Palau [2886, 2948, 10380, 10404]; Papua New Guinea [3112, 9132, 10380, 10404]; Philippines [2847, 10380]; Pitcairn [10380]; Réunion [10380]; Samoa [10380]; Saudi Arabia [2874, 10380]; Seychelles [10380]; Singapore [10380]; Solomon Islands [10380]; ?Somalia [10380]; South Africa [10380]; Sri Lanka [10380]; Taiwan [7352, 10380]; Tanzania, United Republic of [10380]; Thailand [10380]; Tokelau [10380]; Tonga [3002, 10380, 10404]; Tuvalu [10380]; United States (int) [10380]; Hawaiian Is (int); Vanuatu [10380, 10404]; Viet Nam [10380, 10404]; Wallis and Futuna Islands [10380]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.004

<i>Tridacna rosewateri</i> Sirenho & Scarlato, 1991 F: Bénitier de Rosewater Mauritius [10380, 10404]	II	B	VU	7829
<i>Tridacna squamosa</i> Lamarck, 1819	II	B	LR/cd	2844, 2879, 2883, 2960, 2963, 3013, 3015, 3016, 3056, 3104, 3106, 3108, 3119

E: Fluted Clam, Fluted Giant Clam, Scaly Clam
American Samoa [10380]; Australia [2931, 3035, 10380]; ?British Indian Ocean Territory [10380]; Comoros [10380]; Cook Islands [10380]; ?Egypt [10380]; Fiji [10380, 10404]; Guam (**ex**, int) [10380, 10404]; India [10380]: Andaman Is [3047], Nicobar Is [3047]; Indonesia [10380, 10404]; Japan (ex?) [10380]; Kenya [10380]; Kiribati [10380]: Gilbert Is [3014]; Madagascar [10380]; Malaysia [8080, 10380]: Sabah [8092]; Maldives [10380]; Marshall Islands [10380, 10404]; Mauritius [10380, 10404]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [10380, 10404]; Mozambique [10380]; Myanmar [10380]; New Caledonia [10380, 10404]; Niue [10380]; Northern Mariana Islands (ex?) [10380]; Palau [2948, 10380, 10404]; Papua New Guinea [3112, 9132, 10380, 10404]; Philippines [2847, 10380]; Pitcairn [10380]; Samoa [10380]; Saudi Arabia [2874, 10380]; Seychelles [10380]; Singapore [10380]; Solomon Islands [10380]; ?Somalia [10380]; South Africa [10380]; Sri Lanka [10380]; Taiwan [7352, 10380]; Tanzania, United Republic of [10380]; Thailand [10380]; Tokelau [10380]; Tonga [3002, 10380, 10404]; Tuvalu [10380]; United States (int) [10380]: Hawaiian Is (int) [10380]; Vanuatu [10380, 10404]; Viet Nam [10380, 10404]; Wallis and Futuna Islands [10380]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: A-841.024.001.005

<i>Tridacna tevoroa</i> Lucas, Ledua & Braley, 1990 Synonym: <i>Tridacna mbulvuana</i> E: Tevoro Clam, F: Bénitier de Tevoro Fiji [10380, 10404]; New Caledonia [10404]; Tonga [10380, 10404]	II	B	VU	2995
--	----	---	----	------

Class: **GASTROPODA**
Order: **NEOTAENIOGLOSSA**
Family: **STROMBIDAE**

<i>Strombus gigas</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B		2844, 2857, 2868, 2884, 2885, 2900, 2961, 2973, 3012, 3105, 3119, 7826
---	----	---	--	---

E: Pink Conch, Queen Conch, F: Lambis, Strombe géant, S: Concha reina del Caribe
Anguilla; Antigua and Barbuda; ?Aruba; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize [2936]; Bermuda; Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; ?Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Grenada [3037]; Guadeloupe; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; ?Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; ?Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Trinidad and Tobago [3037]; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Order: **STYLOMMATOPHORA**
Family: **ACHATINELLIDAE**

<i>Achatinella abbreviata</i> Reeve, 1850 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella apexfulva</i> (Dixon, 1789) United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3114, 3119

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Achatinella bellula</i> Smith, 1873 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella buddii</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella bulimoides</i> Swainson, 1828 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3115, 3119
<i>Achatinella byronii</i> (Wood, 1828) United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella caesia</i> Gulick, 1858 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella casta</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella cestus</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States (ex?): Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3113, 3119
<i>Achatinella concavospira</i> Pfeiffer, 1859 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	2943, 3119
<i>Achatinella curta</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella decipiens</i> Newcomb, 1854 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella decora</i> (Férussac, 1821) United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella dimorpha</i> Gulick, 1858 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella elegans</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella fulgens</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella fuscobasis</i> (Smith, 1873) United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella juddii</i> Baldwin, 1895 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella juncea</i> Gulick, 1856 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella lehuiensis</i> Smith, 1873 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella leucorrhaphe</i> Gulick, 1873 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella lila</i> Pilsbry, 1914 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3064, 3119

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Achatinella livida</i> Swainson, 1828 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella lorata</i> (Férussac, 1824) United States (ex?): Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella mustelina</i> Mighels, 1845 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	2943, 3113, 3119
<i>Achatinella papyracea</i> Gulick, 1856 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella phaeozona</i> Gulick, 1856 United States (ex?): Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella pulcherrima</i> Swainson, 1828 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella pupukanioe</i> Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella rosea</i> Swainson, 1828 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A		3119
<i>Achatinella sowerbyana</i> Pfeiffer, 1855 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella spaldingi</i> Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella stewartii</i> Green, 1827 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella swiftii</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States (ex?): Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella taeniolata</i> Pfeiffer, 1846 United States (ex?): Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella thaanumi</i> Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella turgida</i> Newcomb, 1853 United States (ex?): Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella valida</i> Pfeiffer, 1855 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	EX	3119
<i>Achatinella viridans</i> Mighels, 1845 United States: Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119
<i>Achatinella vittata</i> Reeve, 1850 United States (ex): Hawaiian Is	I	A		3119
<i>Achatinella vulpina</i> (Férussac, 1824) United States (ex?): Hawaiian Is	I	A	CR	3119

Family: **CAMAENIDAE*****Papustyla pulcherrima*** Rensch, 1931 II B DD 2901, 2949, 3040, 3119Synonym: *Papuina pulcherrima*E: Emerald Green Snail, Green Tree Snail, Manus Green Tree Snail
Papua New GuineaPhylum: **CNIDARIA**Class: **ANTHOZOA**Order: **ALCYONACEA**Family: **TUBIPORIDAE*****Tubipora musica*** Linnaeus, 1758 II B 4215

E: Organ-pipe Coral

Australia [4511, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; ?Brunei Darussalam [4517]; ?Christmas Island [4517]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands: Cocos (Keeling) I [4517]; ?Comoros [4517]; ?Djibouti [4517]; ?Egypt [4517]; ?Eritrea [4517]; ?Guam [4517]; Indonesia [4900]; ?Israel [4517]; ?Japan [4517]; Kenya [4092]; ?Madagascar [4517]; Malaysia: Sabah [4344, 4601]; ?Maldives [4517]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; ?Mauritius [4517]; ?Micronesia (Federated States of) [4517]; Mozambique [4866]; ?Nauru [4517]; ?New Caledonia; ?Northern Mariana Islands [4517]; Oman; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4747]; ?Philippines [4517]; ?Réunion [4517]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; ?Somalia [4517]; South Africa [4866]; ?Sudan [4517]; Taiwan [3937]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of [4517]; ?Vanuatu [4517]; ?Yemen [4517]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.012.003.001

Order: **HELIOPORACEA**Family: **HELIOPORIDAE*****Heliopora coerulea*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4323

E: Blue Coral

American Samoa [4955]; Australia [3934, 4517, 4955]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands: Cocos (Keeling) I [4517]; Guam [4855, 4955]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4622, 4822, 4955]; Kiribati [4531, 4955]; Malaysia [3843]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4272, 4601]; Maldives [4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561, 4955]; Mauritius [4006]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4955]; Nauru [4955]; Northern Mariana Islands [4955]; Palau [3986, 4955]; Papua New Guinea [4955]; Philippines [4953]; Seychelles [4598]; Singapore [4375, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273, 4955]; Taiwan [3937, 4223, 4955]; Tuvalu [4955]; Vanuatu [4685, 4955]

CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.007.001.001

Order: **ANTIPATHARIA**Family: **ANTIPATHIDAE*****Allopathes desbonni*** II B 3962

(Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864)

Barbados [4370]; China [4626]; Cuba [4371]; Guadeloupe [3962]; Montserrat [4372]; United States [4371, 4664, 4857]

Antipathella aperta (Totton, 1923) II B 4494Synonym: *Antipathes aperta* Totton, 1923

New Zealand [4051, 4052, 4311, 4587]

Antipathella fiordensis (Grange, 1990) II B 4052Synonym: *Antipathes fiordensis* Grange, 1990

New Zealand [4052]

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Antipathella strigosa</i> Brook, 1889 Synonym: <i>Antipathes strigosa</i> (Brook, 1889) New Zealand [3766]	II	B		3766
<i>Antipathella subpinnata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Synonym: <i>Antipathes subpinnata</i> Ellis & Solander, 1786 Gibraltar [4311]; Italy [4065, 4170]; Portugal [4056]; Madeira [4072, 4311]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]	II	B		3999
<i>Antipathella wollastonii</i> Gray, 1857 Synonym: <i>Antipathes wollastonii</i> Gray, 1857 Cape Verde; Portugal: Madeira [3766]; Spain	II	B		4072
<i>Antipathes aculeata</i> (Brook, 1889) Indonesia [3766]	II	B		3766
<i>Antipathes alata</i> (Brook, 1889) Mauritius [3766]	II	B		3766
<i>Antipathes alopecuroides</i> Ellis & Solander, 1786 United States	II	B		3999
<i>Antipathes americana</i> Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860 Grenada [4310]; Venezuela [4310]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		3961
<i>Antipathes arborea</i> Dana, 1846 Fiji [3766, 4072]	II	B		3939
<i>Antipathes assimilis</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B		3766
<i>Antipathes atlantica</i> Gray, 1857 Synonym: <i>Antipathes brooki</i> (Johnson, 1900) Colombia [4874]; Jamaica; Mexico [4664]; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4664]	II	B		4072
<i>Antipathes boscii</i> Lamouroux, 1821 United States [3766]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4193
<i>Antipathes caribbeana</i> Opresko, 1996 Colombia [4874]	II	B		4832
<i>Antipathes catharinae</i> Pax, 1932	II	B		4336
<i>Antipathes ceylonensis</i> (Thomson & Simpson, 1905) Seychelles [4022]; Sri Lanka [4022, 4491]	II	B		4491
<i>Antipathes chamaemorus</i> Pax, 1932 Japan	II	B		4336
<i>Antipathes chota</i> Forster Cooper, 1904 Maldives [4021, 4022]	II	B		4021

<i>Antipathes columnaris</i> (Duchassaing, 1870)	II	B	3960
Anguilla [4311]; Bahamas [4311, 4372]; Barbados [3766, 4370, 4372]; Brazil [4311]; Cuba [4664]; Dominica [3766, 4372]; Dominican Republic [4311]; Guadeloupe [3766, 3960, 4311, 4372]; Martinique [3766, 4372]; Mexico [4311]; Saint Lucia [3766, 4311, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4311, 4372]; Suriname [4311]; Venezuela [4311]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Antipathes contorta</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes crispa</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes cupressus</i> Pallas, 1766	II	B	4323
British Indian Ocean Territory [4323]			
<i>Antipathes curvata</i> van Pesch, 1914	II	B	4340
Indonesia [4340, 4440]			
<i>Antipathes cylindrica</i> Brook, 1889	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes delicatula</i> Schultze, 1896	II	B	4420
Indonesia [4420]			
<i>Antipathes densa</i> Silberfeld, 1909	II	B	4436
Japan [4436, 4437]			
<i>Antipathes dichotoma</i> Pallas, 1766	II	B	4323
Australia [4650, 4651]; China [4650, 4651]; Fiji [4082]; France [3766]; Guam; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Italy [3766, 4065, 4170]; Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4007]; Mexico [3898]; Netherlands Antilles; Palau [4082]; Philippines; Réunion [4007]; Tonga [4082]; United States: Hawaiian Is [4082, 4083, 4651]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]			
<i>Antipathes dubia</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B	3766
Japan [3766]			
<i>Antipathes elegans</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes ericoides</i> Pallas, 1766	II	B	4323
Indonesia [4142, 4340]; Madagascar [4141, 4350]			
<i>Antipathes erinaceus</i> (Roule, 1905)	II	B	4407
<i>Antipathes eupteridea</i>	II	B	4194
Lamouroux, Bory de Saint Vincent & Deslongchamps, 1824 Martinique [3766, 3961, 4311, 4372]			
<i>Antipathes expansa</i> Opresko & Cairns, 1992	II	B	4835
United States [4664, 4835]			
<i>Antipathes flabellum</i> Pallas, 1766	II	B	4323
Indonesia [4420]; Madagascar [3766]			
<i>Antipathes fragilis</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B	3766
Italy [4065]			

<i>Antipathes fruticosa</i> Gray, 1857 New Zealand [3766, 4072]	II	B	4072
<i>Antipathes furcata</i> Gray, 1857 Bahamas [4311]; Barbados [4311]; Portugal: Madeira [3766, 4072, 4145, 4311]; United States [4664]	II	B	4072
<i>Antipathes galapagensis</i> Deichmann, 1941 Ecuador: Galapagos [3946, 4240, 4398, 4651]	II	B	3946
<i>Antipathes gallensis</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 Sri Lanka [4491]	II	B	4491
<i>Antipathes glutinata</i> Totton, 1923 New Zealand [4494]	II	B	4494
<i>Antipathes grandiflora</i> Silberfeld, 1909 Japan [4436, 4437]	II	B	4436
<i>Antipathes grandis</i> Verrill, 1928 China [4650, 4651]; Hong Kong; Mexico [3898]; United States	II	B	4543
<i>Antipathes grayi</i> (Roule, 1902) Morocco [4406]; Portugal: Azores [4406]; Spain: Canary Is [4406]	II	B	4406
<i>Antipathes hypnoides</i> (Brook, 1889) Mauritius [3766]	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes indistincta</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B	4340
<i>Antipathes intermedia</i> (Brook, 1889) Japan [3766, 4651]; Taiwan [4651]; United States [3920]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes lenta</i> Pourtalès, 1871 Barbados [4310, 4370]; Colombia [4310]; Cuba [4310]; Honduras [4310]; Panama [4310]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4310]; Trinidad and Tobago [4310]; United States [4310, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [4310]	II	B	4369
<i>Antipathes lentipinna</i> Brook, 1889 Mozambique [4471]; Saudi Arabia [3766, 4311]	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes longibrachiata</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4142]; Japan [4436]; Madagascar [4141]	II	B	4340
<i>Antipathes mediterranea</i> Brook, 1889	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes minor</i> (Brook, 1889) Chile [3766]	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes nilanduensis</i> Forster Cooper, 1904 Maldives [4021]	II	B	4021
<i>Antipathes pauroclema</i> Pax, 1932	II	B	4336

<i>Antipathes pectinata</i> Lamarck, 1815	II	B	4187
<i>Antipathes pedata</i> Gray, 1857 Mexico; Panama [4311]; Suriname [4311]; United States [4664]	II	B	4072
<i>Antipathes plana</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]; Indonesia	II	B	4022
<i>Antipathes plantagenista</i> (Forster Cooper, 1904) Maldives [4021]	II	B	4021
<i>Antipathes pluma</i> Gray, 1857	II	B	4072
<i>Antipathes pseudodichotoma</i> Silberfeld, 1909 Japan [4437]	II	B	4437
<i>Antipathes punctata</i> Roule, 1905 United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]	II	B	4407
<i>Antipathes reticulata</i> Esper, 1795 Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4007]; Philippines [3766]; Réunion [4007]	II	B	7062
<i>Antipathes rhipidion</i> Pax, 1916 Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4333
<i>Antipathes rigida</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Bahamas [4310, 4372]; Barbados [4310]; Colombia [4310]; Cuba [4664]; Guadeloupe [3766]; United States [4664]; Venezuela [4310]	II	B	4372
<i>Antipathes robillardi</i> Bell, 1891 Mauritius [3833]	II	B	3833
<i>Antipathes salicoides</i> Summers, 1910 Mozambique [4471]	II	B	4471
<i>Antipathes salix</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Guadeloupe [4310, 4372]; United States [4664]	II	B	4372
<i>Antipathes sarothamnoides</i> (Brook, 1889) Vanuatu [3766]	II	B	3766
<i>Antipathes sarothrum</i> Pax, 1932	II	B	4336
<i>Antipathes sealarki</i> Forster Cooper, 1909	II	B	4022
<i>Antipathes sibogae</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4420]	II	B	4340
<i>Antipathes simplex</i> (Schultze, 1896) Indonesia [4420]	II	B	4420
<i>Antipathes speciosa</i> (Brook, 1889) Chile [3766]	II	B	3766

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Antipathes squamosa</i> W. Koch, 1886	II	B		4172
<i>Antipathes tenuispina</i> (Silberfeld, 1909) Indonesia [4340]; Japan [4436, 4437]	II	B		4436
<i>Antipathes ternatensis</i> Schultze, 1896 Indonesia [4420]	II	B		4420
<i>Antipathes thamnoides</i> Schultze, 1896 Indonesia [3766]	II	B		4420
<i>Antipathes tristis</i> (Duchassaing, 1870) Barbados [3766, 4372, 4471]; Guadeloupe [3766, 3960, 4471]; Martinique [3766, 4372, 4471]; Montserrat [3766, 4372, 4471]; Mozambique [4471]; Saint Lucia [3766, 4372]	II	B		3960
<i>Antipathes umbratica</i> Opresko, 1996 Honduras [4832]	II	B		4832
<i>Antipathes valdiviae</i> Pax, 1915 India	II	B		4332
<i>Antipathes verticillata</i> (Brook, 1889) Mauritius [3766]	II	B		3766
<i>Antipathes viminalis</i> Roule, 1902 China [4650]; Hong Kong; Morocco [4406, 4650, 4651]	II	B		4406
<i>Antipathes virgata</i> Esper, 1798 Cape Verde [4406]; Mauritius [4022]; Philippines [4022]; Portugal: Azores [4406], Madeira [4406]	II	B		7062, 7743
<i>Antipathes zoothallus</i> Pax, 1932	II	B		4336
<i>Aphanipathes abietina</i> (Pourtalès, 1874) Synonyms: <i>Antipathes abietina</i> Portalès, 1874, <i>Parantipathes abietina</i> (Portalès, 1874) Bahamas [4310]; Barbados [3766, 4310, 4371]; Cuba [4664]; Martinique [4310]; Mexico [4310]; Nicaragua [4310]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4310]	II	B		4370
<i>Aphanipathes cancellata</i> Brook, 1889 Indonesia [3766, 4340]	II	B		3766
<i>Aphanipathes filix</i> (Portalès, 1867) Bahamas [4310]; Barbados [3766, 4310, 4372]; Cuba [3766, 4310, 4367]; Dominica [3766, 4372]; Guadeloupe [3766, 4310, 4372]; Martinique [3766, 4310]; Montserrat [3766, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4310, 4372]; United States [4310, 4664]	II	B		4367
<i>Aphanipathes hancocki</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]	II	B		4022
<i>Aphanipathes humilis</i> (Portalès, 1867) Bahamas [4310]; Barbados [3766, 4310, 4370, 4372]; Cuba [3766, 4310, 4367]; Grenada [3766, 4310, 4372]; Mexico [4310]; Montserrat [3766, 4310, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4372]; United States [4310, 4371, 4664]	II	B		4367

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Aphanipathes reticulata</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Indonesia [4340]	II	B		4340, 7743
<i>Aphanipathes somervillei</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]	II	B		4022
<i>Aphanipathes thyoides</i> (Pourtalès, 1880) Cuba [4310]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4310, 4372]; United States [4664]	II	B		4372
<i>Aphanipathes undulata</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Indonesia [4440]	II	B		4340
<i>Bathypathes alternata</i> Brook, 1889 United States	II	B		3766
<i>Bathypathes bifida</i> Thomson, 1905 Antarctica: Antarctica [4489]	II	B		4489
<i>Bathypathes erotema</i> Schultze, 1903 Antarctica [4145]	II	B		4421
<i>Bathypathes euantha</i> Pasternak, 1958	II	B		4325
<i>Bathypathes galathea</i> Pasternak, 1977 Panama [4329]	II	B		4329
<i>Bathypathes heterorhodzos</i> (Forster Cooper, 1909) Cuba [4311]; Russian Federation	II	B		4022
<i>Bathypathes lyra</i> Brook, 1889 India [4327]; Indonesia [4327]; Portugal: Azores [4066]; Sri Lanka [4327]; United States	II	B		3766 Seychelles [4329]; Sri
<i>Bathypathes patula</i> Brook, 1889 Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4329]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [4057]; India [4022, 4340]; Indonesia [3766, 4329]; Mexico [4311]; Morocco [4329, 4406]; Mozambique [4329]; Papua New Guinea [3766]; Puerto Rico [4311]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4329]; Sri Lanka [4022, 4340]; United States	II	B		3766
<i>Bathypathes platycaulus</i> Totton, 1923 New Zealand [4494]	II	B		4494
<i>Bathypathes quadribrachiata</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4440]	II	B		4340
<i>Bathypathes scoparia</i> Totton, 1923 New Zealand	II	B		4494
<i>Bathypathes tenuis</i> Brook, 1889 Australia [3766]	II	B		3766
<i>Cirripathes aggregata</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		4340

<i>Cirripathes anguina</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939
China [4651]; Fiji [3766]; Indonesia [3766, 4142]; Korea, DPR; Korea, Republic of [4442]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia: Sabah [8092]; Maldives [4021, 4022]; Mauritius [4007]; Mozambique [4471]; Réunion [4007]; Seychelles [4022]; Sri Lanka [3766, 4022, 4392]; United States: Hawaiian Is			
<i>Cirripathes contorta</i> van Pesch, 1910	II	B	4339
Indonesia [4340, 4440]			
<i>Cirripathes musculosa</i> van Pesch, 1910	II	B	4339
China [4650, 4651]; Hong Kong; Indonesia [4340, 4440, 4650, 4651]			
<i>Cirripathes nana</i> van Pesch, 1910	II	B	4339
Indonesia [4340, 4440]			
<i>Cirripathes rumphii</i> van Pesch, 1910	II	B	4339
China [4650, 4651]; Hong Kong; Indonesia [4340, 4440, 4651]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [4650, 4651]; South Africa [4650]; Sri Lanka [4650]			
<i>Cirripathes saccula</i> van Pesch, 1914	II	B	4340
China [4626]; Indonesia [4340, 4440]			
<i>Cirripathes semiglabra</i> van Pesch, 1914	II	B	4340
China; Indonesia			
<i>Cirripathes sinensis</i> Zou & Zhou, 1984	II	B	4652
China [4650]; Hong Kong			
<i>Cirripathes solorensis</i> van Pesch, 1914	II	B	4340
Indonesia [4340, 4440]			
<i>Cirripathes spiralis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	4215
Barbados [4372]; Cuba [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Indonesia [3766, 4340]; Japan [4437]; Malaysia: Sabah [8092]; Maldives [4021]; Martinique [4372]; Mauritius [4007]; Montserrat [4372]; Mozambique [4471]; Réunion [4007]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Sri Lanka [3766, 4021, 4392]; United States: Hawaiian Is [4083]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]			
<i>Cirripathes translucens</i> van Pesch, 1910	II	B	4339
Indonesia [4340, 4440]			
<i>Cirripathes variabilis</i> van Pesch, 1914	II	B	4340
Indonesia [4440]			
<i>Cladopathes plumosa</i> Brook, 1889	II	B	3766
South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [3766]			
<i>Hexapathes heterosticha</i> Kinoshita, 1910	II	B	4164
Japan [4164]			
<i>Hillopathes ramosa</i> (van Pesch, 1910)	II	B	4339
<i>Parantipathes laricides</i> van Pesch, 1914	II	B	4340
Indonesia [4340, 4440]			
<i>Parantipathes larix</i> (Esper, 1790)	II	B	7062, 7743
Cape Verde [4406]; Faroe Islands [4490]; France [4106]; Italy [3766, 4065, 4170]; Martinique [3766, 3961, 3962]; Morocco [4406]; Philippines [4340]			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Parantipathes lilliei</i> (Totton, 1923) New Zealand [4494]	II	B		4494
<i>Parantipathes strigosa</i> (Brook, 1889)	II	B		3766
<i>Parantipathes tetrasticha</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Cuba [4664]; Guyana [4310]; Mexico [4310]; Puerto Rico [4310]; Saint Lucia [4310]; United States [3766, 4310, 4368, 4664]	II	B		4368
<i>Parantipathes tristicha</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		4340
<i>Parantipathes wolffi</i> Pasternak, 1977	II	B		4329
<i>Schizopathes affinis</i> Brook, 1889 France [4106]; Indonesia [3766]; Papua New Guinea [3766]	II	B		3766
<i>Schizopathes amplispina</i> Opresko, 1997	II	B		4833
<i>Schizopathes conferta</i> Brook, 1889 South Africa: Marion-Prince Edward Is [3766]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]	II	B		3766
<i>Schizopathes crassa</i> Brook, 1889 France [4106]; Uruguay [3766]	II	B		3766
<i>Sibopathes gephura</i> van Pesch, 1914 Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B		4340
<i>Sibopathes macrospina</i> Opresko, 1993 United States	II	B		4831
<i>Stichopathes abyssicola</i> Roule, 1902 China [4626]; Morocco [4055, 4058]; Portugal: Azores [4055], Madeira [4055, 4406]	II	B		4406
<i>Stichopathes alcocki</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 Sri Lanka [4022]	II	B		4022
<i>Stichopathes bournei</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 China [4626]	II	B		4022
<i>Stichopathes ceylonensis</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 China [4626]; Indonesia [4340]; Sri Lanka [4491]	II	B		4491
<i>Stichopathes contorta</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 China [4626]; Sri Lanka [4491]	II	B		4491
<i>Stichopathes echinulata</i> Brook, 1889 Djibouti [4175]; Indonesia [4142]; Madagascar [4141]; Mauritius [3766, 4022]; Mozambique [4471]; Seychelles [4022]; Sri Lanka [4491]; United States	II	B		3766
<i>Stichopathes filiformis</i> (Gray, 1868) Australia [3766, 4074]; China [4626]; Japan [4436]; Portugal: Madeira [4406]; Saint Helena [3766]	II	B		4074

<i>Stichopathes flagellum</i> (Brook, 1889) China [4626]; Mozambique [4471]; Portugal: Madeira [4406]	II	B	3766
<i>Stichopathes gracilis</i> (Gray, 1857) Synonym: <i>Antipathes gracilis</i> Gray, 1857 ?Fiji [4471]; ?France [4106]; Indonesia [4340]; ?Ireland [4105]; Jamaica [4548]; Mozambique [4471]; Netherlands Antilles [3929]; Portugal: Azores [4066], Madeira [3766, 4145]; Seychelles: Amirantes [4022, 4471]; Sri Lanka [4471, 4491]; ?United States [4664]	II	B	4072
<i>Stichopathes longispina</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 Seychelles [4022]	II	B	4022
<i>Stichopathes lutkeni</i> Brook, 1889 E: Black Wire Coral Barbados [4210]; Bermuda [4548]; Cape Verde; Colombia [4874, 7557]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4664]	II	B	3766
<i>Stichopathes papillosa</i> Thomson & Simpson, 1905 India: Andaman Is [4022]; Sri Lanka [4022, 4491]	II	B	4491
<i>Stichopathes paucispina</i> (Brook, 1889) Philippines [4340]	II	B	3766
<i>Stichopathes regularis</i> Forster Cooper, 1904 British Indian Ocean Territory [4022]; Maldives [4021]; Sri Lanka [4022]	II	B	4021
<i>Stichopathes semiglabra</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Synonym: <i>Cirrhopathes semiglabra</i> van Pesch, 1914 China [4626]; Indonesia [4340, 4440]	II	B	4340
<i>Stichopathes seychellensis</i> Forster Cooper, 1909 Seychelles [4022]	II	B	4022
<i>Stichopathes spiessi</i> Opresko & Genin, 1990	II	B	4314
<i>Stichopathes variabilis</i> (van Pesch, 1914) Indonesia [4329, 4340]; Japan [4329]	II	B	4340
<i>Taxipathes recta</i> Brook, 1889 Saint Helena [3766]	II	B	3766
Family: LEIOPATHIDAE			
<i>Leiopathes acanthophora</i> Opresko, 1998 Australia [4834]	II	B	4834
<i>Leiopathes bullosa</i> Opresko, 1998 Australia [4834]	II	B	4834
<i>Leiopathes expansa</i> Johnson, 1900 Portugal: Madeira [4145]	II	B	4145

Leiopathes glaberrima (Esper, 1792) II B 7062, 7743
 E: Smooth Black Coral
 Bahamas [4311]; French Southern Territories: St Paul [4057]; Italy [4065, 4170];
 Mexico [4664]; Morocco [4058]; Portugal: Azores [4058], Madeira [4058, 4145, 4311];
 Spain [4058]; United States: Florida [4058, 4311, 4664]; United States Minor Outlying
 Islands: Johnston I [8418]

Leiopathes grimaldii Roule, 1902 II B 4406
 Cape Verde [4406]; Morocco [4406]; Portugal: Madeira [4406]

Leiopathes secunda Opresko, 1998 II B 4834
 Australia [4834]

Family: **MYRIOPATHIDAE**

Cupressopathes abies (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215
 Synonyms: *Antipathes abies* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Gorgonia abies* Linnaeus, 1758
 India [3766, 4022]; Indonesia [4142]; Madagascar [4141, 4350]; Mauritius [3766, 4007, 4022];
 Mozambique [4471]; Philippines [3766, 4022]; Réunion [4007]; Seychelles [4022]; Sri
 Lanka [3766, 4022, 4491]; Taiwan [4022]

Cupressopathes gracilis II
 (Thomson & Simpson, 1905)
 Synonym: *Antipathes gracilis* Thomson & Simpson, 1905
 Sri Lanka

Cupressopathes paniculata (Esper, 1797) II B 7062, 7743
 Synonym: *Antipathes paniculata* Esper, 1796
 Mauritius; Philippines; Sri Lanka

Cupressopathes pumila (Brook, 1889) II B
 Synonym: *Antipathes pumila* Brook, 1889

Myriopathes antrocrada (Opresko, 1999) II 7718
 Synonym: *Antipathes antrocrada* Opresko, 1999
 Australia

Myriopathes bifaria (Brook, 1889) II B 3766
 Synonym: *Antipathes bifaria* Brook, 1889
 Japan [4437]; Taiwan [3766]

Myriopathes japonica (Brook, 1889) II
 Synonym: *Antipathes japonica* Brook, 1889
 Japan

Myriopathes lata (Silberfeld, 1909) II B 4436
 Synonym: *Antipathes lata* Silberfeld, 1909
 Japan [4436, 4437]; Korea, DPR

Myriopathes myriophylla (Pallas, 1766) II B 4323
 Synonym: *Antipathes myriophylla* Pallas, 1766
 Indonesia [4022, 4072, 4142]; Madagascar [4141, 4350]; Mauritius [4007]; Philippines [3766,
 4022, 4072, 4340]; Réunion [4007]

Myriopathes panamensis (Verrill, 1869) II B 4535
 Synonym: *Antipathes panamensis* Verrill, 1869
 Colombia; Ecuador: Galapagos [4240, 4241, 4312, 4651]; Panama [3766, 4311, 4312, 4535]

<i>Myriopathes rugosa</i> (Thomson & Simpson, 1905) Synonym: <i>Antipathes rugosa</i> (Thomson & Simpson, 1905) Sri Lanka [4491]	II	B	4491
<i>Myriopathes spinosa</i> (Carter, 1880) Synonym: <i>Antipathes spinosa</i> (Carter, 1880) Maldives [4021]; Sri Lanka [3766, 4392]	II	B	3897
<i>Myriopathes stechowi</i> (Pax, 1932) Synonym: <i>Antipathes stechowi</i> (Pax, 1932)	II	B	4336
<i>Myriopathes ulex</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Synonym: <i>Antipathes ulex</i> Ellis & Solander, 1786 Indonesia [3766, 4340]; Madagascar [4350]; Philippines [3766]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]	II	B	3999
<i>Plumapathes fernandezii</i> (Pourtalès, 1874) Synonym: <i>Antipathes fernandezii</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Chile [3766, 4310, 4370]	II	B	4370
<i>Plumapathes pennacea</i> (Pallas, 1766) Synonym: <i>Antipathes pennacea</i> Pallas, 1766 Bahamas [4311]; Barbados [4210, 4311]; Colombia [4874]; Dominica [4311]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4311]; Indonesia [4340]; Jamaica [4307, 4311]; Madagascar [4350]; Martinique [4311]; Mexico [4311]; Netherlands Antilles [4651]; Panama [4311]; Philippines [4340]; Saint Helena [3766, 4311]; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4311, 4369]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4323
<i>Tanacetipathes barbadensis</i> (Brook, 1889) Synonym: <i>Antipathes barbadensis</i> (Brook, 1889) Barbados [3766]; Trinidad and Tobago [3898]; United States [4664]	II	B	3766
<i>Tanacetipathes cavernicola</i> Opresko, 2001 Portugal [6868]; Madeira	II	B	6868
<i>Tanacetipathes hirta</i> (Gray, 1857) Synonym: <i>Antipathes hirta</i> Gray, 1857 Barbados [3766, 4310, 4372]; Cuba [4664]; Grenada [3766, 4310, 4372]; Guyana [4310]; Jamaica [4310]; Martinique [4310]; Puerto Rico [4310]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4310]; Trinidad and Tobago [4548]; United States [4310, 4664]; Venezuela [4310]	II	B	4072
<i>Tanacetipathes spinescens</i> (Gray, 1857) Synonym: <i>Antipathes spinescens</i> Gray, 1857 Cape Verde; Liberia [3766]	II	B	4072
<i>Tanacetipathes tanacetum</i> (Pourtalès, 1880) Synonym: <i>Antipathes tanacetum</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Bahamas [4310]; Brazil [4310]; Colombia [4310]; Dominica [3766, 4310, 4372]; Grenada [3766, 4372]; Martinique [3766, 4310, 4372]; Montserrat [3766, 4310, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3766, 4310, 4372]; Suriname [4310]; United States [4310, 4664]; Venezuela [4310]	II	B	4372
<i>Tanacetipathes thamnea</i> (Warner, 1981) Synonym: <i>Antipathes thamnea</i> Warner, 1981 Trinidad and Tobago [4548]	II	B	4548

Tanacetipathes wirtzi Opresko, 2001
Portugal [6868]: Madeira

II

B

6868

Order: **SCLERACTINIA**
Family: **ASTROCOENIIDAE**

Stephanocoenia intersepta (Esper, 1795) II B 4663, 7042, 7062

Synonym: *Stephanocoenia michelinii* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848

E: Blushing Star Coral

Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; Puerto Rico; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (British); Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Stylocoeniella armata II B 4101, 4663, 7042

(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)

American Samoa [4191]; Australia [4554]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; French Polynesia [4517]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [4554, 4822]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4624]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [4554]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]

Stylocoeniella cocosensis Veron, 1990 II B 4519, 4663, 7042

Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Japan [4520]; Philippines

Stylocoeniella guentheri II B 3829, 4663, 7042

(Bassett-Smith, 1890)

Australia [4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4352]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [4496]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601, 4845, 4910]; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4517]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937]; Thailand [4431]; Vanuatu; Viet Nam

Family: **POCILLOPORIDAE**

Madracis asanoi Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 II B 4621, 4663, 7042

Japan [3885]; Palau [3885, 4621]; Philippines [4665]

Madracis asperula II B 4260, 4663, 7042

Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849

Aruba [3984]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Brazil [4978]; Cape Verde [3847, 4978]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4664]; Ecuador; Grenada [4372]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Mexico [3881]; Portugal: Madeira [3973, 3984, 4466, 4580]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Spain; United States [4369, 4371, 4664]

Madracis brueggemanni (Ridley, 1881) II B 4663, 7042

Brazil; Mozambique; United States [4664]

<i>Madracis decactis</i> (Lyman, 1859)	II	B	4222, 4663, 7042
E: Green Cactus Coral, Ten-ray Star Coral			
Bahamas; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4370]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4379, 4541]; Brazil [4180, 4181]; Cape Verde [3847]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Cyprus [4958]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Ecuador; Greece [4903]; Honduras [4014]; Israel [4958]; Italy [3955]; Jamaica [4048]; Malta [4958]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4130, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Portugal: Azores [4958], Madeira [4958]; Saint Lucia; Tunisia [4958]; Turkey [4958]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Madracis formosa</i> Wells, 1973	II	B	4577, 4663, 7042
E: Eight-ray Finger Coral			
Belize [4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Cuba [4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras; Jamaica [4577]; Mexico [4703]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3795, 4919]			
<i>Madracis hellana</i>	II	B	4263, 4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850			
Bermuda [4275]; Mauritius [4263]			
<i>Madracis interjecta</i> Marenzeller, 1907	II	B	4236, 4663
Israel [4418]			
<i>Madracis kauaiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B	4508, 4663
New Zealand; ?Papua New Guinea; United States: Hawaiian Is [3789, 4508]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Madracis kirbyi</i> Veron & Pichon, 1976	II	B	4526, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Madracis myriaster</i>	II	B	4260, 4663
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)			
Synonym: <i>Madracis mirabilis</i> (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860)			
E: Striate Finger Coral, Yellow Pencil Coral			
Anguilla; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Brazil; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba [4664]; Dominica; Dominican Republic; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico [3881, 4756]; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Suriname; Turks and Caicos Islands; United States [4664]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Madracis pharensis</i> (Heller, 1868)	II	B	4100, 4663, 7042
E: Star Coral			
Bahamas; Belize; Brazil; Cape Verde; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Cuba; Fiji; France; Honduras; Indonesia; Jamaica; Maldives; Mexico; Palau; Philippines; Portugal; Spain; United States [4664]			
<i>Madracis profunda</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B	4634, 4663
Portugal			
<i>Madracis senaria</i> Wells, 1974	II	B	4578, 4663, 7042
Cuba [4642]			
<i>Madracis singularis</i> Rehberg, 1892	II	B	4389, 4663
Fiji [4389]			

- Palauastrea ramosa*** Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941 II B 4623, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; India [3885, 4517]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4521, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Palau [4623]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; ?Singapore [4517]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Pocillopora ankeli*** Scheer & Pillai, 1974 II B 4417, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia; Philippines
- Pocillopora capitata*** Verrill, 1864 II B 4531, 4663, 7042
Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador [4714]; Mexico [3981, 3984, 4448, 4535, 4714, 4860]; Panama [4714]
- Pocillopora damicornis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215, 4663, 7042
Synonyms: *Pocillopora lacera* Verrill, 1869, *Pocillopora diomedea* Vaughan, 1906
E: Cauliflower Coral
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Chile: Easter Is [4574]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [3984, 4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4448, 4714]; Cocos I [3982]; Djibouti [4062]; Ecuador [3984, 4448]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4025, 4121, 4379, 4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4362, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4594]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4025, 4243]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Northern Mariana Islands [4594]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4594]; Panama [3984, 4448, 4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933]; Sri Lanka [4121, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4191]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885, 4379, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pocillopora danae*** Verrill, 1864 II B 4531, 7042
Australia; Chile [7732]; Colombia [7732]; Papua New Guinea
- Pocillopora effusus*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
French Polynesia: Clipperton I
- Pocillopora elegans*** Dana, 1846 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
Synonym: *Pocillopora robusta* Verrill, 1870
Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; Cocos I [3827, 3982]; Ecuador; French Polynesia; Guam [4855]; Kiribati [3943]; Madagascar [4350]; Mexico [4714]; Panama [4714]; Philippines
- Pocillopora eydouxi*** II B 4268, 4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860
E: Antler Coral
American Samoa [4092, 4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4362, 4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Cook Islands [4246]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Ecuador; Fiji [4025, 4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4379]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mexico [4714, 7732]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4025, 4243]; Panama [4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [3828, 4431]; Solomon Islands [4362]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4392]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]

<i>Pocillopora fungiformis</i> Veron, 2000 Madagascar	II	B	7042
<i>Pocillopora indiania</i> Veron, 2000 Seychelles	II	B	7042
<i>Pocillopora inflata</i> Glynn, 1999 Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador; Mexico [4714]; Panama [4714]	II	B	
<i>Pocillopora kellereheri</i> Veron, 2000 Australia; Papua New Guinea	II	B	7042
<i>Pocillopora ligulata</i> Dana, 1846 French Polynesia [3914, 3915]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [4900]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4624]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [4624]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States	II	B	3939, 7042
<i>Pocillopora meandrina</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 4517]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica [4714]; Cocos I [3982]; Ecuador; French Polynesia: Clipperton I [4102]; Guam [4855]; India [4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756]; Palau [3986]; Panama [4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4025]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora molokensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Maldives [4363]; United States	II	B	4508, 7042
<i>Pocillopora verrucosa</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Synonym: <i>Pocillopora porosa</i> Verrill, 1869 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4921, 4977]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Chile: Easter Is [4574]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Cook Islands [4464]; Costa Rica [4714]; Cocos I [3982, 4714]; Djibouti; Ecuador [3984, 4448, 4714]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4025, 4561, 4977]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Clipperton I [4102]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4448, 4531, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4977]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Panama [4448, 4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4375, 4467, 4977]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4319]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]	II	B	3999, 4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora woodjonesi</i> Vaughan, 1918 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4517]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Mexico [4714]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [4890]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4511, 4663, 7042
<i>Pocillopora zelli</i> Veron, 2000 Micronesia (Federated States of)	II	B	7042

<i>Seriatopora aculeata</i> Quelch, 1886 Australia; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands	II	B	4379, 7042
<i>Seriatopora caliendrum</i> Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 Australia [3885, 4517]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [3771, 4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [3771]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4517]; ?Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3771]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4101, 4663, 7042
<i>Seriatopora dendritica</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B	7042
<i>Seriatopora guttatus</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Madagascar; Solomon Islands	II	B	7042
<i>Seriatopora hystrix</i> Dana, 1846 Synonym: <i>Seriatopora crassa</i> Quelch, 1886 E: Needle Coral American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; ?Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3771, 4379]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4485, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4350, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Seriatopora stellata</i> Quelch, 1886 Fiji [4379, 4594]; India [4360, 4417]; Marshall Islands [4594]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Palau; Taiwan	II	B	4379, 7042
<i>Stylophora danae</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 Egypt	II	B	4263, 7042
<i>Stylophora kuehlmanni</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983 Egypt [4418]; Sudan [4418]	II	B	4418, 4663, 7042
<i>Stylophora madagascariensis</i> Veron, 2000 Madagascar	II	B	7042
<i>Stylophora mamillata</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983 Egypt; Sudan [4418]	II	B	4418, 4663, 7042
<i>Stylophora mordax</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Fiji [4977]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4417, 4431, 4977]; Indonesia [4498]; Japan [4092]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4624]; Palau [3986]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]	II	B	3939, 4663

<i>Stylophora pistillata</i> (Esper, 1792) E: Cluster Coral	II	B	4663, 7042, 7062
Australia [3885, 3934, 4517, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4379]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4622, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; Mozambique [4431, 4598, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3885, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4431]; Seychelles [4263, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [4316, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231, 4263]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4379]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates [4863]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]			
<i>Stylophora subseriata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	II	B	3998, 7042
Egypt; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Stylophora wellsi</i> Scheer, 1964	II	B	4412, 4663, 7042
Egypt [4418]; Israel [4431]; Madagascar; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sudan [4418]			
Family:	ACROPORIDAE		
<i>Acropora abrolhosensis</i> Veron, 1985	II	B	4516, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Acropora abrotanoides</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 7042
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Acropora aculeus</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Acropora tubigera</i> (Horn, 1861) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [4546]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [3769, 4523]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4467, 4531]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Taiwan [4922]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora acuminata</i> (Verrill, 1864)	II	B	4531, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Acropora diffusa</i> (Verrill, 1864) Australia [3885]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4531]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora akajimensis</i> Veron, 1990	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]			
<i>Acropora anthocercis</i> (Brook, 1893)	II	B	3769, 4663, 7042
Australia [3768, 3769, 3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [3769]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora appressa</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	II	B	4101, 7042
India [4357, 4417]; Indonesia [4317, 4379]; Madagascar; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [3768]; Singapore [4317, 4467, 4531]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]			

CITES EC Reg. RL References

<i>Acropora arabensis</i> Hodgson & Carpenter, 1995 Kuwait [4749]; United Arab Emirates	II	B	4663, 4749, 7042
<i>Acropora aspera</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora luzonica</i> Verrill, 1902 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [3769, 4531]; Guam [4855]; India [4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4379, 4523, 4542]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [4197]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora austera</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4886]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles; Singapore [3769, 4467, 4531]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora awi</i> Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998 Indonesia [4926]; Japan; Papua New Guinea	II	B	4663, 4926, 7042
<i>Acropora azurea</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922]	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora batunai</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B	4663, 4921, 7042
<i>Acropora bifurcata</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Guam; Indonesia; Seychelles	II	B	4289, 7042
<i>Acropora branchi</i> Riegl, 1995 Madagascar; Mozambique [4864, 4866]; South Africa [4864, 4866]	II	B	4663, 4864, 7042
<i>Acropora brueggemanni</i> (Brook, 1891) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3767, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3767, 3769, 4375]; Taiwan [4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3767, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora bushyensis</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Taiwan [7185]; ?Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora cardenae</i> Wells, 1987 Australia [3885, 4583, 4920]; Philippines	II	B	4583, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora carduus</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [7185]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora caroliniana</i> Nemenzo, 1976 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [4822]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4291, 4663, 7042

<i>Acropora cerealis</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4360, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3769]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3769, 4364]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769, 4546]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Acropora cervicornis</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
E: Staghorn Coral, F: Corail cornes de cerf Antigua and Barbuda [4642]; Aruba [4642]; Bahamas; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Haiti [4642]; Honduras [4014, 4493]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Mozambique [4431]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3769]; Saint Lucia [4642]; Trinidad and Tobago [4642]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [4642]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Acropora chesterfieldensis</i>	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Norfolk Island; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Acropora clathrata</i> (Brook, 1891)	II	B	3767, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Christmas Island [3836]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4505]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Kuwait [4749]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3768, 3769, 4546]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora convexa</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 7042
Indonesia			
<i>Acropora cophodactyla</i> (Brook, 1892)	II	B	3768, 7042
Guam			
<i>Acropora copiosa</i> Nemenzo, 1967	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Acropora crateriformis</i> (Gardiner, 1898)	II	B	4026, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Indonesia [4926]; New Caledonia [4026]; Vanuatu			
<i>Acropora cuneata</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Australia [3769, 3885, 4223, 4908, 4921]; Fiji [3769, 4379]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3767, 3769, 3832, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3767, 3769]; New Caledonia [4026]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3767, 3769, 4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [3769]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Tonga [3767, 3769]; Tuvalu [4316]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora cylindrica</i> Veron & Fenner, 2000	II	B	7042
Papua New Guinea			

- Acropora cytherea*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Acropora corymbosa* (Lamarck, 1816)
 E: Table Coral
 American Samoa [3768, 4191, 4361]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3768, 3769, 4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3768, 4121, 4542]; French Polynesia [3768, 3769, 3914, 3915, 4352]; India [3769, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4418]; Seychelles [3768, 3769, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3768, 3769, 3885, 4546]; Solomon Islands [3769, 4317]; South Africa [4865]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [3769]
- Acropora danai*** II B 4268, 4663
 (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4026, 4531]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3768, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4896]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3769]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [4223, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora dendrum*** (Bassett-Smith, 1890) II B 3829, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3769, 3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Acropora derawanensis*** Wallace, 1997 II B 4663, 4921, 7042
 Indonesia [4926]; Philippines
- Acropora desalwii*** Wallace, 1994 II B 4663, 4920, 7042
 Indonesia [4900, 4920, 4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines
- Acropora digitifera*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [10406]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908, 4921]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4542]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4955]; Madagascar [3769, 4350, 4431]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3768, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora divaricata*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [3769, 4379, 4546]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Maldives [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3769, 4546]; Singapore [3885, 4467, 4546]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

<i>Acropora donei</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Taiwan [4922]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora downingi</i> Wallace, 1999 Kuwait; Yemen	II	B	4925, 7042
<i>Acropora echinata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; India [4356, 4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3769, 3885, 4316, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [4977]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States [3769, 4977]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora efflorescens</i> (Dana, 1846) Indonesia; Vanuatu	II	B	3939, 7042
<i>Acropora elegans</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) Indonesia [4926]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4920]; ?Philippines [3769, 4920]	II	B	4268, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora elegantula</i> (Ortmann, 1889) Sri Lanka	II	B	4317, 7042
<i>Acropora elizabethensis</i> Veron, 2000 Australia	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora elseyi</i> (Brook, 1892) E: Christmas Coral Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [3769]; Taiwan [4922, 7185]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3768, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora eurystoma</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Synonym: <i>Acropora pagoensis</i> Hoffmeister, 1925 American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Djibouti; Maldives [4930]; Seychelles [4546]	II	B	4167, 4663
<i>Acropora exquisita</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B	4289, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora fastigiata</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B	4288, 7042
<i>Acropora fenneri</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora filiformis</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B	7042

<i>Acropora florida</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Acropora profusa</i> Nemenzo, 1967			
Australia [3767, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4316, 4546]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [4288, 4523]; Singapore [3769, 4223, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Acropora formosa</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4121, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3769, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3769, 4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Vanuatu [3885, 4121]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Acropora forskalii</i>	II	B	4101, 7042
(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)			
Egypt; India; Madagascar; Maldives; Saudi Arabia; Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Acropora gemmifera</i> (Brook, 1892)	II	B	3768, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [10406]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934]; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3822]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora glauca</i> (Brook, 1893)	II	B	3769, 4663, 7042
Australia [3769, 3885]; French Polynesia [4900, 4926]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Marshall Islands [4226]; Norfolk Island; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora globiceps</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 7042
Guam; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Acropora gomezi</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Philippines			
<i>Acropora grandis</i> (Brook, 1892)	II	B	3768, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4121]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			

<i>Acropora granulosa</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) Synonym: <i>Acropora rayneri</i> (Brook, 1892) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4546]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3768, 3769, 4546]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352, 4379]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Jordan [4418]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4546, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3769, 3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Tuvalu [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4268, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora haimeii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) Madagascar	II	B	4268, 7042
<i>Acropora halmaherae</i> Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998 Indonesia [4926]	II	B	4663, 4926
<i>Acropora hemprichii</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Australia [3769]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; India [4356, 4360]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Madagascar; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317, 4389]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]	II	B	3998, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora hoeksemai</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4926]; Philippines	II	B	4663, 4921, 7042
<i>Acropora horrida</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora angulata</i> (Quelch, 1886) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4546]; Djibouti; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4026]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4379, 4523]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora humilis</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonyms: <i>Acropora acervata</i> (Dana, 1846), <i>Acropora platycyathus</i> (Brook, 1893), <i>Heteropora abrotanoides</i> Ehrenberg, 1834 American Samoa [4191, 10406]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3768, 3769]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [3769, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3768, 3769, 4006, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3769, 3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3769, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3768, 3769, 4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042

<i>Acropora hyacinthus</i> (Dana, 1846) Synonym: <i>Acropora turbinata</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4223, 4546, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4910]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3769, 4379]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4026, 4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [3933, 4865, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3769, 3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; United States [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora indiana</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]	II	B	4663, 4920
<i>Acropora indonesia</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4926]; Philippines	II	B	4663, 4921, 7042
<i>Acropora inermis</i> (Brook, 1891) French Polynesia; Indonesia	II	B	3767, 7042
<i>Acropora insignis</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4288]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora intermedia</i> (Brook, 1891) Australia [3934]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4926]; Maldives [3934, 4223, 4930]; Taiwan [4922]	II	B	3767, 4663
<i>Acropora irregularis</i> (Brook, 1892) Japan; Madagascar	II	B	3768, 7042
<i>Acropora jacquelineae</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea [4920]; Philippines	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora japonica</i> Veron, 2000 Japan	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora kimbeensis</i> Wallace, 1999 Indonesia	II	B	4925, 7042
<i>Acropora kirstyae</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora kosurini</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4926]; Thailand [4920]	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora lamarcki</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt; Madagascar; Seychelles; Sri Lanka	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora latistella</i> (Brook, 1892) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4026]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3768, 4663, 7042

<i>Acropora lianae</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Philippines; Sri Lanka	II	B	4288, 7042
<i>Acropora listeri</i> (Brook, 1893) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Guam; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4458, 4501]; Taiwan [4922]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3769, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora loisetiae</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Indonesia [4900]	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora lokani</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4900]; Malaysia: Sabah [4920]; Papua New Guinea [4920]; Philippines	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora longicyathus</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Maldives [4886]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [4467, 4531]; Taiwan [7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4268, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora loripes</i> (Brook, 1892) E: Bluetip Coral Australia [3768, 3769, 3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4026]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4288, 4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3768, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora lovelli</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora lutkeni</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Pitcairn [3885]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan [4922]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3934, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora macrostoma</i> (Brook, 1891) Indonesia; Seychelles	II	B	3767, 7042
<i>Acropora magnifica</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Philippines [4523]	II	B	4289, 4663
<i>Acropora maryae</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora massawensis</i> Marenzeller, 1906 Egypt	II	B	4235, 7042
<i>Acropora meridiana</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B	4289, 7042
<i>Acropora microclados</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Fiji; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; ?Pitcairn [4467]; Singapore [4467]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3998, 4663, 7042

- Acropora microphthalma*** (Verrill, 1869) II B 4663, 4975, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4546]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam; India [3769, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3769, 3885, 4546, 4822, 4974, 4975]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 3937]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora millepora*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 3998, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Acropora squamosa* (Brook, 1892)
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4223, 4546, 4921]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; India [4357, 4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4317, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Singapore [4317, 4467]; Solomon Islands [3767, 3769, 4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4357]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Tonga [3885, 4317, 4685]; Vanuatu [3885, 4317, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora minuta*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Indonesia
- Acropora mirabilis*** (Quelch, 1886) II B 4379, 4663, 7042
 ?Indonesia [3769, 4379]; Japan [3885]; ?Mauritius [3885]; Philippines [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Acropora monticulosa*** (Brüggemann, 1879) II B 4663, 4969, 7042
 American Samoa [10406]; Australia [3769, 3885]; Fiji [4026]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4431]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Mauritius [3769, 4969]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora mossambica*** Riegl, 1995 II B 4663, 4864
 Mozambique [4864, 4866]; South Africa [4864, 4866]
- Acropora multiacuta*** Nemenzo, 1967 II B 4288, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4546]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]
- Acropora nana*** (Studer, 1878) II B 4466, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Acropora syringodes* (Brook, 1892)
 American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3768, 3885, 4121]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3914]; Guam [4855]; India [4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Mozambique [4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4273]; Réunion; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]

- Acropora nasuta*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Acropora diomedeeae* Vaughan, 1906
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3769, 3914, 4352, 4505]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4546]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora natalensis*** Riegl, 1995 II B 4663, 4864, 7042
 Mozambique [4864, 4866]; Seychelles; South Africa [4864, 4866]; Sri Lanka; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Acropora navini*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Papua New Guinea
- Acropora nobilis*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Acropora canalis* (Quelch, 1886)
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; Djibouti; Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [3767, 3769, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4026]; Palau [4317]; Papua New Guinea [4317, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4316, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4121, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora ocellata*** (Klunzinger, 1879) II B 4167, 4663, 7042
 Australia; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Madagascar; Mozambique [4431]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]
- Acropora orbicularis*** (Brook, 1892) II B 3768, 7042
 Papua New Guinea; Sri Lanka
- Acropora palifera*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3769, 4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [3769, 4273]; South Africa [4865, 4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Acropora palmata*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 E: Elkhorn Coral, F: Corail cornes d'élan
 Antigua and Barbuda [4223, 4642]; Aruba [4642]; Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4223]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4741]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4223, 4642]; Dominica [4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4642]; Honduras [4014, 4493]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4389, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4206]; Saint Lucia [4397]; United States [4223, 4369, 4531]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

<i>Acropora palmerae</i> Wells, 1954	II	B	4561, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431]; Vanuatu [3885, 4431]			
<i>Acropora paniculata</i> Verrill, 1902	II	B	4542, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4561]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4865]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acropora papillare</i> Latypov, 1992	II	B	4782, 7042
Indonesia; Viet Nam			
<i>Acropora parahemprichii</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia			
<i>Acropora parapharaonis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt			
<i>Acropora parilis</i> (Quelch, 1886)	II	B	4379, 4663, 7042
French Polynesia [3769]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4379, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Acropora pectinatus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia			
<i>Acropora pharaonis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860)	II	B	4268, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Acropora scandens</i> (Klunzinger, 1879)			
?Cocos (Keeling) Islands [3769, 4560, 4910]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4379]; India [4356, 4357]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4431]; Madagascar [4350]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4598]; Singapore [3774, 4467]; Solomon Islands [3769]; Sudan [4418]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [4685]			
<i>Acropora pichoni</i> Wallace, 1999	II	B	4925, 7042
Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea			
<i>Acropora pinguis</i> Wells, 1950	II	B	4560, 7042
Madagascar; Seychelles			
<i>Acropora plana</i> Nemenzo, 1967	II	B	4288, 7042
Indonesia; Philippines; Viet Nam			
<i>Acropora plantaginea</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 7042
Egypt; Madagascar			
<i>Acropora plumosa</i>	II	B	4663, 4926, 7042
Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998			
Indonesia [4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines			
<i>Acropora pocilloporina</i> Wallace, 1994	II	B	4663, 4920
Cook Islands [4920]; French Polynesia [4920]; Niue [4920]; Pitcairn [4920]			
<i>Acropora polystoma</i> (Brook, 1891)	II	B	3767, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [4226]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]			

<i>Acropora prolifera</i> (Lamarck, 1816) E: Fused Staghorn Coral Bahamas; Barbados [4642]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Cuba [4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Haiti [4642]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Mexico [4642, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Puerto Rico [4213, 4654]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4642]; United States [4369, 4531]; Venezuela [4642]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979, 4642]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora prostrata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia; Fiji; Indonesia; Marshall Islands; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Sri Lanka; Vanuatu; Viet Nam	II	B	3939, 7042
<i>Acropora proximalis</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora pruinosa</i> (Brook, 1893) China [3769, 3885]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4417, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Korea, Republic of [3769]; Philippines [4523]	II	B	3769, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora pulchra</i> (Brook, 1891) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Maldives [4886]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4896]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3767, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora rambleri</i> (Bassett-Smith, 1890) American Samoa [4191]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia; Japan [4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3829, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora retusa</i> (Dana, 1846) Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3769, 4352]; Madagascar	II	B	3939, 7042
<i>Acropora robusta</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [3885]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4467]; Singapore [3885, 4467]; Solomon Islands [3769, 4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3769, 3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora rosaria</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; Fiji [3769, 4546]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4546, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3769]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3769, 4912]; Seychelles [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora roseni</i> Wallace, 1999 Madagascar	II	B	4925, 7042
<i>Acropora rudis</i> (Rehberg, 1892) Indonesia [4926]; Sri Lanka	II	B	4389, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora rufus</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B	7042

<i>Acropora russelli</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Indonesia; Malaysia	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora samoensis</i> (Brook, 1891) American Samoa [3767, 4121]; Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Egypt; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4431, 4501]; Taiwan [4922, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3767, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora sarmentosa</i> (Brook, 1892) Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 4546]; Djibouti [5395, 7042]; Fiji [4546]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [4922, 7185]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3768, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora scherzeriana</i> (Brüggemann, 1877) Sri Lanka	II	B	3773, 7042
<i>Acropora schmitti</i> Wells, 1950 American Samoa [4191]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia; Guam; Thailand [3885]	II	B	4560, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora secale</i> (Studer, 1878) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3767, 3769, 4402, 4429]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Fiji; French Polynesia [4316, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431]; Singapore [4317, 4467]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4466, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora sekiseiensis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora selago</i> (Studer, 1878) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4561]; Christmas Island [3836]; India [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [3767, 3769]; Sri Lanka [3769]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4466, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora seriata</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Australia; Philippines; Sri Lanka	II	B	3998, 7042
<i>Acropora simplex</i> Wallace & Wolstenholme, 1998 Indonesia [4926]	II	B	4663, 4926, 7042
<i>Acropora solitaryensis</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [4922, 7185]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora sordiensis</i> Riegl, 1995 Mozambique [4864, 4866]; South Africa [4864, 4866]	II	B	4663, 4864

<i>Acropora speciosa</i> (Quelch, 1886) Indonesia; Papua New Guinea	II	B	4379, 7042
<i>Acropora spicifera</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [4223]; Indonesia [4223, 4900, 4926]; Maldives [4223]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4598]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4317]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3939, 4223, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3769]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Tonga [3769, 4223]; Tuvalu [4588]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora squarrosa</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3934, 4546]; Cook Islands [4246]; Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Israel [4418]; Japan [4363, 4930]; Madagascar; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4546]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4546]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B	4101, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora stoddarti</i> Pillai & Scheer, 1976 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles	II	B	4363, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora striata</i> (Verrill, 1866) Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Japan [3769, 3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; ?Mozambique [4865]	II	B	4663, 4974, 7042
<i>Acropora subglabra</i> (Brook, 1891) Australia [3885, 4546]; ?Fiji [3767, 3769]; Indonesia [3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4501]; Taiwan [7185]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3767, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora subulata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Fiji [3769, 3832, 4900, 4926]; Indonesia [3769, 3832, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4223]; Singapore [4223]; Taiwan [4922]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora suharsonoi</i> Wallace, 1994 Indonesia [4900, 4920, 4926]	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora sukarnoi</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4926]	II	B	4663, 4921
<i>Acropora tanegashimensis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora tenella</i> (Brook, 1892) Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912, 4920]; Philippines [4523]	II	B	3768, 4663, 7042

<i>Acropora tenuis</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3768, 3769, 3885, 3934, 4546]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3769, 4402, 4429]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4546]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3768, 3769, 3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [4955]; Madagascar; Maldives [3769, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3767, 3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3769, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Solomon Islands [3769]; South Africa [3769, 4865, 4866]; Sri Lanka [3769]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Acropora teres</i> (Verrill, 1866) Philippines	II	B	4663, 4974, 7042
<i>Acropora tizardi</i> (Brook, 1892) Indonesia; Viet Nam	II	B	3768, 7042
<i>Acropora togianensis</i> Wallace, 1997 Indonesia [4921, 4926]	II	B	4663, 4921, 7042
<i>Acropora torihalimeda</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Philippines	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora torresiana</i> Veron, 2000 Australia	II	B	7042
<i>Acropora tortuosa</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885]; Fiji [3769, 4531]; French Polynesia [4352]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3769, 4316]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Acropora tumida</i> (Verrill, 1866) China [3769, 3885]; Hong Kong [4425]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Philippines; Viet Nam	II	B	4663, 4974, 7042
<i>Acropora turaki</i> Wallace, 1994 Australia [4920]; Indonesia [4900, 4926]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B	4663, 4920, 7042
<i>Acropora tutuilensis</i> Hoffmeister, 1925 Indonesia	II	B	4121, 7042
<i>Acropora valencennesii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860) Synonym: <i>Acropora splendida</i> Nemenzo, 1967 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 4546]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4546]; India [4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4546]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4886]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Thailand [3885]; ?United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4268, 4663, 7042

- Acropora valida*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3769, 3885, 3934, 4546, 4908]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [3885, 4714]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3769]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4865, 4866]; Myanmar [3769, 3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3769, 4364]; Singapore [3769, 3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [3769, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3769]; United Arab Emirates; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Acropora variabilis*** (Klunzinger, 1879) II B 4167, 7042
 Indonesia; Seychelles
- Acropora variolosa*** (Klunzinger, 1879) II B 4167, 7042
 Madagascar
- Acropora vaughani*** Wells, 1954 II B 4561, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4546]; French Polynesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Acropora vermiculata*** Nemenzo, 1967 II B 4288, 7042
 Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Acropora verweyi*** Veron & Wallace, 1984 II B 4530, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; Guam; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Seychelles; Taiwan [4922, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Acropora walindii*** Wallace, 1999 II B 4925, 7042
 Indonesia; Micronesia (Federated States of); Philippines
- Acropora wallaceae*** Veron, 1990 II B 4520, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4520]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4520]; Thailand [3885, 4520]
- Acropora willisae*** Veron & Wallace, 1984 II B 4530, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]
- Acropora yongei*** Veron & Wallace, 1984 II B 4530, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4546, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3769, 4402, 4429]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4356, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900, 4926]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [3769, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [3769, 4006, 4431, 4969]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [4316]; Sri Lanka [3769]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [4922]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]
- Anacropora forbesi*** Ridley, 1884 II B 4393, 4663, 7042
 Synonyms: *Anacropora gracilis* Quelch, 1886, *Anacropora reptans* Bernard, 1897
 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]

<i>Anacropora matthai</i> Pillai, 1973 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]	II	B	4358, 4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora pillai</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Anacropora puertogalerae</i> Nemenzo, 1964 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4287, 4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora reticulata</i> Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora spinosa</i> Rehberg, 1892 Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Palau [3986, 4123]; Philippines [4523]	II	B	4389, 4663, 7042
<i>Anacropora spumosa</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B	7042
<i>Astreopora cucullata</i> Lamberts, 1980 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4189, 4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora expansa</i> Brüggemann, 1877 British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [4496]; Kenya; Oman [4190]; Seychelles [4190]; Taiwan [4190]; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	3771, 7042
<i>Astreopora explanata</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4516, 4663
<i>Astreopora gracilis</i> Bernard, 1896 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Guam [4190, 4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4190]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4190, 4226]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Northern Mariana Islands [4190]; Palau [4190]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [3834, 4190]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3834, 4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora incrustans</i> Bernard, 1896 Australia; Japan [4223]	II	B	3834, 4663, 7042
<i>Astreopora lambertsi</i> Moll & Best, 1984 Indonesia [3841, 4270, 4900]	II	B	4270, 4663
<i>Astreopora listeri</i> Bernard, 1896 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3834, 3885, 4190]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4190]; Guam [4190, 4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4190]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4190, 4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4598]; Myanmar [4243]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4467]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954]; Tonga [3834, 4190]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3834, 4663, 7042

- Astreopora macrostoma*** II B 4530, 4663, 7042
Veron & Wallace, 1984
Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Sri Lanka; Vanuatu [3885]
- Astreopora moretonensis*** II B 4530, 4663, 7042
Veron & Wallace, 1984
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]
- Astreopora myriophthalma*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
Synonym: *Astreopora elliptica* Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941
American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3834, 3885, 3934, 4190, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4190, 4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands: Cocos (Keeling) I [4223, 4560, 4910]; Cook Islands [4190]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4190, 4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3834, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4190, 4223]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4190]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4190, 4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4190, 4431]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4190]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4190]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Astreopora ocellata*** Bernard, 1896 II B 3834, 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885, 4190, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4190, 4223, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4561]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4190]; Palau [4223, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Tuvalu [4588]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Astreopora randalli*** Lamberts, 1980 II B 4189, 7042
Cook Islands [4190]; Guam [4190]; Kenya; Kiribati; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4190]; Taiwan [3937]
- Astreopora scabra*** Lamberts, 1982 II B 4190, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [4190]; Cook Islands [4190]; Guam [4190]; Kiribati [4190]; Marshall Islands [4190]; Northern Mariana Islands [4190]
- Astreopora suggesta*** Wells, 1954 II B 4561, 4663, 7042
Egypt; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [4190, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]
- Montipora aequituberculata*** Bernard, 1897 II B 3835, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4977]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Norfolk Island; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora altasepta*** Nemenzo, 1967 II B 4288, 4663, 7042
Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]

<i>Montipora angulata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Montipora aspergillus</i>	II	B	7042
Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Saudi Arabia			
<i>Montipora australiensis</i> Bernard, 1897	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4243]; Pitcairn [3885]; Seychelles; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Montipora cactus</i> Bernard, 1897	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
Indonesia; Japan [3885, 4822]; Philippines [4523]			
<i>Montipora calcarea</i> Bernard, 1897	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Egypt; Japan [4223]; Papua New Guinea; Tanzania, United Republic of; Tonga [3885]			
<i>Montipora caliculata</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4561]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Fiji [4266]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; New Caledonia [4026]; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Seychelles [4886]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Montipora capitata</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States; ?United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Montipora capricornis</i> Veron, 1985	II	B	4516, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Montipora cebuensis</i> Nemenzo, 1976	II	B	4291, 4663, 7042
Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4291, 4523]			
<i>Montipora circumvallata</i>	II	B	4101, 4663, 7042
(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Synonym: <i>Montipora cristagalli</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4521]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Yemen			
<i>Montipora cocosensis</i> Vaughan, 1918	II	B	4511, 7042
Egypt; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Vanuatu			
<i>Montipora confusa</i> Nemenzo, 1967	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
Indonesia; Philippines [4288, 4302, 4523]			
<i>Montipora corbettensis</i>	II	B	4530, 4663, 7042
Veron & Wallace, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Montipora crassituberculata</i> Bernard, 1897	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885, 4431, 4501]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			

<i>Montipora cryptus</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora danae</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4266, 4561]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4265, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora delicatula</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora digitata</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 3934, 4908, 4921]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4379, 4977]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900, 4977]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4379, 4977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [3986]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375, 4467, 4977]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora echinata</i> Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora edwardsi</i> Bernard, 1897 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4977]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4431]; Taiwan [3937]	II	B	3835, 4663
<i>Montipora efflorescens</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4910]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; French Polynesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora effusa</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; French Polynesia [4317, 4352]; Japan [3885]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora flabellata</i> Studer, 1901 Mozambique [4431, 4866]; United States	II	B	4468, 7042
<i>Montipora florida</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Philippines [4288, 4523]	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora floweri</i> Wells, 1954 Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4561, 4663, 7042

<i>Montipora foliosa</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Leaf Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223]; Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [3885, 4223, 4822]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Samoa [4223]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4392]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [4458]; Vanuatu [3885, 4362]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4323, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora foveolata</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223, 4381, 4561]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora friabilis</i> Bernard, 1897 Japan [3885]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Sri Lanka	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora gaimardi</i> Bernard, 1897 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [4273]	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora granulosa</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3934, 4977]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Malaysia [3843]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]	II	B	3835, 4663
<i>Montipora grisea</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tonga [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora hemispherica</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora hirsuta</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4288, 4523]	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora hispida</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362, 4431, 4508, 4801]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4223, 4316, 4467]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora hodgsonii</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora hoffmeisteri</i> Wells, 1954 Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4561, 4663, 7042

<i>Montipora incrassata</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Fiji [4266]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Pitcairn [4331]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; United States [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Montipora informis</i> Bernard, 1897	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Montipora berryi</i> Hoffmeister, 1925 American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4417, 4431, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [3943]; Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4243]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Montipora kellyi</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Madagascar			
<i>Montipora lobulata</i> Bernard, 1897	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; French Polynesia; Guam [4855]; Israel [4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Taiwan [4954]			
<i>Montipora mactanensis</i> Nemenzo, 1979	II	B	4292, 4663, 7042
Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4292, 4523]			
<i>Montipora maeandrina</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)	II	B	4101, 7042
Egypt; ?Papua New Guinea			
<i>Montipora malampaya</i> Nemenzo, 1967	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
Japan [3885, 4822]; Philippines [4288, 4523]			
<i>Montipora millepora</i> Crossland, 1952	II	B	3934, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Montipora mollis</i> Bernard, 1897	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Montipora monasteriata</i> (Forskål, 1775)	II	B	4020, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4786]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Somalia [4977]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Montipora niugini</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Papua New Guinea			
<i>Montipora nodosa</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4223]; Egypt; Fiji [4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Pitcairn [3885, 3937]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			

<i>Montipora orientalis</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4288, 4294, 4523]	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora pachytuberculata</i> Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora palawanensis</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora patula</i> Verrill, 1869 United States	II	B	4975, 7042
<i>Montipora peltiformis</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora porites</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora samarensis</i> Nemenzo, 1967 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4288, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4288, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora saudii</i> Turak, DeVantier & Veron, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B	7042
<i>Montipora setosa</i> Nemenzo, 1976 Philippines [4291, 4523]	II	B	4291, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora solanderi</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Indonesia [4900]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Réunion [3876]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan [4954]	II	B	3999, 4663
<i>Montipora spongiosa</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Yemen	II	B	4101, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora spongodes</i> Bernard, 1897 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Mozambique [4866]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B	3835, 4663, 7042
<i>Montipora spumosa</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4362]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4560, 4910]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4223]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4977]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042

- Montipora stellata*** Bernard, 1897 II B 3835, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora stilosa*** II B 4101, 4663, 7042
(Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Jordan [4418]; Mauritius [4006, 4317, 4431]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Montipora striata*** Bernard, 1897 II B 3835, 4663
Australia [3835, 4223]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [4900]; Singapore [4375]
- Montipora taiwanensis*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Taiwan
- Montipora tuberculosa*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4908]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar; Malaysia [4363, 4930]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4317, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4317, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Montipora turgescens*** Bernard, 1897 II B 3835, 4663
Australia [3885, 4908, 4977]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Tuvalu [4561]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Montipora turtlensis*** Veron & Wallace, 1984 II B 4530, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora undata*** Bernard, 1897 II B 3835, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora venosa*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 3998, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4362]; China [3885]; Cook Islands [4418]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [3885, 3937]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

- Montipora verrilli*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 4508, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4223]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4977]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431]; Taiwan [4223]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands
- Montipora verrucosa*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921, 4977]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [3986, 4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4977]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montipora verruculosus*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Papua New Guinea; Philippines
- Montipora vietnamensis*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
Philippines; Viet Nam
- Family: **PORITIDAE**
- Alveopora allingi*** Hoffmeister, 1925 II B 4121, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Alveopora catalai*** Wells, 1968 II B 4571, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; New Caledonia [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Alveopora daedalea*** (Forskål, 1775) II B 4020, 7042
Egypt [4418]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4498]; Israel [4431]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles; South Africa [4866]
- Alveopora excelsa*** Verrill, 1864 II B 4531, 4663, 7042
Indonesia [4223, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4223, 4316, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Viet Nam
- Alveopora fenestrata*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Alveopora gigas*** Veron, 1985 II B 4516, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4516]; Papua New Guinea
- Alveopora japonica*** Eguchi, 1968 II B 3992, 4663, 7042
Japan [3885, 3994, 4496]; Korea, Republic of [3885]

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Alveopora marionensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982 Australia [3885]; Indonesia; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		4528, 4663, 7042 Philippines [4523];
<i>Alveopora minuta</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B		7042
<i>Alveopora ocellata</i> Wells, 1954 Israel [4418, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4561]	II	B		4561, 4663, 7042
<i>Alveopora spongiosa</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 4161]; Fiji [4266]; ?French Polynesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B		3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Alveopora tizardi</i> Bassett-Smith, 1890 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4431]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		3829, 4663, 7042
<i>Alveopora verrilliana</i> Dana, 1872 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885]; China [4223]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Mauritius [4006]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		3940, 4663, 7042
<i>Alveopora viridis</i> Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 Synonym: <i>Goniopora viridis</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) American Samoa [4191]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Maldives [4431, 4585]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4266, 4381]; Solomon Islands [4266]; Sri Lanka [4317]	II	B		4381, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora albiconus</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia; Maldives	II	B		7042
<i>Goniopora burgosi</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Egypt; Japan [3885]; Madagascar; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Thailand [3885]	II	B		4282, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora cellulosa</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]	II	B		4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora ciliatus</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt	II	B		7042
<i>Goniopora columna</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Fiji [4266]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Somalia; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B		3939, 4663, 7042

<i>Goniopora djiboutiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B	4508, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Goniopora pulvinula</i> Wells, 1954			
Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062, 4509]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4431, 4886]; ?Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Somalia [3885, 3937]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Goniopora eclipsensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982	II	B	4528, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Malaysia [3885]			
<i>Goniopora fruticosa</i> Kent, 1891	II	B	4161, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4161]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]			
<i>Goniopora granulosa</i> Pillai & Scheer, 1976		B	
Maldives [4363]			
<i>Goniopora lobata</i>	II	B	4265, 4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851			
Synonym: <i>Goniopora traceyi</i> Wells, 1954			
Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; Djibouti; India [4357]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4357]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Goniopora minor</i> Crossland, 1952	II	B	3934, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4246]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4364]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Goniopora norfolkensis</i>	II	B	4528, 4663, 7042
Veron & Pichon, 1982			
Australia [3885]; Lord Howe I [3885]; China [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Norfolk Island; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Goniopora palmensis</i> Veron & Pichon, 1982	II	B	4528, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]			
<i>Goniopora pandoraensis</i>	II	B	4528, 4663, 7042
Veron & Pichon, 1982			
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Goniopora pearsoni</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt			
<i>Goniopora pendulus</i> Veron, 1985	II	B	4516, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4523]			

<i>Goniopora planulata</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4485, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Maldives [4363]; Philippines; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4364]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]	II	B	4101, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora polyformis</i> (Zou, 1980) China [4645]; Japan [3885]; Philippines [3885]	II	B	4645, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora savignii</i> Dana, 1846 British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Egypt [4418]; Israel [4431]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4316]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora somaliensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062, 4509]; Egypt; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Kenya; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4508, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora stokesi</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4316]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4265, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora stutchburyi</i> Wells, 1955 Australia [3885, 4223, 4977]; China [3885]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4977]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Singapore [4375]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4562, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora sultani</i> Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Egypt	II	B	7042
<i>Goniopora tenella</i> (Quelch, 1886) Israel [4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Oman [4362, 4379]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4362, 4379]; Somalia; Taiwan [3937]	II	B	4379, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniopora tenuidens</i> (Quelch, 1886) Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B	4379, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites annae</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Djibouti; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3934, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites aranetai</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Sri Lanka [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B	4282, 4663, 7042

<i>Porites arnaudi</i>	II	B	7042
Reyes-Bonilla & Carricart-Ganivet, 2000 French Polynesia; Kiribati; Mexico [7732]			
<i>Porites astreoides</i>	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
Lamarck, 1816 E: Mustard Hill Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4223]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4379]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Porites attenuata</i>	II	B	4282, 4663, 7042
Nemenzo, 1955 Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Porites australiensis</i>	II	B	4511, 4663, 7042
Vaughan, 1918 Australia [3885, 4511]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mexico [4714]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4316, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4316]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania; United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Porites baueri</i>	II	B	4448, 4663
Squires, 1959 Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756]			
<i>Porites branneri</i>	II	B	4387, 4663, 7042
Rathbun, 1887 E: Blue Crust Coral Bahamas; ?Belize [4703]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4387]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Dominican Republic [7556]; ?Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States			
<i>Porites brighami</i>	II	B	4508, 7042
Vaughan, 1907 Palau; United States			
<i>Porites cocosensis</i>	II	B	4560, 7042
Wells, 1950 Indonesia			
<i>Porites colonensis</i>	II	B	4641, 4663, 7042
Zlatarski, 1990 E: Honeycomb Plate Coral Belize [4703]; Honduras; Mexico [4703]; Panama [4127, 4641]			
<i>Porites columnaris</i>	II	B	4167, 7042
Klunzinger, 1879 Egypt [4418]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Sudan [4418]			
<i>Porites compressa</i>	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Dana, 1846 Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4900]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4362]; Seychelles [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937]; United Arab Emirates; United States			
<i>Porites cumulatus</i>	II	B	4282, 4663, 7042
Nemenzo, 1955 Egypt; Indonesia; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Viet Nam			

<i>Porites cylindrica</i> Dana, 1846 Synonym: <i>Porites palmata</i> Dana, 1846 E: Branching Coral, Finger Coral American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4511, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4316]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4121]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites deformis</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4282, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites densa</i> Vaughan, 1918 Australia [3885, 3934, 4511]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4511, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites desilveri</i> Veron, 2000 Sri Lanka	II	B	7042
<i>Porites divaricata</i> LeSueur, 1821 E: Thin Finger Coral Barbados [4208]; Belize [4143, 4703]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Mexico [4703]	II	B	4206, 7042
<i>Porites echinulata</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]	II	B	4167, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites eridani</i> Umbgrove, 1940 Australia [3885, 4362]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3843, 4362]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam	II	B	4499, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites evermanni</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [3885, 3934]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands [4910]; Japan [3885]; Maldives; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4508, 4801]; United States	II	B	4508, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites flavus</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B	7042
<i>Porites furcata</i> Lamarck, 1816 E: Branched Finger Coral Barbados [4208]; Belize [4143, 4703]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Mexico [4703]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4206]	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites gabonensis</i> Gravier, 1911	II	B	4663
<i>Porites harrisoni</i> Veron, 2000 Kuwait	II	B	7042
<i>Porites heronensis</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]	II	B	4516, 4663, 7042

- Porites horizontalata*** Hoffmeister, 1925 II B 4121, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4121, 4191]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands; Vanuatu [3885]
- Porites iwayamaensis*** Eguchi, 1938 II B 3986, 4663
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Egypt [4418]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Marshall Islands [4362, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4362]; Palau [3986]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [3828, 4431]; Sudan [4418]
- Porites latistellata*** Quelch, 1886 II B 4379, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; French Polynesia [4379]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles; Vanuatu [3885]
- Porites lichen*** Dana, 1846 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4714]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4026]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]
- Porites lobata*** Dana, 1846 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Chile: Easter Is [4505, 4574]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Cocos I [3982, 4714], Cocos I; Ecuador [4714]; Egypt; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Clipperton I; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4714]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Panama [4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Porites lutea*** Quoy & Gaimard, 1833 II B 4381, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4511, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4418]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4561, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mexico [4714]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3876, 4006]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4317]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Porites mayeri*** Vaughan, 1918 II B 4511, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4511]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]

<i>Porites monticulosa</i> Dana, 1846 Australia; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Madagascar; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of; United States	II	B	3939, 7042
<i>Porites murrayensis</i> Vaughan, 1918 American Samoa; Australia; ?Fiji; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Marshall Islands; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	B	4511, 7042
<i>Porites myrmidonensis</i> Veron, 1985 Australia [3885, 4516]	II	B	4516, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites napopora</i> Veron, 2000 Guam; Indonesia	II	B	7042
<i>Porites negrosensis</i> Veron, 1990 Indonesia; Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites nigrescens</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4266]; India [4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4431]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites nodifera</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Djibouti; Egypt; India [4882]; Myanmar [3977]; Oman [4432]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; United Arab Emirates	II	B	4167, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites okinawensis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]; ?Palau [3885]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites ornata</i> Nemenzo, 1971 Indonesia; Philippines	II	B	4289, 7042
<i>Porites panamensis</i> Verrill, 1866 Synonyms: <i>Porites californica</i> Verrill, 1870, <i>Porites nodulosa</i> Verrill, 1869 Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador [4714]; Mexico [4714, 4756]; Panama [4532, 4535, 4714]	II	B	4532, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites porites</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Club Finger Coral, Clubtip Finger Coral Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4316]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4541]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4266]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369, 4531]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4323, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites profundus</i> Rehberg, 1892 Madagascar [4389]; Maldives [4363]; Papua New Guinea; Solomon Islands; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	4389, 7042
<i>Porites pukoensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 American Samoa [4191]; Indonesia [4900]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4006, 4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; United States	II	B	4508, 7042

<i>Porites rugosa</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B	7042
<i>Porites rus</i> (Forskål, 1775) Synonyms: <i>Porites faustinoi</i> Hoffmeister, 1925, <i>Porites hawaiiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica [4714]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4266]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4531]; Guam [4855]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4375]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4020, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites sillimaniani</i> Nemenzo, 1976 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4291, 4523]; Seychelles; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4291, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites solida</i> (Forskål, 1775) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4511]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [4855]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4020, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites somaliensis</i> Gravier, 1910 British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4061, 4062]; India [4356, 4357, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Palau [3986]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles; Somalia [4895]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]	II	B	4061, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites stephensoni</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934]; Cook Islands [4246]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3934, 4663, 7042
<i>Porites sverdrupi</i> Durham, 1947 Mexico [3981, 4714]	II	B	3981, 4663
<i>Porites tuberculosa</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B	7042
<i>Porites undulata</i> (Klunzinger, 1879)	II	B	4167, 4663
<i>Porites vaughani</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3885, 3934]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4224]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3934, 4663, 7042
<i>Poritipora paliformis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042

- Stylaraea punctata*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934, 4517]; ?Djibouti [4517]; ?Egypt [4517]; ?Eritrea [3885, 4517]; ?Guam; Indonesia [4517]; ?Israel [4517]; ?Kenya [4517]; Madagascar [4431]; ?Micronesia (Federated States of) [4517]; Mozambique [3875]; Palau [4517]; Papua New Guinea [4517]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles: Aldabra [4431]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; ?Sudan [4517]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of [4517]
- Family: **SIDERASTREIDAE**
- Anomastraea irregularis*** Marenzeller, 1901 II B 4231, 4663, 7042
Australia [3934]; Guam [4855]; Kenya [3875]; Kuwait [4749]; Mozambique [4092]; Oman [4432]; Saudi Arabia [3830]; South Africa [3933, 4223, 4598]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3875, 4231]; United Arab Emirates [3777]
- Coscinastraea columna*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Fiji [4121]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kenya; Kiribati [4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; ?New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4598, 4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4223, 4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Coscinastraea crassa*** Veron & Pichon, 1980 II B 4527, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Coscinastraea exesa*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934]; Fiji [4266]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Maldives [4034, 4133]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4133]; Thailand [4458]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Coscinastraea fossata*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663
French Polynesia [3915]; Tuvalu [4223]
- Coscinastraea hahazimaensis*** II B 4624, 4663, 7042
Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936
Japan [4223, 4531, 4624]
- Coscinastraea marshae*** Wells, 1962 II B 4567, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3892, 4567]
- Coscinastraea mcneilli*** Wells, 1962 II B 4567, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3892, 4567]; Indonesia [4900]
- Coscinastraea monile*** (Forskål, 1775) II B 4020, 4663, 7042
British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; India [4360]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224]; Kuwait [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4223, 4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4319]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [4431]; United Arab Emirates; Yemen [4223]

<i>Coscinastrea wellsii</i> Veron & Pichon, 1980	II	B	4527, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; ?Madagascar [3885]; ?Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Horastrea indica</i> Pichon, 1971	II	B	4347, 4663, 7042
British Indian Ocean Territory [3917]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4598, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4431]; South Africa [4866]			
<i>Plesioseris australiae</i> (Rousseau, 1854)	II	B	4408
Solomon Islands			
<i>Psammocora brighami</i> (Vaughan, 1907)	II	B	4508, 4663
Costa Rica [7732]; Ecuador [4714]; Mexico [3984, 4448, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Mozambique [4431]; Panama [7732]; Taiwan [3937]; United States			
<i>Psammocora contigua</i> (Esper, 1794)	II	B	4663, 7042, 7062
Synonym: <i>Porites danae</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Fiji [4266]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4121]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4223, 4362, 4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Psammocora decussata</i>	II	B	4622, 7042
Yabe & Sugiyama, 1937 Japan [4622]			
<i>Psammocora digitata</i>	II	B	4265, 4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [3885]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Taiwan [3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Psammocora explanulata</i>	II	B	4133, 4663, 7042
van der Horst, 1922 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4441]; Sudan [4418]; United States			

- Psammocora haimiana*** II B 4265, 4663, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4133]; China [3885]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4357, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4223, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4266, 4431]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4598, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]
- Psammocora nierstraszi*** van der Horst, 1921 II B 4131, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4131, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4431, 4585, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Psammocora obtusangula*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; French Polynesia [3914]; Panama [4714]; Philippines; Pitcairn [4331]; Seychelles; Singapore [4319]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Tonga [4319]
- Psammocora profundacella*** Gardiner, 1898 II B 4027, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3982]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Psammocora stellata*** (Verrill, 1866) II B 4663, 4974, 7042
 Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Cocos I [3827, 4448, 4714]; Ecuador [4714]; Fiji [4448]; French Polynesia: Clipperton I [4714]; Guam [4855]; Kiribati [4227]; Mexico [4448, 4535, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Panama [4448, 4532, 4535, 4714]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]
- Psammocora superficialis*** Gardiner, 1898 II B 4027, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3885, 4714]; Ecuador [4714]; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kenya; Kuwait [4749]; Marshall Islands [4714]; Mexico [4714]; New Caledonia [4121]; ?Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Panama [4714]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Psammocora vaughani*** II B 4624, 4663, 7042
 Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936
 Australia [4908]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Psammocora verrilli*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 4508, 7042
 Guam [4855]; Kiribati [4224]; Taiwan [3937]; United States

- Pseudosiderastrea tayamai*** II B 4620, 4663, 7042
 Yabe & Sugiyama, 1935
 Australia [3885, 4921]; ?Brunei Darussalam [4517]; ?Christmas Island [4517]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4620, 4900]; ?Japan [3885]; ?Kuwait [4517]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3951]; Maldives; ?Mozambique [4517]; ?Myanmar [4517]; Oman [4432]; ?Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4375]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Siderastrea glynni*** Budd & Guzmán, 1994 II B 3776, 4663, 7042
 Mexico; Panama [3776, 4714]
- Siderastrea radians*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4323, 4663, 7042
 E: Lesser Starlet Coral, Rough Starlet Coral
 Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil [3908, 4223]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Equatorial Guinea [3908]; Guinea [3908]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935, 4223]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; São Tomé and Príncipe [3908, 4060]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3908]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Siderastrea savignyana*** II B 4262, 4663, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849
 Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; India [4360]; Israel [4431]; Japan [4622]; Kuwait [4749]; Maldives [4034]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3885]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sri Lanka [4319]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; United Arab Emirates; Venezuela [3821]
- Siderastrea siderea*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
 E: Massive Starlet Coral, Smooth Starlet Coral
 Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4541]; Brazil [3978]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4206]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703]; Mozambique [4431]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935, 4223]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Siderastrea stellata*** Verrill, 1868 II B 4533, 7042
 Brazil [4180, 4181, 4213, 4223, 4533, 4541]; Cape Verde [4223]; Netherlands Antilles [4223]; United States [4223]

Family: **AGARICIIDAE**

- Agaricia agaricites*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215, 4663, 7042
 E: Leaf Coral, Lettuce Coral
 Bahamas [4447, 4540]; Barbados [4208, 4209, 4223]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4223]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760]; Martinique [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

<i>Agaricia fragilis</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Fragile Saucer Coral Bahamas [4223]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil [4180, 4181]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3881, 4703, 4756]; Mexico [3881, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia grahamae</i> Wells, 1973 E: Graham's Sheet Coral Belize [4703]; Brazil; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Jamaica [4577]; Mexico [4703]	II	B	4577, 4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia humilis</i> Verrill, 1901 E: Lowrelief Lettuce Coral Belize [4703]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Honduras; Mexico [4703]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]	II	B	4541, 4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia lamarcki</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 E: Lamarck's Sheet Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Martinique [4703, 4756]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4264, 4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia tenuifolia</i> Dana, 1846 E: Ribbon Coral, Thin-leaf Lettuce Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Colombia [4000]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Agaricia undata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) E: Scroll Coral Brazil; Mexico [4756]	II	B	3999, 4663, 7042
<i>Coeloseris mayeri</i> Vaughan, 1918 American Samoa [4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4511]; China [4223]; Guam; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521, 4622, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3951], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4603]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Philippines [4511, 4523]; Solomon Islands [4273, 4550]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]	II	B	4511, 4663, 7042
<i>Gardineroseris planulata</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429, 4431, 4585]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4373, 4714]; Costa Rica [7732]; Djibouti [4517]; Ecuador [4714]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4316]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4008, 4223, 4313, 4352]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4219, 4418]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521]; Jordan [4418]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4034, 4223, 4363, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Mexico [4714]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4603]; Oman [4432]; Panama [4714]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4550]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042

- Helioseris cucullata*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Leptoseris cucullata* (Ellis & Solander, 1786)
 E: Sunray Lettuce Coral
 Barbados [3950, 4208, 4209, 4223]; Belize [3784, 3950, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [3950, 4048]; Martinique [4703, 4756]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3950]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4540, 4891]; United States [4869]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Leptoseris amitoriensis*** Veron, 1990 II B 4520, 4663, 7042
 Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines
- Leptoseris cailleti*** II B 3962, 4663, 7042
 (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864)
 E: Lacy Lettuce Coral
 Aruba [7799]; Barbados [3950, 7799]; Cayman Islands [7799]; Colombia [7799]: Colombian Caribbean Is; Dominica [7799]; Dominican Republic [3950, 7799]; Guadeloupe [7799]; Haiti [7799]; Martinique [3950, 7799]; Netherlands Antilles [3950]; Panama [3950]; Puerto Rico [3950, 4503, 7799]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [7799]; Turks and Caicos Islands [7799]; Venezuela [7799]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) [7799]
- Leptoseris explanata*** II B 4623, 4663, 7042
 Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941
 Synonym: *Leptoseris glabra* Dinesen, 1980
 Australia [3885, 3950]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; India [4431]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [3950, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mozambique [4866]; Palau [3950]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3950]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [3950]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Leptoseris foliosa*** Dinesen, 1980 II B 3950, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Ecuador [7732]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [4912]; Palau [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3950]; Solomon Islands [3950]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 4501]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptoseris gardineri*** van der Horst, 1921 II B 4133, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3950]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4561]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4133, 4431]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan [3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptoseris hawaiiensis*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 4508, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Costa Rica [7732]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [3950]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; New Zealand; Palau [4223, 4623]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [3885, 3937]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]

- Leptoseris incrustans*** (Quelch, 1886) II B 4379, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [3885]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cook Islands; Egypt; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352, 4379]; Guam [4822]; Israel [3885]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4034, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4294, 4523]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4133]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Leptoseris mycetoseroides*** Wells, 1954 II B 4561, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Zealand; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [3950]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptoseris papyracea*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3950]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [3950, 3984, 4714, 7732]; Colombian Caribbean Is; Costa Rica [3950, 3984, 4714, 7732]; Costa Rica, Cocos I; Djibouti; Ecuador [3950, 3984, 4714, 7732]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4714, 7732, 7798]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4431]; Panama [3950, 4714, 7732]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4714]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Leptoseris scabra*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 4508, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3950]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3950, 4352, 4379]; Clipperton I [4714]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mauritius [3950]; Mozambique [4431]; Palau [3950]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4133, 4223, 4431]; Solomon Islands [3950]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Leptoseris solida*** (Quelch, 1886) II B 4379, 4663
 Australia [4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3950, 4574]; Chile: Easter Is [3950, 4574]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4379]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; ?Kuwait [3885]; Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4845]; Marshall Islands [3950, 4561]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Seychelles [4133]
- Leptoseris striata*** Fenner & Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Philippines
- Leptoseris tenuis*** van der Horst, 1921 II B 4131, 4663
 Synonym: *Leptoseris fragilis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 4131, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Madagascar [4223]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Mauritius [4223]; Oman [4432]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4223]; Taiwan [3937]; Thailand [4431]

<i>Leptoseris tubulifera</i> Vaughan, 1907 Indonesia; United States	II	B	4508, 4663, 7042
<i>Leptoseris yabei</i> (Pillai & Scheer, 1976) Australia [3885, 4527]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4363, 4663, 7042
<i>Pachyseris foliosa</i> Veron, 1990 ?Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Pachyseris gemmae</i> Nemenzo, 1955 Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4282, 4523]; Thailand [3885]	II	B	4282, 4663, 7042
<i>Pachyseris involuta</i> (Studer, 1877) Indonesia	II	B	7042
<i>Pachyseris rugosa</i> (Lamarck, 1801) Synonym: <i>Pachyseris carinata</i> Brüggemann, 1879 E: Castle Coral American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 4121, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4317]; Guam; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4485, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4223]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4223, 4265, 4317, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4186, 4663, 7042
<i>Pachyseris speciosa</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Phonograph Coral American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4133, 4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4133, 4223, 4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4467]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Pavona bipartita</i> Nemenzo, 1980 Egypt; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Seychelles; Vanuatu	II	B	4294, 4663, 7042
<i>Pavona cactus</i> (Forskål, 1775) Synonyms: <i>Pavona clivosa</i> (Verrill, 1869), <i>Pavona galapagensis</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 E: Leaf Coral Australia [3885, 4473]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Ecuador; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Mexico [4756, 4860]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4418]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]	II	B	4020, 4663, 7042

4886]; Singapore [3774, 3885, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

- Pavona clavus*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 E: Star Column Coral
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [4714]; Ecuador [3984, 4714]; Fiji [4531]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [4448, 4714]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Panama [4448, 4535, 4714]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Pavona danai*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1860 II B 4268, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4223]; ?Australia [3934]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Indonesia [4244]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Marshall Islands [3934]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4244]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [4244]; Philippines [4223, 4303, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4413]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]
- Pavona decussata*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 E: Cactus Coral
 American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4121, 4223]; French Polynesia [4223]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4418]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands; ?Somalia [4886]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona diffluens*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 Egypt; Saudi Arabia [3822]
- Pavona divaricata*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [4362]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4121]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [4121, 4133]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4121]; Tonga [4121]
- Pavona duerdeni*** Vaughan, 1907 II B 4508, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3934, 4362]; Guam; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4362]; Palau [4362]; Seychelles [4362]; Sri Lanka [4317]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]

- Pavona explanulata*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [3885, 4496]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Kenya; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4006]; Mozambique [4598, 4866]; Oman [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona frondifera*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; ?Australia [4473, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Costa Rica [4714]; Fiji [4121]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4121, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4121, 4531]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Panama [3885, 4714]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4223, 4375, 4467]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [4458]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona gigantea*** (Verrill, 1869) II B 4534, 4663, 7042
Colombia [4714]; Costa Rica [3925, 4714]; Ecuador [4714]; El Salvador [7732]; French Polynesia: Clipperton I [3982, 3984, 4580, 4714]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Mexico [4448, 4714, 4756, 4860]; Panama [4448, 4534, 4535, 4714]
- Pavona lata*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663
- Pavona maldivensis*** (Gardiner, 1905) II B 4034, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [7732]; Costa Rica [7732]; Djibouti; Ecuador [7732]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mexico [4714]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Panama [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [4197]
- Pavona minuta*** Wells, 1954 II B 4561, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mexico [7732]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; South Africa [4866]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Pavona varians*** (Verrill, 1864) II B 4531, 4663, 7042
Synonyms: *Pavona repens* Brüggemann, 1878, *Pavona calicifera* (Gardiner, 1898), *Pavona intermedia* (Gardiner, 1898)
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [7732]; Costa Rica [3925, 7732]; Djibouti; Ecuador [7732]; Egypt [4317, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; ?Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mexico [7732]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Panama [7732]; Papua New Guinea [4912];

- Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4685]
- Pavona venosa*** (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 3998, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Fiji [4377]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4886]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4412]
- Pavona xarifae*** Scheer & Pillai, 1974 II B 4417, 4663
Australia [3885, 4520]; Cook Islands [4520]; Costa Rica [7732]; India [4360, 4417]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Papua New Guinea [4520, 4912]; Philippines [4520]; Thailand [3885, 4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]
- Family: MICRABACIIDAE
- Leptopenus antarcticus*** Cairns, 1989 II B 3978, 4663
- Leptopenus discus*** Moseley, 1881 II B 4663, 4978
Argentina [3805, 4978]; ?Australia [3948]; Cuba [3805]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [3805, 4978]; Indonesia [3783]; ?Mexico [3805]; United States [3805]
- Leptopenus hypocoelus*** Moseley, 1881 II B 4663, 4978
Chile [4978]
- Leptopenus solidus*** Keller, 1977 II B 4155, 4663
Indonesia [3805]
- Letepsammia fissilis*** Cairns, 1995 II B 4657, 4663
Australia [4659]; New Zealand [4657]
- Letepsammia formosissima*** (Moseley, 1876) II B 4275, 4663
Australia [3798, 3892, 3934, 4659]; Indonesia [3798, 4275, 4978]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [3798, 4382]; Philippines [3798, 4275, 4978]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States
- Letepsammia franki*** Owens, 1994 II B 4322, 4663
South Africa [4322]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Letepsammia superstes*** (Ortmann, 1888) II B 4316, 4663
China [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4316, 4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]
- Rhombopsammia niphada*** Owens, 1986 II B 4320, 4663
Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]
- Rhombopsammia squiresi*** Owens, 1986 II B 4320, 4663
Indonesia [3798]; Philippines [3798]
- Stephanophyllia complicata*** Moseley, 1876 II B 4275, 4663
Australia [4659]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3807]; Indonesia [3807, 4275, 4978]; Maldives [3807, 4040]; ?New Zealand [4660]; Seychelles; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands

Stephanophyllia fungulus Alcock, 1902 II B 3816, 4663
 British Indian Ocean Territory [3798]; China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798, 4947];
 Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Maldives [3807, 4040]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798];
 South Africa [3798]

Stephanophyllia neglecta Boschma, 1923 II B 3848, 4663
 Indonesia [3798, 3848, 4441]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna
 Islands

Family: **FUNGIACYATHIDAE**

Fungiacyathus crispus (Pourtalès, 1871) II B 4369, 4663
 Anguilla [4213]; Barbados [4370]; Brazil [3783]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Honduras [3783];
 Portugal: Azores [4213], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783];
 United States [4369, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Fungiacyathus dennanti II B 3892, 4663
 Cairns & Parker, 1992
 Australia [3892]

Fungiacyathus fissidiscus II B 4663, 4665
 Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997
 Indonesia [4665]

Fungiacyathus fissilis Cairns, 1984 II B 3789, 4663
 United States

Fungiacyathus fragilis Sars, 1872 II B 4410, 4663
 Australia [4659]

Fungiacyathus granulosus Cairns, 1989 II B 3798, 4663
 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665];
 Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands

Fungiacyathus hydra Zibrowius & Gili, 1990 II B 4639, 4663

Fungiacyathus marenzelleri II B 4505, 4663
 (Vaughan, 1906)
 Synonyms: *Fungiacyathus aleuticus* Keller, 1976, *Fungiacyathus durus* Keller, 1976
 Angola [3783]; Bahamas [3805]; Cape Verde [3783]; Colombia [3805]; Cuba [3805];
 Ecuador; Greenland [3783]; Japan [3805]; Mexico [3805]; Morocco [3783]; Peru [3805];
 Portugal: Azores [3783]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States [3805]

Fungiacyathus margaretae Cairns, 1995 II B 4657, 4663
 New Zealand [4657]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands

Fungiacyathus multicarinatus Cairns, 1998 II B 4659, 4663
 Australia [4659]

Fungiacyathus paliferus (Alcock, 1902) II B 3815, 4663
 Australia [3807, 3892, 4659]; Indonesia [3798, 4441]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Malaysia:
 Sabah [4665]; Philippines [3798]; Réunion [3798, 4962]; ?South Africa [3807];
 Vanuatu [4660]; Viet Nam [4197]

Fungiacyathus pliciseptus Keller, 1981 II B 4663, 4768

<i>Fungiacyathus pseudostephanus</i> Keller, 1976 Chile [7732]; Peru [7732]	II	B	4154, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus pusillus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Mexico; New Zealand; United States; Vanuatu; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II		
<i>Fungiacyathus pusillus pacificus</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand; Vanuatu; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus pusillus pusillus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Mexico; United States	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus sandoi</i> Cairns, 1999 Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus sibogae</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [3798, 4441]; Kenya [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; ?Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus stephanus</i> (Alcock, 1893) Australia [4659]; India [3805, 3812]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia [3798]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3798]; Sri Lanka [4357]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3812, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus symmetricus</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Anguilla [3783]; Australia [3948]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4370]; Bermuda [4275, 4978]; Brazil [3783]; Chile [4978]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [4369]; French Southern Territories: Crozet Is [4978]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; India [4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4275, 4978]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan; Maldives [3813]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4978]; Montserrat [4372]; Papua New Guinea [4275, 4978]; Philippines [4978]; Portugal: Azores [4275, 4978]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Helena [4978]; Saint Lucia [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4369]; Uruguay [4275, 4978]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4369, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus turbinolioides</i> Cairns, 1989 China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan; Philippines; Vanuatu	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Fungiacyathus variegatus</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]	II	B	3798, 4663
Family: FUNGIIDAE			
<i>Cantharellus doederleini</i> (Marenzeller, 1907) Egypt; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Saudi Arabia	II	B	4237, 4663, 7042
<i>Cantharellus jebbi</i> Hoeksema, 1993 Guam; Papua New Guinea [4750]	II	B	4663, 4750, 7042
<i>Cantharellus noumeae</i> Hoeksema & Best, 1984 Indonesia [4116]; New Caledonia [4116, 4117]; Papua New Guinea; Saudi Arabia	II	B	4117, 4663, 7042
<i>Ctenactis albitentaculata</i> Hoeksema, 1989 Australia [4116]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [4900]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines; Singapore [4116]	II	B	4116, 4663, 7042

- Ctenactis crassa*** (Dana, 1848) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4116]; Fiji [3885]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [4244, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 4485, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4299, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Taiwan [3885, 4119]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Ctenactis echinata*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4323, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti [4062, 4116]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4116, 4223, 4531]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4116, 4508, 4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4030, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Singapore [3885, 4116, 4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4223]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Cycloseris colini*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Palau
- Fungia concinna*** Verrill, 1864 II B 4531, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062, 4116]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [3914, 4223, 4352]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; India [4244, 4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kiribati [3943, 4116, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [4116, 4223]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4223, 4231, 4531, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116, 4223]; United States; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia corona*** Döderlein, 1901 II B 3953, 7042
 Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Fungia costulata*** Ortmann, 1889 II B 4317, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris costulata*
 Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4116]; Djibouti [4116]; Egypt; French Polynesia [4116]; Guam [4116]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4441, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kenya; Kiribati [4116]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4116]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4116, 4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia curvata*** Hoeksema, 1989 II B 4116, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris curvata* (Hoeksema, 1989)
 Australia [3885]; Colombia [7732]; Costa Rica [3982, 4116]; Cocos I [3982, 4116, 4580]; Ecuador [3984, 4116]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Mexico [4448, 4535, 4756]; Myanmar [3977]; Panama [4448]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4912]; Philippines [4116]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]

- Fungia cyclolites*** Lamarck, 1816 II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris cyclolites* (Lamarck, 1816)
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4116, 4223, 4473]; Djibouti [4062, 4116]; Egypt [4244]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4095, 4116, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4116]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Sudan [4244]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia danae*** Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 II B 4264, 7042
 Australia; Fiji; Indonesia
- Fungia distorta*** Michelin, 1842 II B 4250, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Diaseris distorta* (Michelin, 1842)
 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Colombia [7732]; Costa Rica [4448]; Ecuador [3984, 4448]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; India [3812, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4116]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; Mexico [4448, 4756]; Mozambique [4095, 4431]; Palau [4116]; Panama [4448]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia erosa*** Döderlein, 1901 II B 3953, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris erosa* (Döderlein, 1901)
 Ecuador; Indonesia; Philippines; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Fungia fragilis*** (Alcock, 1893) II B 3812, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Diaseris fragilis* Alcock, 1893
 Australia [3885, 4116]; Guam [4116]; India [3812, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4116]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116]; Seychelles [4116]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [4116]; United States; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia fralinae*** Nemenzo, 1955 II B 4282, 4663, 7042
 Australia [4116]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Kiribati [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4912]; Philippines [4282, 4523]
- Fungia fungites*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215, 4663, 7042
 E: Mushroom Coral
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4116]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4317, 4418]; Fiji [4116, 4223]; French Polynesia [4116, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Iran (Islamic Republic of) [4093]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4974, 4975]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4116, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4362]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4095, 4431]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4886]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4223, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4116]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

- Fungia granulosa*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4168, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4116]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4352]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4116, 4601, 4910]; Maldives [4116]; Mauritius [4116]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia gravis*** Nemenzo, 1955 II B 4282, 4663
 Australia [4116]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Malaysia: Sabah [4116]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750]; Philippines [4116, 4282]; ?Seychelles [4116, 4752]; Taiwan [3937, 4119]
- Fungia hexagonalis*** II B 4663, 4811, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
 Synonym: *Cycloseris hexagonalis* (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
 India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4030, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Tonga [4116]
- Fungia horrida*** Dana, 1848 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4116]; Djibouti [4116]; Egypt [4116, 4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [4822]; Kiribati [4116]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [4226]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116]; Tonga [4116]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4116]
- Fungia klunzingeri*** Döderlein, 1901 II B 3953, 7042
 Australia; Tanzania, United Republic of
- Fungia moluccensis*** van der Horst, 1919 II B 4129, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116]; Egypt [4752]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4352, 4752]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4752]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4752]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]; Yemen [4752]
- Fungia patelliformis*** Boschma, 1923 II B 3848, 7042
 Synonym: *Cycloseris patelliformis* (Boschma, 1923)
 Australia; Egypt; Papua New Guinea
- Fungia paumotensis*** Stutchbury, 1833 II B 4469, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116]; Comoros [4752]; Fiji [4121]; India [4244, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [4116, 4227, 4752]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4116, 4508, 4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4466, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Fungia puishani*** Veron & DeVantier, 2000 II B 7042
 Seychelles

- Fungia repanda*** Dana, 1848 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Djibouti; Fiji [4116, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [4116]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4506, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4116, 4223]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317, 4392]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia scabra*** Döderlein, 1901 II B 3953, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116]; China [4116]; French Polynesia [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia scruposa*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4168, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4116]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116, 4379]; Guam [4116]; India [4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885]; Kenya [4116]; Kiribati [4116, 4506]; Madagascar [4116, 4506]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4116]; Maldives [4116]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4357, 4431]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [3885, 4116]; Solomon Islands [4116]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4116, 4223]; Vanuatu; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia scutaria*** Lamarck, 1801 II B 4186, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4034, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4116]; Kiribati [3943, 4116, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116, 4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4116]; Northern Mariana Islands [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223, 4467, 4531]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4223, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tokelau [4116, 4223]; Tonga [4116, 4223]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Fungia seychellensis*** Hoeksema, 1993 II B 4663, 4752, 7042
 Seychelles [4752]
- Fungia sinensis*** II B 4264, 4663, 7042
 (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851)
 Synonym: *Cycloseris sinensis* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851
 Australia [3885, 4116, 4473]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4116]; India [3812, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Mozambique [4116]; New Caledonia [4116]; Palau [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4379, 4523]; Singapore [3885]; ?Sri Lanka [3879]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; United States

- Fungia somervillei*** Gardiner, 1909 II B 4035, 4663
Australia [3885, 4116]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Fiji [3885]; Guam [4116]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [4496]; ?Kuwait [4350, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4116]; Taiwan [4954]
- Fungia spinifer*** II B 3922, 4663, 7042
Claereboudt & Hoeksema, 1987
Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [3922, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]
- Fungia taiwanensis*** Hoeksema & Dai, 1991 II B 4119, 4663, 7042
Taiwan [3937, 4119]
- Fungia tenuis*** Dana, 1848 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
Synonym: *Cycloseris tenuis* (Dana, 1846)
Australia [3885, 4116, 4473]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4116]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4035, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4116]; Seychelles [4116]; Singapore [3885]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Taiwan [4119]; Thailand [3885]; Tonga [4978]; United States
- Fungia vaughani*** Boschma, 1923 II B 3848, 4663, 7042
Synonym: *Cycloseris vaughani* (Boschma, 1923)
Australia [3885, 4116]; Chile: Easter Is [4116, 4574]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4116]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Halomitra clavator*** Hoeksema, 1989 II B 4116, 4663, 7042
Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4750]; Philippines [4116]
- Halomitra meierae*** Veron & Maragos, 2000 II B 7042
Indonesia
- Halomitra pileus*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215, 4663, 7042
E: Bowl Coral, Dome Coral, Helmet Coral, Neptune's Cap Coral
American Samoa [4223]; Australia [3885, 4116, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Fiji [4116, 4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4131, 4441, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943, 4116, 4227, 4531]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [4116]; Maldives [4034, 4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223, 4468]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4468, 4523]; Samoa [4116, 4223]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Solomon Islands [4116, 4223]; Taiwan [4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4223, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4116, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.011.009.004
- Heliofungia actiniformis*** II B 4381, 4663, 7042
(Quoy & Gaimard, 1833)
E: Disk Coral, Mushroom Coral, Sunflower Coral
Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4116, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4521]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4116, 4601]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4116, 4603]; Palau [3986, 4116, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4116, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4116, 4273, 4550]; Taiwan [4119]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]

<i>Herpolitha limax</i> (Esper, 1792)	II	B	4663, 7042, 7062
E: Slipper Coral, Tongue Coral, F: Corail limace			
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4223, 4525, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429, 4431, 4585]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; ?Fiji [4317]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4008, 4352]; Guam [4116]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4131, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4219, 4418, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223, 4521, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4116, 4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116, 4223]; Mozambique [3875, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; New Caledonia [4603]; Northern Mariana Islands [4116]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4116, 4223, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4223, 4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4223, 4231, 4531]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Tonga [4116]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Herpolitha weberi</i> (van der Horst, 1921)	II	B	4131, 7042
Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea			
<i>Lithophyllon bistomatum</i> Latypov, 1995	II	B	4783
Viet Nam [4782]			
<i>Lithophyllon lobata</i> (van der Horst, 1921)	II	B	4131, 7042
Japan; Philippines			
<i>Lithophyllon mokai</i> Hoeksema, 1989	II	B	4116, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4116]; Fiji [4116]; India [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4116]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam			
<i>Lithophyllon undulatum</i> Rehberg, 1892	II	B	4389, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4116]; China [4116, 4223]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [4116], Sabah [4116, 4845]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Samoa [4116, 4540]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4223, 4624]; Thailand [4458]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Podabacia crustacea</i> (Pallas, 1766)	II	B	4323, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4116]; French Polynesia [4223]; ?India [4034, 4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431, 4715]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4116]; Kiribati [4116, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4116, 4601]; Maldives [4034, 4431]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4131, 4223, 4375, 4441, 4467]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4116, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Podabacia lankaensis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Sri Lanka			
<i>Podabacia motuporensis</i> Veron, 1990	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
Guam; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4520, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [3885, 4520]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]; Viet Nam			
<i>Podabacia sinai</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt			

- Polyphyllia novaehiberniae*** (Lesson, 1831) II B 4203, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Fiji [4116, 4223]; Indonesia [4265, 4900]; Kenya [3885];
 ?Myanmar [4244, 4357]; New Caledonia [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912];
 Samoa [4223]; Singapore [4244]; Tonga [4116]; Vanuatu [3885, 4116]
- Polyphyllia talpina*** (Lamarck, 1801) II B 4186, 4663, 7042
 E: Feather Coral, Joker's Boomerang Coral, Sea Mole Coral, Slipper Coral
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4116, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431];
 Fiji [4360, 4417]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885,
 4223, 4622]; Madagascar [4116]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4116,
 4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Micronesia (Federated States
 of) [4116, 4223]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243];
 Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523];
 Singapore [4116, 4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4458];
 Tonga [3885, 4197]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.011.009.010
- Sandalolitha africana*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Yemen
- Sandalolitha dentata*** Quelch, 1884 II B 4377, 4663, 7042
 Australia [4116]; Christmas Island [4116]; Cook Islands [4116]; Fiji [4116]; French
 Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4377]; Guam [4116]; Indonesia [3841, 4441, 4900]; Kiribati [4116];
 Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4116, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4116];
 Palau [4116, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4116]; Taiwan [3937,
 4119]
- Sandalolitha robusta*** (Quelch, 1886) II B 4379, 4663, 7042
 E: Basket Coral
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4116, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook
 Islands [4116]; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; India [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379,
 4498, 4900]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4223, 4822];
 Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601, 4845];
 Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986, 4223];
 Papua New Guinea [4116, 4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon
 Islands [4223, 4273]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4119, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501];
 Tuvalu [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Zoopilus echinatus*** Dana, 1846 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 E: Chinaman's Hat
 Fiji [4116, 4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4116, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4116, 4521]; Malaysia [3885]:
 Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4116]; Papua New Guinea [4750, 4912]; Philippines [4523];
 Vanuatu [3885, 4518]
- Family: **RHIZANGIIDAE**
- Astrangia atrata*** (Dennant, 1906) II B 3948, 4663
 Synonym: *Dendrophyllia atrata* Dennant, 1906
 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517, 4659]
- Astrangia browni*** Palmer, 1928 II B 4324, 4663
 Costa Rica [3925]; Ecuador [3800]; Mexico [3800, 4756]; Panama [7732]
- Astrangia californica*** II B 3984, 4663
 Durham & Barnard, 1952
 Synonym: *Astrangia tangolaensis* Durham, 1947
 Mexico [3981, 3984, 4756]

<i>Astrangia conferta</i> Verrill, 1870 Synonym: <i>Coenangia conferta</i> (Verrill, 1869) Indonesia [4900]; Mexico [3981, 3984, 4535]	II	B	4663, 4915
<i>Astrangia costata</i> Verrill, 1866 Mexico [3981, 4756]; Panama [4532, 4535]	II	B	4532, 4663
<i>Astrangia dentata</i> Verrill, 1866 Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800, 3982]; El Salvador [7732]; Mexico [3981, 4535, 4756]; Nicaragua [4536]; Panama [3800, 4532, 4535]	II	B	4532, 4663
<i>Astrangia equatorialis</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Costa Rica [7732]; Ecuador [3800, 3984]; Galapagos [3982, 4580]; Mexico [4756]	II	B	3984, 4663
<i>Astrangia haimeii</i> Verrill, 1866 Synonyms: <i>Astrangia caboensis</i> Durham, 1947, <i>Astrangia conceptionensis</i> Durham, 1947, <i>Astrangia concinna</i> Verrill, 1866, <i>Astrangia cortezi</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952, <i>Astrangia hancocki</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952, <i>Astrangia oaxacensis</i> Palmer, 1928, <i>Astrangia pedersenii</i> Verrill, 1869, <i>Astrangia pulchella</i> Verrill, 1866, <i>Astrangia sanfelipensis</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952, <i>Astrangia lajollaensis</i> Duncan, 1947 Costa Rica [7732]; El Salvador [7732]; Mexico [3805, 3981, 3984, 4324, 4535, 4756]; Panama [3984, 4532, 4535]; Peru [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B	4532, 4663
<i>Astrangia howardi</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Panama [3984]	II	B	3984, 4663
<i>Astrangia macrodentata</i> Thiel, 1940	II	B	4488, 4663
<i>Astrangia mercatoris</i> Thiel, 1941	II	B	4663
<i>Astrangia poculata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) E: Northern Star Coral Ghana [3907]; Martinique [3907]; Puerto Rico [3907, 4503]; Senegal [3907]; Sierra Leone [3907]; United States [4262, 4531, 4664]	II	B	3999, 4663
<i>Astrangia rathbuni</i> Vaughan, 1906 Argentina; Brazil; Suriname	II	B	4663
<i>Astrangia solitaria</i> (LeSueur, 1817) Synonyms: <i>Astrangia epithecata</i> Duncan, 1876, <i>Astrangia minuta</i> Duncan, 1876 Bahamas; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4575]; Brazil [3978, 4180, 4181]; Cape Verde [3847]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Haiti [4531]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4664, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4130, 4411]; Nicaragua; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; United States [4369, 4664]; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4205, 4663
<i>Astrangia woodsi</i> Wells, 1955 Australia [4517, 4562]	II	B	4562, 4663
<i>Cladangia exusta</i> Lütken, 1873 India [4360, 4977]	II	B	4221, 4663
<i>Cladangia gemmans</i> Chevalier, 1966	II	B	3907, 4663
<i>Culicia australiensis</i> Hoffmeister, 1933 Australia [3892, 4124, 4517, 4659]	II	B	4124, 4663

<i>Culicia cuticulata</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4006]; Réunion [4006]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]	II	B	4167, 4663
<i>Culicia excavata</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)	II	B	4262, 4663
<i>Culicia fragilis</i> Chevalier, 1971	II	B	4663
<i>Culicia hoffmeisteri</i> Squires, 1966 Australia [3892, 3994, 4517, 4659]	II	B	4454, 4663
<i>Culicia quinaria</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1878) Australia [4473]	II	B	4473, 4663
<i>Culicia rubeola</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) Australia [3947, 4473, 4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [3914, 4352, 4362]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4362]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [4362]; Marshall Islands [4362, 4561]; New Caledonia [4362]; New Zealand [4362, 4382, 4450, 4456, 4478]; Singapore [4362]	II	B	4381, 4663
<i>Culicia smithii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Australia [4517]; India [4244]; New Zealand [4382, 4447]	II	B	4262, 4663
<i>Culicia stellata</i> Dana, 1846 Synonyms: <i>Culicia japonica</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1936, <i>Culicia truncata</i> Dana, 1848 Fiji [4665]; Japan [4496, 4611, 4622]; Kiribati [4224]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [3939, 4467]	II	B	3939, 4663
<i>Culicia subaustraliensis</i> Ogawa, Takahashi & Sakai, 1997 Japan [4828]	II	B	4663, 4828
<i>Culicia tenella</i> Dana, 1846 Australia; Kuwait; South Africa; United States: Hawaiian Is [4801]	II	B	
<i>Culicia tenella natalensis</i> (Duncan, 1876) Kuwait; South Africa	II	B	3970, 4663
<i>Culicia tenella tenella</i> Dana, 1846 Australia; ?United States	II	B	3939, 4663
<i>Culicia tenuisepes</i> Ogawa, Takahashi & Sakai, 1997 Japan [4828]	II	B	4663, 4828
<i>Culicia verreauxii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Australia [4473, 4517]	II	B	4262, 4663
<i>Oulangia bradleyi</i> (Verrill, 1866) Costa Rica [3925]; Ecuador; Mexico [3800, 3984, 4756]; Panama [3800, 4532, 4535]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]	II	B	4532, 4663
<i>Oulangia cyathiformis</i> Chevalier, 1971	II	B	4663

<i>Oulangia stokesiana</i>	II		
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia; Japan; Korea, Republic of			
<i>Oulangia stokesiana miltoni</i>	II	B	4607, 4663
Yabe & Eguchi, 1932 Japan			
<i>Oulangia stokesiana stokesiana</i>	II	B	4257, 4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia; Japan; Korea, Republic of			
Family: OCULINIDAE			
<i>Acrhelia horrescens</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Galaxea horrescens</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Scalpel Coral American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Fiji [4263]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4499, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4521]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; New Caledonia [4603]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]			
<i>Archohelia rediviva</i> Wells & Alderslade, 1979	II	B	4584, 4663
Australia [4517, 4584]			
<i>Bathelia candida</i> Moseley, 1881	II	B	4663, 4978
Chile [7732]; Portugal: Azores [3917]			
<i>Cyathelia axillaris</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	II	B	3999, 4663
Hong Kong [4425]; India [3814]; Indonesia [4289, 4900]; Japan [4263]; Philippines [4294]			
<i>Galaxea acrhelia</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Australia; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Galaxea alta</i> Nemenzo, 1980	II	B	4294, 4663
Philippines [4294, 4523]			
<i>Galaxea astreata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4317, 4379]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt; Fiji [4244]; Guam; ?Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Oman [3986, 4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4294, 4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4316, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan [3885, 4223, 4954]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Galaxea cryptoramosa</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia			

<i>Galaxea fascicularis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	4215, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 4121, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4379, 4466]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4257, 4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4466, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Galaxea longisepta</i> Fenner & Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Australia; Indonesia; Philippines			
<i>Galaxea paucisepta</i> Claereboudt, 1990	II	B	3921, 4663, 7042
Guam; Indonesia; Japan; Papua New Guinea [3921, 4912]			
<i>Madrepora arbuscula</i> (Moseley, 1881)	II	B	4663, 4978
Indonesia [4665, 4978]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]			
<i>Madrepora carolina</i> (Pourtalès, 1871)	II	B	4369, 4663
Bahamas [3783]; Bermuda; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4369]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4275]; Trinidad and Tobago; United States [4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Madrepora kauaiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B	4508, 4663
Australia [3934, 4517]; United States			
<i>Madrepora minutiseptum</i>	II	B	4663, 4665
Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4660, 4665]; Taiwan [4160, 4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Madrepora oculata</i> Linnaeus, 1758	II	B	4215, 4663
Synonyms: <i>Amphelia oculata</i> (Linnaeus, 1758), <i>Madrepora candida</i> (Moseley, 1881), <i>Madrepora formosa</i> (Alcock, 1898), <i>Madrepora vitiae</i> Squires & Keyes, 1967 Australia [4263, 4473, 4659]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4213]; Brazil [3783]; Cape Verde [3955]; Cuba [4664]; Dominica [4372]; Ecuador; France [4184, 4976]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3807]; Greece [4903]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Iceland [4958]; India [3807, 3814]; Indonesia [3955, 4633, 4665]; Ireland [4460]; Italy [3955, 4665]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3814, 4633]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; New Zealand [3805, 4456]; Norway [4958]; Philippines [4665, 4978]; Portugal: Madeira [3973]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4275]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Somalia [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United Kingdom [3967]; United States: Florida [3955]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Madrepora porcellana</i> (Moseley, 1881)	II	B	4663, 4978
Synonym: <i>Neohelia porcellana</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4665]; Vanuatu [3917, 4978]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Oculina arbuscula</i> L. Agassiz, 1864	II	B	3810, 4663
Synonym: <i>Schizoculina arbuscula</i> (L. Agassiz, 1864) E: Compact Ivory Bush Coral São Tomé and Príncipe [4060]; United States [4531]			

<i>Oculina diffusa</i> Lamarck, 1816 E: Diffuse Ivory Bush Coral Bahamas [4447]; Belize [4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4379, 4447, 4541]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; United States [4316, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
<i>Oculina patagonica</i> Angelis, 1908 Argentina (int?); Italy; Spain (int) [4963]; Uruguay (int?)	II	B	3819, 4663, 7042
<i>Oculina profunda</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]; United States [3805]	II	B	3800, 4663
<i>Oculina robusta</i> Pourtalès, 1871 E: Robust Ivory Tree Coral United States [4369]	II	B	4369, 4663, 7042
<i>Oculina tenella</i> Pourtalès, 1871 E: Delicate Ivory Bush Coral Cuba [4664]; United States [4369, 4371, 4664]	II	B	4369, 4663
<i>Oculina valenciennesi</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 E: Ivory Tree Coral Belize [4703]; Bermuda [4179, 4541, 4575]; Jamaica [4048]; Mexico [4756]; Netherlands Antilles	II	B	4263, 4663, 7042
<i>Oculina varicosa</i> LeSueur, 1821 Belize [4703]; Bermuda [4379, 4541]; United States [4316, 4857]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4206, 4663, 7042
<i>Oculina virgosa</i> Squires, 1958 New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4447, 4663
<i>Schizoculina africana</i> (Thiel, 1928) Cape Verde [3847]	II	B	4485, 7042
<i>Schizoculina fissipara</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) Brazil [3907]; Cameroon [3907]; Ghana [3907]; Liberia [3907]; São Tomé and Príncipe [3907]	II	B	4263, 4663, 7042
<i>Sclerhelia dubia</i> Nemenzo, 1980 Philippines [4294]	II	B	4294, 4663
<i>Sclerhelia hirtella</i> (Pallas, 1766) Saint Helena [3970, 4213, 4633]	II	B	4323, 4663
<i>Simplastrea vesicularis</i> Umbgrove, 1939 Indonesia [4498]; Papua New Guinea; Taiwan [3937]	II	B	4498, 4663, 7042

Family: **PECTINIIDAE**

- Echinophyllia aspera*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Echinophyllia costata*** Fenner & Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Indonesia
- Echinophyllia echinata*** (Kent, 1871) II B 4160, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4912]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Solomon Islands [4160]; Thailand [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Echinophyllia echinoporoides*** II B 4527, 4663, 7042
 Veron & Pichon, 1980
 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Echinophyllia maxima*** Moll & Best, 1984 II B 4270, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Pectinia maxima* (Moll & Best, 1984)
 Indonesia [4270]; Philippines
- Echinophyllia nishihirai*** Veron, 1990 II B 4520, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Echinomorpha nishihirai* (Veron, 1990)
 Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines
- Echinophyllia orpheensis*** II B 4527, 4663, 7042
 Veron & Pichon, 1980
 Australia; Indonesia [3841]; Philippines
- Echinophyllia patula*** (Hodgson & Ross, 1982) II B 4114, 4663, 7042
 Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan; Thailand [3885]
- Echinophyllia pectinata*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Philippines
- Echinophyllia taylorae*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Philippines
- Echinophyllia tosaensis*** II B 4609, 4663
 (Yabe & Eguchi, 1935)
 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4363]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam [3885]

<i>Mycedium elephantotus</i> (Pallas, 1766)	II	B	4323, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4531]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4496, 4822]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4375, 4540]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Mycedium mancaoi</i> Nemenzo, 1979	II	B	4292, 7042
Philippines [4292]			
<i>Mycedium robokaki</i> Moll & Best, 1984	II	B	4270, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4270, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Mycedium steeni</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Philippines			
<i>Mycedium umbra</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt			
<i>Oxypora convoluta</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt			
<i>Oxypora crassispinosa</i> Nemenzo, 1980	II	B	4294, 4663, 7042
Guam; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4294, 4523]			
<i>Oxypora egyptensis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt			
<i>Oxypora glabra</i> Nemenzo, 1959	II	B	4285, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; New Caledonia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4284, 4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]			
<i>Oxypora lacera</i> (Verrill, 1864)	II	B	4531, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561, 4822]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4034, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [3885]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4886]; Singapore [3774, 4375, 4531]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Pectinia africanus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Pectinia alcornis</i> (Kent, 1871)	II	B	4160, 4663, 7042
E: Antler Lettuce Coral Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886, 4930]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands [3885, 4160]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			

<i>Pectinia elongata</i> (Rehberg, 1892) Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Palau [4389]; Papua New Guinea [4912]	II	B	4389, 4663, 7042
<i>Pectinia lactuca</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Carnation Coral, Frilly Lettuce Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; ?China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [3977, 4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4223, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4323, 4663, 7042
<i>Pectinia paeonia</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Palm Lettuce Coral Australia [3885, 3934]; Fiji [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4316]; Sri Lanka [3885, 3937]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Pectinia pygmaeus</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea	II	B	7042
<i>Pectinia teres</i> Nemenzo & Montecillo, 1981 Australia [3885]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4302, 4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]	II	B	4302, 4663, 7042
<i>Physophyllia ayleni</i> Wells, 1935 Synonym: <i>Pectinia ayleni</i> (Wells, 1935) ?Australia [3885]; ?Brunei Darussalam [4517]; ?Guam [4517]; India [4356, 4360]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521]; Kenya [4092]; ?Malaysia [4517]; Maldives [4363]; ?Micronesia (Federated States of) [4517]; ?Myanmar [4517]; ?Palau [4517]; ?Papua New Guinea [4517]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3951, 4501]	II	B	4554, 4663, 7042
Family: MUSSIDAE			
<i>Acanthastrea amakusensis</i> Veron, 1990 Synonym: <i>Micromussa amakusensis</i> (Veron, 1990) Australia [3885, 4520]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Somalia [4886]; Thailand [4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea bowerbanki</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 Australia [3885, 4267]; China [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4267, 4663, 7042
<i>Acanthastrea brevis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Egypt; Maldives	II	B	4262, 7042

<i>Acanthastrea echinata</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4379]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kenya; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Samoa [4223]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029, 4588]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acanthastrea faviaformis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt; Philippines			
<i>Acanthastrea hemprichii</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	II	B	3998, 4663, 7042
Australia [4223]; Indonesia; Japan [3885]; Palau [4223]; Philippines; Seychelles [4223]; Taiwan [4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Acanthastrea hillae</i> Wells, 1955	II	B	4562, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Mozambique [4431]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Acanthastrea ishigakiensis</i> Veron, 1990	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
Cook Islands [4520]; Egypt; Japan [3885, 4520]; Madagascar; Philippines [4520]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]			
<i>Acanthastrea lordhowensis</i>	II	B	4528, 4663, 7042
Veron & Pichon, 1982 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]			
<i>Acanthastrea maxima</i>	II	B	4432, 4663, 7042
Sheppard & Salm, 1988 Kuwait [4749]; Oman [4432]			
<i>Acanthastrea minuta</i> Moll & Best, 1984	II	B	4270, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Micromussa minuta</i> (Moll & Best, 1984) Indonesia [3841, 4270, 4900]; Papua New Guinea [4912]			
<i>Acanthastrea regularis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Australia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines			
<i>Acanthastrea rotundiflora</i> Chevalier, 1975	II	B	3911, 4663, 7042
Japan [3885]; New Caledonia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam			
<i>Acanthastrea subechinata</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Philippines			
<i>Acanthophyllia deshayesiana</i>	II	B	4251, 4663
(Michelin, 1850) Indonesia [4513]; Philippines [4513]			
<i>Australomussa rowleyensis</i> Veron, 1985	II	B	4516, 4663, 7042
Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Philippines [4523]; Solomon Islands; Thailand [3885, 4501, 4517]			

- Blastomussa merleti*** (Wells, 1961) II B 4566, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Madagascar [4097, 4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives; New Caledonia [4097, 4593]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4097, 4431]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4097]
- Blastomussa wellsii*** Wijsman-Best, 1973 II B 4593, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Egypt; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4097, 4441, 4593]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Cynarina lacrymalis*** II B 4257, 4663, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
E: Cat's-eye Coral, Pacific Rose Coral
Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4569, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431, 4585]; China [4425]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418, 4569]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3840, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4521]; Kenya; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4930]; New Caledonia [4030, 4603]; New Zealand; Philippines [4257, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sri Lanka [4569]; Sudan [4418]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Indophyllia macassarensis*** II B 3840, 4663
Best & Hoeksema, 1987
Indonesia [3840, 3841, 4900]
- Isophyllastrea rigida*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
Synonym: *Isophyllia rigida* (Dana, 1846)
E: Rough Star Coral
Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4143, 4439, 4600]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4373]; Costa Rica [3924]; Cuba [4177]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4586]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4143, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4366]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States: Florida [4143]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Isophyllia sinuosa*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
Synonym: *Isophyllia multiflora* Verrill, 1901
E: Sinuous Cactus Coral
Bahamas [4245, 4447]; Barbados [4209, 4245]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4213, 4223, 4379, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4223, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4261]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [4703, 4756]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4245, 4316, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Lobophyllia corymbosa*** (Forskål, 1775) II B 4020, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4379, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4223, 4379]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223, 4389]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4364, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317, 4357, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Tonga [4223, 4245]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

<i>Lobophyllia costata</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663
Australia [4223]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4223]; French Polynesia [3915, 4223]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4223]; Japan [4223]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350]; Maldives [4223, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [4316]; Philippines [4223]; Seychelles [4223]; Singapore [4316]; Sudan [4223]; Taiwan [4223]; Yemen [4223]			
<i>Lobophyllia dentatus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Papua New Guinea			
<i>Lobophyllia diminuta</i> Veron, 1985	II	B	4516, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Thailand [3885, 4431]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Lobophyllia flabelliformis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Japan; Papua New Guinea			
<i>Lobophyllia hataii</i>	II	B	4624, 4663, 7042
Yabe, Sugiyama & Eguchi, 1936			
Australia [3885, 4921]; China [4223]; Djibouti; Fiji; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; New Caledonia [3885]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Lobophyllia hemprichii</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834)	II	B	3998, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Mussa cerebriformis</i> Dana, 1846			
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [4245]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4379, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244, 4357, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [4223, 4261, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sudan [4223, 4245, 4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4245]			
<i>Lobophyllia pachysepta</i> Chevalier, 1975	II	B	3911, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Lobophyllia robusta</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936	II	B	4624, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines; Solomon Islands			
<i>Lobophyllia serratus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Philippines			
<i>Micromussa diminuta</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Philippines; Sri Lanka			

<i>Mussa angulosa</i> (Pallas, 1766)	II	B	4323, 4663, 7042
E: Large Flower Coral, Spiny Flower Coral			
Bahamas [4223, 4540]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3772]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3772, 4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Mussismilia braziliensis</i> (Verrill, 1868)	II	B	4533, 4633, 7042
Barbados [4209]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533, 4541]			
<i>Mussismilia harttii</i> (Verrill, 1868)	II	B	4533, 4663, 7042
Brazil [4180, 4181, 4223, 4533, 4540]; ?Mexico [4756]			
<i>Mussismilia hispida</i> (Verrill, 1901)	II	B	4540, 4663, 7042
Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533, 4541]			
<i>Mycetophyllia aliciae</i> Wells, 1973	II	B	4577, 4663, 7042
E: Knobby Cactus Coral			
Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4577]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Mycetophyllia daniana</i>	II	B	4261, 4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849			
E: Lowridge Cactus Coral			
Bahamas [3784, 4703]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Puerto Rico; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]			
<i>Mycetophyllia ferox</i> Wells, 1973	II	B	4577, 4663, 7042
E: Rough Cactus Coral			
Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4577]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Mycetophyllia lamarckiana</i>	II	B	4257, 4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848			
E: Ridged Cactus Coral			
Bahamas [4223, 4245]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3979]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Taiwan [4954]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Mycetophyllia reesi</i> Wells, 1973	II	B	4577, 4663, 7042
E: Ridgeless Cactus Coral			
Bahamas [7799]; Barbados [7799]; Belize [4703, 7799]; Cayman Islands [4014, 7799]; Colombia [7799]; Cuba [4642, 7799]; Dominican Republic [7799]; Honduras [7799]; Honduran Caribbean Is; Jamaica [4577, 7799]; Mexico [4703, 7799]; Netherlands Antilles [7799]; Netherlands Antilles; Panama [7799]; Puerto Rico [7799]; Venezuela [7799]; Venezuelan Antilles; Virgin Islands (British) [7799]			

<i>Scolymia australis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) E: Button Coral Australia [3772, 3885, 3892, 3947, 4261, 4473, 4569, 4908]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea	II	B	4257, 4663, 7042
<i>Scolymia cubensis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) E: Artichoke Coral, Solitary Disk Coral Bahamas [3784, 4703]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Brazil [4180, 4181]; Cape Verde [4261]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4369]	II	B	4261, 4663, 7042
<i>Scolymia lacera</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Atlantic Mushroom Coral Dominican Republic [7556]	II	B	4323, 4663
<i>Scolymia vitiensis</i> Brüggemann, 1877 E: Doughnut Coral Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Fiji [3772]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4078]; Maldives [4363]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; New Caledonia [4029]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; ?Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3772, 4663, 7042
<i>Scolymia wellsii</i> Laborel, 1967 Brazil [4180]	II	B	4180, 4663
<i>Symphyllia agaricia</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3885, 4223, 4245]; China [4223]; India [4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4379, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Singapore [4223, 4244]; Sri Lanka [4245]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4261, 4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia erythraea</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Egypt; Myanmar [3977]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]	II	B	4168, 4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia hassi</i> Pillai & Scheer, 1976 Maldives [4363]; Philippines	II	B	4363, 4663, 7042
<i>Symphyllia radians</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4245]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4245]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Myanmar [3977, 4357, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4261, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [4223, 4316, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4357]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4261, 4663, 7042

- Symphyllia recta*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402]; China [4223]; Fiji [4029]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4379, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4121, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sri Lanka [4245]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Symphyllia valenciennesii*** II B 4261, 4663, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849
 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4261, 4316]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885]; Thailand [3885]; Tonga [3885, 4223, 4245]; Vanuatu [4197]; Viet Nam [4197]
- Symphyllia wilsoni*** Veron, 1985 II B 4516, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4516]
- Family: **MERULINIDAE**
- Boninastrea boninensis*** II B 4663, 4952, 7042
 Yabe & Sugiyama, 1935
 Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3950, 4900]; Japan [4223, 4517]; Taiwan [4517]
- Hydnophora bonsai*** Veron, 1990 II B 4520, 4663, 7042
 Japan [3885, 4520]; Taiwan
- Hydnophora exesa*** (Pallas, 1766) II B 4323, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4245]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3842, 3885, 4498, 4595]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; New Zealand; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4300, 4379, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [3885, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317]; Sudan [4223, 4245, 4418]; Taiwan [3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4245]; Tuvalu [4029]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Hydnophora grandis*** Gardiner, 1904 II B 4032, 4663, 7042
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4223]; Guam; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4498]; Maldives [4223, 4357]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]

- Hydnophora microconos*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4361]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3842, 3885, 4498, 4595]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362, 4910]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4362]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Hydnophora pilosa*** Veron, 1985 II B 4516, 4663, 7042
 Australia [4516]; Djibouti; Indonesia; Norfolk Island
- Hydnophora rigida*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4921]; Fiji [4121]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4498, 4595]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4316]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Taiwan [3937]; Thailand [3831, 3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Merulina ampliata*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
 E: Crispy Crust Coral, Ruffled Coral
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4265, 4362, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4223, 4531]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4223, 4441, 4498]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4362, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4362]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4223, 4243]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4273]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
 CITES Identification Manual Reference: C-997.011.012.002
- Merulina scabricula*** Dana, 1846 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4921]; Fiji [4531]; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 4499]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3885]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Merulina scheeri*** Head, 1983 II B 4098, 4663, 7042
 Egypt; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Sudan
- Paraclavarina triangularis*** II B 4529, 4663, 7042
 (Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977)
 Australia [3885, 4527]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3842, 3885, 3950, 4900]; ?Malaysia [4912]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Papua New Guinea [4912]
- Scapophyllia cylindrica*** II B 4257, 4663, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
 Australia; China; Christmas Island; Fiji; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Maldives; Marshall Islands; New Caledonia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Taiwan; Thailand; Vanuatu

Family: **FAVIIDAE**

- Astraeosmilia connata*** Ortmann, 1892 II B 4319, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Caulastraea connata* (Ortmann, 1892)
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4517]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]
- Australogyra zelli*** II B 4529, 4663, 7042
 (Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977)
 Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [4517]
- Barabattoia amicornum*** II B 4257, 4663, 7042
 (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Jordan [4418]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4592]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4592]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4592]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Barabattoia laddi*** (Wells, 1954) II B 4561, 4663, 7042
 French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam; Indonesia; Marshall Islands [4561]
- Barabattoia mirabilis*** II B 4623, 4663
 Yabe & Sugiyama, 1941
 Hong Kong [4425]
- Caulastraea curvata*** Wijsman-Best, 1972 II B 4592, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885]; New Caledonia [4441, 4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Caulastraea echinulata*** II B 4257, 4663, 7042
 (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)
 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4261, 4316, 4467]
- Caulastraea furcata*** Dana, 1846 II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; China [4223]; Fiji [4316]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Tonga [4379]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Caulastraea tumida*** Matthai, 1928 II B 4245, 4663, 7042
 Synonym: *Caulastraea plana* Hodgson & Ross, 1982
 Australia [3885, 4223, 4245]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Madagascar [4006, 4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Singapore [4458]; Thailand [4458]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Colpophyllia amaranthus*** II B 4663, 4821
 (O. F. Müller, 1775)
 Barbados [4208, 4209, 4223]; Colombia [4000]; Jamaica [4048]; Mexico [3881]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; United States [4223, 4245]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]

<i>Colpophyllia breviserialis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Barbados [4223]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]	II	B	4261, 4663
<i>Colpophyllia natans</i> (Houttuyn, 1772) E: Boulder Brain Coral Bahamas [4208, 4209]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [4245]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4223]; Haiti [4223]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4223, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4223, 4891]; United States [4223, 4369, 4531]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4138, 4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea agassizi</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Australia [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Guam; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States	II	B	4508, 4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea chalcidicum</i> (Forskål, 1775) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt; Fiji [4029]; Guam [4855]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [3885, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4244]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4020, 4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea decadia</i> Moll & Best, 1984 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4270, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4270, 4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea hexasepta</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B	7042
<i>Cyphastrea japonica</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 Synonym: <i>Cyphastrea tanabensis</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936 Australia [4921]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Philippines [4523]; Viet Nam	II	B	4624, 4663, 7042
<i>Cyphastrea microphthalma</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4473]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4588]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4379]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042

- Cyphastrea ocellina*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3885]; Japan [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]
- Cyphastrea serailia*** (Forskål, 1775) II B 4020, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4267]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4357, 4431]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4299, 4379, 4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4244, 4357]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Cyphastrea zhongjianensis*** Zou, 1980 B
China [4645]
- Diploastrea heliopora*** (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3838, 3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431, 4585]; China [4425, 4647, 4648]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4121]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4521, 4822]; Kenya; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4078, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; New Caledonia [4603]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4121, 4912]; Philippines [4523, 4953]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Tuvalu [4029, 4588]; Vanuatu [3885, 4518]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Diploria clavosa*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
E: Knobby Brain Coral
Bahamas [4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [3979]; Cape Verde [3907]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000, 4223]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Haiti [4223, 4316, 4531]; Honduras [4014, 4223, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4223]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3907, 4223]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Diploria labyrinthiformis*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215, 4663, 7042
E: Common Brain Coral, Grooved Brain Coral
Bahamas [4223, 4245]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4379, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4316]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4223, 4411]; Panama [4223]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; United States [4223, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

<i>Diploria strigosa</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Symmetrical Brain Coral Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4223]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4245]; Haiti [4223]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora ashmorensis</i> Veron, 1990 Australia [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora forskaliana</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Egypt [4597]; Israel [4597]; ?Mauritius [4597]	II	B	4262, 4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora fruticulosa</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Djibouti; Egypt [4223]	II	B	4168, 4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora gemmacea</i> (Lamarck, 1816) Synonym: <i>Montastraea forskaelana</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850) Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885]; Jordan [4596]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora hirsutissima</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Egypt; India [4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Kenya; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363]; Mozambique [4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4364]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4262, 4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora horrida</i> Dana, 1846 Australia [3885, 3934, 4921]; Djibouti; Fiji [4531]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3774, 3885, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
<i>Echinopora irregularis</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B	7042

<i>Echinopora lamellosa</i> (Esper, 1791)	II	B	4663, 7042, 7062
American Samoa [4191, 4540]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4317, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4531]; French Polynesia [4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4244, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223, 4540]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4302, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4316, 4375, 4467, 4531]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Echinopora mammiformis</i> (Nemenzo, 1959)	II	B	4284, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4284, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Echinopora pacificus</i> Veron, 1990	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4520]; Indonesia [3885, 4520]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]			
<i>Echinopora robusta</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Sri Lanka			
<i>Echinopora tiranensis</i>	II	B	7042
Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000			
<i>Erythrastrea flabellata</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983	II	B	4418, 4663, 7042
Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]			
<i>Favia albidus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Egypt; Saudi Arabia			
<i>Favia danae</i> (Verrill, 1872)	II	B	4538, 7042
Australia; Egypt			
<i>Favia danai</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857	II	B	4267, 4663
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Tonga [3885, 4267]; Tuvalu [4588]			
<i>Favia fava</i> (Forskål, 1775)	II	B	4020, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Favia affinis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; Brazil [3978]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [3885]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561, 4592]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431, 4969]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431]; Singapore [3885, 4121, 4316, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4272]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4121, 4317]; Sudan [4223, 4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4121, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4121, 4223]; Tuvalu [4029]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]			

<i>Favia fragum</i> (Esper, 1793) Synonym: <i>Favia whitfieldi</i> Verrill, 1901 E: Golfball Coral, Small Star Coral Bahamas [4447, 4540]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil; Cape Verde [3847, 3907]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Equatorial Guinea [3907]; Haiti [4223, 4267]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Portugal: Azores [4512]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4223, 4372]; São Tomé and Príncipe [3907, 4060]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [3907, 4223]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4663, 7042, 7062
<i>Favia gravida</i> Verrill, 1868 Bermuda [3907, 4541]; Brazil [3978, 4180, 4181, 4223, 4533]; Cape Verde [3907]; Mexico [4756]; São Tomé and Príncipe [3907, 4060]	II	B	4533, 4663
<i>Favia helianthoides</i> Wells, 1954 Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Japan [4561]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B	4561, 4663, 7042
<i>Favia lacuna</i> Veron, Turak & DeVantier, 2000 Saudi Arabia	II	B	7042
<i>Favia laxa</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4223]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4319]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [4319]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Sudan [4223, 4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4168, 4663, 7042
<i>Favia leptophylla</i> Verrill, 1868 Brazil [4180, 4181, 4533, 4541]	II	B	4533, 4663, 7042
<i>Favia lizardensis</i> Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977 Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4303, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles; Taiwan [7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4529, 4663, 7042
<i>Favia maritima</i> (Nemenzo, 1971) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4289, 4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4289, 4663, 7042
<i>Favia marshae</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
<i>Favia matthaii</i> Vaughan, 1918 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4594, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4511, 4663, 7042

- Favia maxima*** II B 4529, 4663, 7042
 Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977
 Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3885, 4429, 4431]; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia pallida*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4223, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4592]; French Polynesia [3914, 4223, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia rosaria*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Indonesia; Papua New Guinea
- Favia rotumana*** (Gardiner, 1899) II B 4029, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885]; China [3885, 4223]; Djibouti; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4594, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kiribati [4955]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561, 4592]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4561]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia rotundata*** II B 4529, 4663, 7042
 (Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977)
 Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favia speciosa*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; ?Cocos (Keeling) Islands [4431, 4910]; Djibouti [4062, 4121, 4223]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4121, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4592]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of); Mozambique [4095, 4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Samoa [4223]; Saudi Arabia [4418, 4431]; Singapore [4223, 4375, 4467, 4592]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4121]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

<i>Favia stelligera</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4592, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4464]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4592]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4594, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States; Vanuatu [3885, 4592]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Favia truncatus</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Australia; Guam			
<i>Favia veroni</i> Moll & Best, 1984	II	B	4270, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4270]; Egypt; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4270, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [7185]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Favia vietnamensis</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Australia; Japan; Viet Nam			
<i>Favia wisseli</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983	II	B	4418, 4663
Sudan [4418]			
<i>Favites abdita</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	II	B	3999, 4663, 7042
Synonyms: <i>Favites virens</i> (Dana, 1846), <i>Madrepora abdita</i> Ellis & Solander 1786, <i>Prionastrea abdita</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) E: Honeycomb Coral			
American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246, 4362]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4029, 4223, 4244]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4357, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4244, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4431]; Singapore [3885, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4381]; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Favites acuticollis</i> (Ortmann, 1889)	II	B	4317, 7042
Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4595, 4900]; Japan [4592]; New Caledonia [4592]; Philippines; Sri Lanka [4317, 4592]; Taiwan; Vanuatu [4418]			
<i>Favites bestae</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Indonesia; Viet Nam			

- Favites chinensis*** (Verrill, 1866) II B 4663, 4974, 7042
 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 4592]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4592]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Kiribati [4955]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Mozambique [4431, 4598]; New Caledonia [4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [4197]
- Favites complanata*** II B 4101, 4663, 7042
 (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
 Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Favites flexuosa*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3885, 4592, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4592]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [4223, 4592]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Favites halicora*** II B 4101, 4663, 7042
 (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834)
 American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Guam; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244]; New Caledonia [4243]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4890]; Saudi Arabia [4418, 4431]; Seychelles [4223, 4886]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Favites micropentagona*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Japan; Philippines
- Favites paraflexuosa*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Australia; Philippines
- Favites pentagona*** (Esper, 1790) II B 4663, 7042, 7062
 Australia [3885, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4227, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4431, 4930]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244, 4431]; New Caledonia [4592]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [4223]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885, 4223, 4379]; Viet Nam [3885]

<i>Favites peresi</i> Faure & Pichon, 1978 Synonym: <i>Goniastrea peresi</i> (Faure & Pichon, 1978) British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Mozambique [4866]; Oman [4432]; Réunion [3876, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	4089, 4663, 7042
<i>Favites russelli</i> (Wells, 1954) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; French Polynesia [3885, 4352]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4300, 4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4561, 4663, 7042
<i>Favites spinosa</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Djibouti; Seychelles; Sri Lanka	II	B	4168, 7042
<i>Favites stylifera</i> Yabe & Sugiyama, 1937 Japan [3885, 4622]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines	II	B	4622, 4663, 7042
<i>Favites vasta</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Papua New Guinea; Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	4168, 7042
<i>Goniastrea aspera</i> (Verrill, 1866) Synonym: <i>Goniastrea spectabilis</i> (Verrill, 1872) Australia [3885, 4592]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Guam; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Mauritius [4431]; Mozambique [4431]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4663, 4974, 7042
<i>Goniastrea australensis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857) Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Mauritius [4317]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [4375]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [3933, 4223]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Thailand [4458]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam	II	B	4267, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea columella</i> Crossland, 1948 South Africa; Yemen	II	B	3933, 7042
<i>Goniastrea deformis</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea edwardsi</i> Chevalier, 1972 American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Fiji [4029]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Kiribati [4955]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3909, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea favulus</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Fiji [3885]; India [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885]; Japan [3885]; Maldives [4223]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [3885]; Taiwan [7185]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042

<i>Goniastrea minuta</i> Veron, 2000 Papua New Guinea; Seychelles	II	B	7042
<i>Goniastrea palauensis</i> (Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3843, 3885]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [3885, 4431]; Singapore [3885]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4624, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea pectinata</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4592, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4402, 4429]; China [4223, 4592]; Cook Islands [4362]; Djibouti [4062, 4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4223, 4592]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [4227, 4955]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4243, 4591]; New Zealand; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Vanuatu [3885, 4685]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4101, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea ramosa</i> Veron, 2000 Indonesia	II	B	7042
<i>Goniastrea retiformis</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt; Fiji [4029, 4223]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4317]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniastrea thecata</i> Veron, DeVantier & Turak, 2000 Yemen	II	B	7042
<i>Leptastrea aequalis</i> Veron, 2000 Australia; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Madagascar	II	B	7042
<i>Leptastrea bewickensis</i> Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977 Australia [3885]; Egypt; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [3885]; Philippines; Thailand [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4529, 4663, 7042

- Leptastrea bottae*** II B 4261, 4663, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3885]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4357]; Marshall Islands [4223]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431]; South Africa [3933]; Sudan [4418]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States
- Leptastrea inaequalis*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4168, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Djibouti [4062]; Indonesia [3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4886]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4886]; United States [3885]; Vanuatu [3885]
- Leptastrea pruinosa*** Crossland, 1952 II B 3934, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934]; China [3885]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Egypt; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4496]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [3885]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Leptastrea purpurea*** (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Chile [7732]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4431, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; South Africa [3933, 4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Leptastrea transversa*** Klunzinger, 1879 II B 4168, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 3934, 4362, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4362]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Myanmar [4431]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; ?Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Sri Lanka [4362]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4412]
- Leptoria irregularis*** Veron, 1990 II B 4520, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Japan [3885, 4520]; Philippines [3885, 4520]

- Leptoria phrygia*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [4361]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4317, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4592]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523, 4953]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands; Sri Lanka [4121, 4223, 4317]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223, 4261]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]
- Manicina areolata*** (Linnaeus, 1758) II B 4215, 4663, 7042
 E: Rose Coral
 Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4223, 4703]; Bermuda [4143]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000, 4373]; Costa Rica [3924]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048, 4223, 4586]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4366]; Puerto Rico [4503, 4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States: Florida [4143, 4223, 4540]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Montastraea annularis*** (Ellis & Solander, 1786) II B 3999, 4663, 7042
 E: Boulder Star Coral, Mountainous Star Coral
 Bahamas [4223, 4447, 4540, 4927]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4541, 4927]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4760, 4927]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411, 4927]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935, 4223, 4927]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; São Tomé and Príncipe [4060]; Trinidad and Tobago [4927]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369, 4540]; Venezuela [4927]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Montastraea annuligera*** (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) II B 4262, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4596]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4596]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4029]; India [4596]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4596, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Malaysia [4596]; Maldives [4596]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4596]; Papua New Guinea [4596, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [7185]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Montastraea cavernosa*** (Linnaeus, 1767) II B 4216, 4663, 7042
 E: Cavernous Star Coral, Great Star Coral
 Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179, 4223, 4541]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4223, 4540]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Haiti [4531]; Honduras [4014, 4496]; Jamaica [4048, 4223, 4760]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3881, 4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Montastraea colemani*** Veron, 2000 II B 7042
 Guam; Philippines; Viet Nam

<i>Montastraea curta</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4121, 4223, 4596, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [3939, 4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4223, 4352, 4596]; Guam; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4499, 4596, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431, 4596]; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4866]; New Caledonia [4596]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Pitcairn [4331]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands [4223, 4257]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4316]; Tuvalu [4029, 4223]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [4121, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Montastraea faveolata</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786)	II	B	3999, 4663
Bahamas [4927]; Belize [4703]; Jamaica [4927]; Mexico [4703]; Netherlands Antilles [4927]; Panama [4927]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4927]; Venezuela [4927]			
<i>Montastraea franksi</i> (Gregory, 1895)	II	B	4663, 4730
Bahamas [4927]; Belize [4703]; Jamaica [4927]; Mexico [4703]; Netherlands Antilles [4927]; Panama [4927]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]			
<i>Montastraea magnistellata</i> Chevalier, 1972	II	B	3909, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4596]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4596, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; New Caledonia [4596]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Taiwan [7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Montastraea multipunctata</i> Hodgson, 1985	II	B	4113, 4663, 7042
Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4113, 4523]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Montastraea salebrosa</i> (Nemanzo, 1959)	II	B	4284, 7042
Indonesia; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Vanuatu			
<i>Montastraea serageldini</i> Veron, 2000	II	B	7042
Tanzania, United Republic of			
<i>Montastraea valenciennesii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)	II	B	4261, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti; Guam; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Madagascar [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Moseleya latistellata</i> Quelch, 1884	II	B	4377, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885, 4223, 4377, 4908]; Malaysia [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Oulastrea crispata</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
E: Zebra Coral China [3885, 4425]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4521, 4622]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Myanmar [3977]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4550]; Taiwan [7185]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			

<i>Oulophyllia bennettiae</i> (Veron, Pichon & Wijsman-Best, 1977) Australia [3885]; Djibouti; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4529, 4663, 7042
<i>Oulophyllia crispa</i> (Lamarck, 1816) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4061, 4062]; Guam [4855]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4592]; Kenya; Kiribati [4350, 4431]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; New Caledonia [4592]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4389, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [4540]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
<i>Oulophyllia levis</i> (Nemenzo, 1959) Japan; Philippines; Viet Nam	II	B	4284, 7042
<i>Parasimplastrea sheppardi</i> Veron, 2000 Oman; Yemen	II	B	7042
<i>Platygyra acuta</i> Veron, 2000 Philippines; Seychelles	II	B	7042
<i>Platygyra carnosus</i> Veron, 2000 Egypt; Madagascar; Sri Lanka	II	B	7042
<i>Platygyra contorta</i> Veron, 1990 Australia; Indonesia; Japan [3885, 4520]; Papua New Guinea [4520, 4912]; Philippines [3885, 4520]; Vanuatu [3885, 4520]	II	B	4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Platygyra crosslandi</i> (Matthai, 1928) Tanzania, United Republic of	II	B	4245, 4663, 7042
<i>Platygyra daedalea</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4245, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4223, 4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Christmas Island [4245]; Djibouti [4062, 4223]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4029, 4223]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855]; India [4223, 4360]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4622, 4822]; Kiribati [3943, 4955]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4245]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4245]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4244]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4467, 4531]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Sri Lanka [4223, 4245]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 4954, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [4223, 4245]; Tuvalu [4029, 4223]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3999, 4663, 7042

<i>Platygyra lamellina</i>	II	B	4101, 4663, 7042
Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834			
American Samoa [4191, 4223]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4223]; Djibouti [4062, 4223]; Fiji; French Polynesia [4362]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4417, 4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4223, 4226]; Mauritius [4006, 4223, 4317]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; New Caledonia [4243, 4592]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523, 4953]; Réunion [4006, 4431]; Samoa [4223]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4364, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4245]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4231]; Tonga [4223]; Tuvalu [4245]; United Arab Emirates; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Wake Is [4121]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Yemen [4245]			
<i>Platygyra pini</i>	II	B	3911, 4663, 7042
Chevalier, 1975			
Australia [3885]; China [3885]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Madagascar; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Platygyra ryukyuensis</i>	II	B	4624, 4663, 7042
Yabe & Sugiyama, 1936			
Australia [3885]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles; Taiwan [7185]; Vanuatu [3885]			
<i>Platygyra sinensis</i>	II	B	4261, 4663, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849)			
Australia [3885, 4223, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [4223]; Djibouti; Guam [4855]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4244, 4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4822]; Kiribati [4224, 4227, 4955]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4592]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Oman [4432]; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4319, 4467]; ?Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4319]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4029]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Platygyra verweyi</i>	II	B	4595, 4663, 7042
Wijsman-Best, 1976			
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4595, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [7185]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]			
<i>Platygyra yaeyamaensis</i>	II	B	4663, 4698, 7042
(Eguchi & Shirai, 1977)			
Japan [3885]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines			
<i>Plesiastrea devantieri</i>	II	B	7042
Veron, 2000			
Yemen			

Plesiastrea versipora (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 American Samoa [4191, 4361]; Australia [3885, 3892, 3947, 4019, 4223, 4267, 4473, 4596, 4921];
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands;
 Djibouti [4511]; Egypt [4223, 4418]; Fiji [4029]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guam [4855];
 Hong Kong [4425]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4499, 4596, 4900];
 Israel [4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496]; Kiribati [3943, 4224]; Kuwait [4749];
 Madagascar [4350, 4431, 4596]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930];
 Marshall Islands [4223, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4316, 4431, 4596, 4969]; Micronesia
 (Federated States of) [4223]; Mozambique [4598, 4866]; Myanmar [4244]; New
 Caledonia [4243, 4596]; New Zealand; Northern Mariana Islands [4223]; Oman [4432];
 Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523, 4953]; Pitcairn [4331];
 Réunion [3876, 4006, 4596]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431]; Solomon Islands [4223,
 4273]; Somalia [4886]; South Africa [4866]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223, 7185]; Thailand [3885,
 4431, 4501]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]

Solenastrea bournoni II B 4262, 4663, 7042
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849
 E: Smooth Star Coral
 Belize [4703]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Puerto
 Rico [4654]; United States; Venezuela [3821]

Solenastrea hyades (Dana, 1846) II B 3939, 4663
 E: Knobby Star Coral, Lobed Star Coral
 Belize [4703]; Mexico [4756]; United States [4223]

Family: **TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE**

Trachyphyllia geoffroyi (Audouin, 1826) II B 3824, 4663, 7042
 Synonyms: *Wellsophyllia geoffroyi* (Audouin, 1826), *Wellsophyllia radiata* Pichon,
 1980
 E: Crater Coral, Folded Coral, Puffed Coral
 Australia [3885, 3934, 4019, 4223]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431, 4585]; Egypt [4418];
 India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3840, 3841, 3885, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3885,
 4223, 4521, 4622, 4624]; Jordan [4418]; Madagascar [4346, 4350]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular
 Malaysia [3843, 4078], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4032, 4223, 4431]; Mozambique [3875, 4095];
 Myanmar [4244]; New Caledonia [4603]; Papua New Guinea [4030, 4912]; Philippines [4223,
 4379, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4375, 4531];
 Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4223, 4231, 4319]; Thailand [3885, 3951, 4501];
 Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Family: **MEANDRINIIDAE**

Ctenella chagius Matthai, 1928 II B 4245, 4663, 7042
 British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Mauritius

Dendrogyra cylindrus (Ehrenberg, 1834) II B 3998, 4663, 7042
 E: Pillar Coral
 Bahamas [4143]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Costa
 Rica [3924]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014];
 Jamaica [4048, 4586]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411];
 Panama [4127]; Puerto Rico [4654]; United States: Florida [4143, 4369]; Venezuela [3821];
 Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Dichocoenia stellaris II B 4257, 4663
 Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
 E: Elliptical Star Coral, Pancake Star Coral
 Colombia [4000]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; United
 States [3784, 4756]

<i>Dichocoenia stokesii</i>	II	B	4257, 4663, 7042
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848			
E: Elliptical Star Coral, Pineapple Coral			
Bahamas [4223, 4447]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3956, 4179]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4261, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Guadeloupe [4245]; Haiti [4223]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4397]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Meandrina brasiliensis</i>	II	B	4257, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848)			
Brazil			
<i>Meandrina maeandrites</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	4215, 4663, 7042
Synonym: <i>Meandrina memorialis</i> (Wells, 1974)			
E: Maze Coral			
Bahamas [4223, 4578]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4179]; Brazil [4180, 4181, 4223, 4261, 4541]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4223, 4503, 4654]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4213, 4223, 4379, 4869]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
Family:	ANTHEMIPHYLLIIDAE		
<i>Anthemiphyllia dentata</i> (Alcock, 1902)	II	B	3815, 4663
Australia [3807, 3892, 4517, 4659]; India [3812, 4357]; Indonesia [3840, 4441]; Japan [3807, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Myanmar [3812]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Seychelles; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Anthemiphyllia frustum</i> Cairns, 1994	II	B	3805, 4663
Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]			
<i>Anthemiphyllia macrolobata</i> Cairns, 1999	II	B	4660, 4663
New Zealand; United States			
<i>Anthemiphyllia multidentata</i> Cairns, 1999	II	B	4660, 4663
Australia [4660]			
<i>Anthemiphyllia pacifica</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B	4508, 4663
New Zealand [4660]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]			
<i>Anthemiphyllia patera</i> Pourtalès, 1878	II		
Bahamas; Cuba; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; United States: Hawaiian Is [3783]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Anthemiphyllia patera costata</i> Cairns, 1999	II	B	4660, 4663
Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Anthemiphyllia patera patera</i>	II	B	4371, 4663
Portalès, 1878			
Bahamas; Cuba; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; United States			
<i>Anthemiphyllia spinifera</i> Cairns, 1999	II	B	4660, 4663
Indonesia [4660]; Malaysia [4660]; Philippines [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			

Family: **CARYOPHYLLIIDAE**

- Anomocora carinata*** Cairns, 1991 II B 3800, 4663
Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]
- Anomocora fecunda*** (Pourtalès, 1871) II B 4369, 4663
Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Aruba [3783]; Bahamas; Barbados [4372]; Brazil; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominica [4372]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Indonesia; Jamaica [3783]; Japan; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Nicaragua [3783]; Portugal: Azores [3783], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Spain: Canary Is [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Anomocora gigas*** (van der Horst, 1931) II B 4135, 4663
Synonym: *Asterosmilia gigas* (van der Horst, 1931)
Mauritius; Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Anomocora marchadi*** (Chevalier, 1966) II B 3907, 4663
Synonym: *Asterosmilia marchadi* (Chevalier, 1966)
Australia; Cape Verde; Colombia; Gabon; Indonesia; Maldives; Morocco; Mozambique; Philippines; Senegal; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of; United States; Venezuela; Western Sahara
- Anomocora prolifera*** (Pourtalès, 1871) II B 4369, 4663
Synonym: *Asterosmilia prolifera* (Pourtalès, 1871)
Aruba; Barbados; Colombia; French Guiana; Grenada; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Panama; Portugal; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Spain; Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Venezuela; Western Sahara
- Aulocyathus atlanticus*** Zibrowius, 1980 II B 4634, 4663
- Aulocyathus juvenescens*** Marenzeller, 1904 II B 4234, 4663
Philippines [4660]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]
- Aulocyathus matricidus*** (Kent, 1871) II B 4160, 4663
Japan [3805, 4160, 4606, 4947]
- Aulocyathus recidivus*** (Dennant, 1906) II B 3948, 4663
Australia [3807, 3892, 4517]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Bathycyathus chilensis*** II B 4255, 4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
Chile [4255, 4535]
- Bourneotrochus stellulatus*** (Cairns, 1984) II B 3789, 4663
Australia [4517, 4581, 4665]; Cook Islands [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4660]; New Zealand [4665]; Tuvalu [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Caryophyllia abrupta*** Cairns, 1999 II B 4660, 4663
Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Caryophyllia abyssorum*** Duncan, 1873 II B 3969, 4663
Ireland [4632]; Morocco [4632]; Portugal [3969]; Azores [4632], Madeira [4632]
- Caryophyllia alaskensis*** Vaughan, 1941 II B 3883, 4663
Canada [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; United States [3805]

<i>Caryophyllia alberti</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B	4634, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia ambrosia</i> Alcock, 1898 Antigua and Barbuda; Australia; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Canada; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; France; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; India; Indonesia; Jamaica; Japan; Madagascar; Maldives; Martinique; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; New Zealand; Nicaragua; Panama; Philippines; Portugal: Azores [4978]; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of; United States; Venezuela	II	B	
<i>Caryophyllia ambrosia ambrosia</i> Alcock, 1898 Australia; India; Indonesia; Japan; Madagascar; Maldives; New Zealand; Philippines; Portugal; Seychelles; South Africa; Tanzania, United Republic of; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3814, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia ambrosia caribbeana</i> Cairns, 1999 E: Caribbean Horn Coral Antigua and Barbuda; Bahamas; Barbados; Belize; Bermuda; Canada; Colombia; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Haiti; Honduras; Jamaica; Martinique; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Nicaragua; Panama; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; United States; Venezuela; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia antarctica</i> Marenzeller, 1904	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia antillarum</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4370]; Cuba [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Montserrat [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [4371]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4370, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia arnoldi</i> Vaughan, 1900 Canada [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B	4502, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia atlantica</i> (Duncan, 1873) Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia panda</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4441]; Saint Helena [4978]; United States	II	B	3969, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia balaenacea</i> Zibrowius & Gili, 1990	II	B	4639, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia barbadensis</i> Cairns, 1979 Barbados [3783]; ?Brazil; United States	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia berteriana</i> Duchassaing, 1850 Anguilla [3783]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Aruba; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4370]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4367]; Dominica [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Suriname [3783]; Turks and Caicos Islands [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369, 4371, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3959, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia calveri</i> Duncan, 1873 Croatia [4958]; France [4958]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [4632]; Morocco [4958]; Portugal [4632]; Azores [4958]; Madeira [4632]; Spain [4632]	II	B	3969, 4663

<i>Caryophyllia capensis</i> Gardiner, 1904 Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B	4033, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia cincticulatus</i> (Alcock, 1898) India [4135, 4538]; Maldives [3814]; Seychelles [4135, 4538]	II	B	3814, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia cornulum</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]	II	B	4663, 4664
<i>Caryophyllia corrugata</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia crosnieri</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia elongata</i> Cairns, 1993 Indonesia [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; New Caledonia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Caryophyllia crypta</i> Cairns, 2000 Bahamas; Belize; Cayman Islands; Colombia; Jamaica; Netherlands Antilles; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	7043
<i>Caryophyllia cyathus</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) Algeria [3955]; Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038]; France [4184]; Greece [3955]; Italy [3955]; Portugal: Madeira [3973]	II	B	3999, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia decamera</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B	4659, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia dentata</i> (Moseley, 1876) Fiji [4665, 4978]; Indonesia [4665]	II	B	4275, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia diomedea</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Australia [4665]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Ecuador; France [4632]; Indonesia [4665]; Ireland [4632]; Mexico [7732]; New Zealand [4660]; Panama [3800, 3984]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal [4632]; Azores [4632], Madeira [4632]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4233, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia eltaninae</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B	3785, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia ephyala</i> Alcock, 1891 Japan [4606]; Philippines [4011]	II	B	3811, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia foresti</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B	4634, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia grandis</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1938 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B	4039, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia grayi</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Australia [4659]; India [3812, 4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Myanmar [3805]; Philippines [4665]; South Africa [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4255, 4663

<i>Caryophyllia hawaiiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B	4508, 4663
Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4660]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Seychelles [4632]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia horologium</i> Cairns, 1977	II	B	4663, 4973
United States [4664]			
<i>Caryophyllia inornata</i> (Duncan, 1878)	II	B	3972, 4663
Synonyms: <i>Coenocyathus dohrni</i> Döderlein, 1913, <i>Coenocyathus giesbrechti</i> Döderlein, 1913 France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Portugal: Azores [4958]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]			
<i>Caryophyllia japonica</i> Marenzeller, 1888	II	B	4229, 4663
Japan [3805, 4229, 4947]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Russian Federation [3805]			
<i>Caryophyllia jogashimaensis</i> Eguchi, 1968	II	B	3992, 4663
Japan [3805]			
<i>Caryophyllia karubarica</i>	II	B	4663, 4665
Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]			
<i>Caryophyllia lamellifera</i> Moseley, 1881	II	B	4663, 4978
Australia [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia mabahithi</i>	II	B	4039, 4663
Gardiner & Waugh, 1938 ?Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038, 4450]; Maldives [4039]			
<i>Caryophyllia marmorea</i> Cairns, 1984	II	B	3789, 4663
United States; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia octonaria</i>	II	B	4663, 4665
Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]			
<i>Caryophyllia octopali</i> Vaughan, 1907	II	B	4508, 4663
United States			
<i>Caryophyllia paradoxus</i> Alcock, 1898	II	B	3814, 4663
India [4441]			
<i>Caryophyllia paucipalata</i> Moseley, 1881	II	B	4663, 4978
Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Caryophyllia pauciseptata</i>	II	B	4663
Yabe & Eguchi, 1932			
<i>Caryophyllia perculata</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B	3800, 4663
Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Ecuador [3800]; Panama [3800]			
<i>Caryophyllia planilamellata</i> Dennant, 1906	II	B	3948, 4663
Australia [3892, 3948, 4517]			
<i>Caryophyllia polygona</i> Pourtalès, 1878	II	B	4371, 4663
Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4664]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4664, 4756]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [4371]			

<i>Caryophyllia profunda</i> Moseley, 1881	II	B	4663, 4978
French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456]; Saint Helena [4978]			
<i>Caryophyllia quadragenaria</i> Alcock, 1902	II	B	3815, 4663
Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4665, 4947]; New Zealand [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia quangdongensis</i> Zou, 1984	II	B	4646, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia ralphae</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia rugosa</i> Moseley, 1881	II	B	4663, 4978
Australia [4517, 4659]; Indonesia [3807, 4978]; Japan [3807, 4947]; Kenya [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Marshall Islands [3807, 4561]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand; Philippines [3807, 4978]; South Africa [3807]; Taiwan [3805]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia sarsiae</i> Zibrowius, 1974	II	B	4632, 4663
Australia [3892]; Bermuda [3807]; French Southern Territories: St Paul [3807]; New Zealand; South Africa [4657]			
<i>Caryophyllia scillaemorpha</i> Alcock, 1894	II	B	3813, 4663
India [3813]			
<i>Caryophyllia scobinosa</i> Alcock, 1902	II	B	3815, 4663
Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia cultrifera</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [4517, 4665]; Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4660, 4947]; Madagascar [3807]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [4665]; Samoa [4665]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Tonga [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Caryophyllia secta</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997	II	B	4663, 4665
Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]			
<i>Caryophyllia seguenzae</i> Duncan, 1873	II	B	3969, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia smithii</i> Stokes & Broderip, 1828	II	B	4465, 4663
Synonyms: <i>Caryophyllia clavus</i> Scacchi, 1835, <i>Caryophyllia epithecata</i> Duncan, 1873 E: Devonshire Cup Coral Argentina [4978]; Australia [3907]; Barbados [4209]; Cape Verde [3907]; Chile [7732]; Cuba [4369, 4642]; Denmark [4898]; France [4106, 4184, 4976]; Ghana [3907]; Greece [4903]; India [4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4978]; Ireland [3907, 4460]; Italy [3955]; Liberia [3907]; Maldives [4357]; Malta [4466]; Mauritius [4135]; New Zealand [3907]; Norway [4958]; Papua New Guinea [4978]; Portugal: Azores [3907], Madeira [3973]; Senegal [3907]; Turkey [4958]; Tuvalu [4588]; United Kingdom [3967, 4050, 4754]; Isle of Man [4956]; United States [4369]			
<i>Caryophyllia solida</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B	3800, 4663
Ecuador [3800]			
<i>Caryophyllia spinicarens</i> (Moseley, 1881)	II	B	4663, 4978
China [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665, 4978]			
<i>Caryophyllia spinigera</i> (Kent, 1871)	II	B	4160, 4663
Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4160, 4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Caryophyllia squiresi</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B		3785, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia stellula</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B		4659, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia transversalis</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663, 4978
<i>Caryophyllia unicristata</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]	II	B		4663, 4665
<i>Caryophyllia valdiviae</i> Zibrowius & Gili, 1990	II	B		4639, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia zanzibarensis</i> Zou, 1984 Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4646, 4663
<i>Caryophyllia zopyros</i> Cairns, 1979 Barbados [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]	II	B		3783, 4663
<i>Catalaphyllia jardinei</i> (Kent, 1893) E: Elegant Coral Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]; Maldives [4431]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]	II	B		4162, 4663, 7042
<i>Ceratotrochus franciscana</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Mexico [3984, 4756]	II	B		3984, 4663
<i>Ceratotrochus magnaghii</i> Cecchini, 1914 France [4627]	II	B		3901, 4663
<i>Cladocora arbuscula</i> (LeSueur, 1821) E: Ivory Tube Coral Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [4275, 4978]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Mozambique [4431]; Puerto Rico [4213, 4503, 4654]; South Africa [4978]; United States [4369]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4206, 4663, 7042
<i>Cladocora caespitosa</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) Algeria [3955]; Egypt [4958]; France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Israel [4958]; Italy [3907, 3955, 4223]; Lebanon [4958]; Malta [4223]; Senegal [3907]; Spain [3955]; Turkey [4958]	II	B		4216, 4663, 7042
<i>Cladocora debilis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 E: Thin Tube Coral ?Argentina [4978]; Brazil [4370]; Cape Verde; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3984]; Cuba [4664]; Ecuador; Honduras; Morocco; Portugal: Madeira [3973, 4261]; Puerto Rico [4503]; Saint Helena; Spain; United States [4369, 4371, 4664]; ?Uruguay [4978]; Venezuela	II	B		4261, 4663
<i>Cladocora pacifica</i> Cairns, 1991 Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Ecuador [3800]	II	B		3800, 4663
<i>Coenocyathus anthophyllites</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Algeria [3955]; Cape Verde [3907]; France [4184]; Italy [3955]; Senegal [3907]	II	B		4255, 4663

<i>Coenocyathus bowersi</i> Vaughan, 1906 Costa Rica [7732]; Mexico [3805, 4507, 4756]; Panama [7732]; United States [3805]	II	B	4507, 4663
<i>Coenocyathus brooki</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Coenocyathus caribbeana</i> Cairns, 2000 Bahamas; Barbados; Honduras; Jamaica; Netherlands Antilles	II	B	7043
<i>Coenocyathus cylindricus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 France [4184]; Italy [3955]; Senegal [3907]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Coenocyathus goreau</i> Wells, 1972 Bermuda [3805, 4575]; Puerto Rico	II	B	4575, 4663
<i>Coenocyathus humanni</i> Cairns, 2000 United States	II	B	7043
<i>Coenocyathus parvulus</i> (Cairns, 1979) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4756]; United States [4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Coenosmilia arbuscula</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4209, 4370]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Japan [4665]; Martinique [3783]; Mexico [4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal: Azores [3783], Madeira [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Spain: Canary Is [3783]; Turks and Caicos Islands [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4370, 4663
<i>Coenosmilia inordinata</i> Cairns, 1984 United States	II	B	3789, 4663
<i>Colangia immersa</i> Pourtalès, 1871 E: Lesser Speckled Cup Coral Anguilla; Bahamas; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda; Cayman Islands [4014]; Costa Rica; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia; United States [4369]	II	B	4369, 4663
<i>Colangia jamaicaensis</i> Cairns, 2000 Honduras; Jamaica	II	B	7043
<i>Colangia moseleyi</i> (Faustino, 1927) ?Philippines [4665, 4978]	II	B	4011, 4663
<i>Colangia multipalifera</i> Cairns, 2000 Jamaica	II	B	7043
<i>Concentrotheca laevigata</i> (Portalès, 1871) Cuba [4664]; Mexico [4756]; United States [4369, 4664]	II	B	4369, 4663
<i>Concentrotheca vaughani</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]	II	B	3800, 4663
<i>Confluphyllia juncta</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	4663, 4665

<i>Conotrochus asymmetros</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Conotrochus brunneus</i> (Moseley, 1881) Australia [4517, 4665]; Indonesia [4441, 4978]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Conotrochus funiculumna</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus cornu</i> (Moseley, 1881) Australia [4517]; ?Mexico [3783, 4756]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Crispatotrochus curvatus</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus foxi</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Synonym: <i>Cyathoceras foxi</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 United States [3805, 3984]	II	B	3984, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus galapagensis</i> Cairns, 1991 Ecuador [3800]; Galapagos	II	B	3800, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus inornatus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [3892, 4473, 4517, 4659]	II	B	4473, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus irregularis</i> (Cairns, 1982)	II	B	3785, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus niinoi</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1942) Japan [3805, 4947]; Korea, Republic of [3805]	II	B	4663, 4947
<i>Crispatotrochus rubescens</i> (Moseley, 1881) Synonym: <i>Crispatotrochus tydemani</i> (Alcock, 1902) Christmas Island [3805]; Indonesia [4441, 4978]; Japan [4229, 4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Crispatotrochus rugosus</i> Cairns, 1995 Australia [4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand; ?Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus squiresi</i> (Cairns, 1979) United States [3783]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Crispatotrochus woodsi</i> (Wells, 1964) Australia [4517]	II	B	4568, 4663
<i>Dactylotrochus cervicornis</i> (Moseley, 1881) Egypt [4418]; Guam [4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Marshall Islands [3917, 4561]; New Caledonia [4030, 4665]; Philippines [3917]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4978

<i>Dasmosmilia lymani</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Synonym: <i>Dasmosmilia pacifica</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1932) E: Splitting Cup Coral Brazil [3783]; Canada; Cuba [4664]; Grenada [3917]; Japan [3805, 4606, 4947]; New Zealand; Portugal [3783]; Azores [3783]; United States [3783, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Western Sahara [3783]	II	B	4369, 4663
<i>Dasmosmilia valida</i> Marenzeller, 1907	II	B	4236, 4663
<i>Dasmosmilia variegata</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Brazil [3783, 3807]; Cape Verde [3783, 3807]; Grenada [4372]; Madagascar [3807]; Portugal: Azores [3783, 3807]; United States [3783, 3807, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela [3783, 3807]	II	B	4369, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus agassizii</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Anguilla [3783, 4213]; ?Barbados [3783, 4370]; Belize [4703]; ?Bermuda [3783, 4275]; Cuba [3783, 4367, 4371]; ?Mexico [3783, 4370]; ?Portugal: Azores [3783, 4213, 4275]; United States [3783, 4369, 4371]; ?Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4367, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus andamanicus</i> Alcock, 1898 Australia [4517]; India [4135, 4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Philippines [4665]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States	II	B	3814, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus calcar</i> Pourtalès, 1874 E: Deepsea Star Coral Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Bermuda [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Guadeloupe [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Suriname; United States [3783, 3795, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4370, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus cameratus</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus corrugatus</i> Cairns, 1999 New Zealand [4660]; Norfolk Island	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus crassiseptum</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus eccentricus</i> Cairns, 1979 Anguilla [3783]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus halianthus</i> (Lindström, 1877) Brazil [4213]	II	B	4213, 4663
<i>Deltocyathus heteroclitus</i> Wells, 1984 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4581, 4663

<i>Deltocyathus italicus</i> (Michelotti, 1838)	II	B	4252, 4663
Synonym: <i>Deltocyathus conicus</i> Zibrowius, 1980			
Anguilla [3783]; Australia [4473]; Bahamas [3783, 4372]; Barbados [3783, 4372]; Belize [3783]; Bermuda [3783, 4978]; Brazil [3783, 4978]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [4372]; Dominica [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Haiti [3783]; Indonesia [4978]; Jamaica [3783]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4664, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Morocco [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Portugal [4978]; Azores [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783, 4503]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4372]; Saint Lucia [3783, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783, 4372]; United States [3795, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [4372]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)			
<i>Deltocyathus magnificus</i> Moseley, 1876	II	B	4275, 4663
Australia [3892, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4275, 4665, 4978]; Japan [4612, 4665, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]			
<i>Deltocyathus moseleyi</i> Cairns, 1979	II	B	3783, 4663
Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Belize [4703]; Bermuda [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783]; Ireland [3783]; Portugal: Azores [3783], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom; United States [3783]			
<i>Deltocyathus murrayi</i>	II	B	4039, 4663
Gardiner & Waugh, 1938			
<i>Deltocyathus ornatus</i> Gardiner, 1899	II	B	4030, 4663
?Australia [4517]; New Caledonia [4030]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Deltocyathus parvulus</i> Keller, 1982	II	B	4663, 4769
<i>Deltocyathus philippinensis</i>	II	B	4663, 4665
Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Philippines [4665]			
<i>Deltocyathus pourtalesi</i> Cairns, 1979	II	B	3783, 4663
Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; United States [3783]			
<i>Deltocyathus rotulus</i> (Alcock, 1898)	II	B	3814, 4663
Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [4665]; South Africa [3807]; Sri Lanka [3807, 4135]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Deltocyathus sarsi</i>	II	B	4039, 4663
(Gardiner & Waugh, 1938) Australia [4659]; Maldives [4039]			
<i>Deltocyathus stella</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997	II	B	4663, 4665
Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Deltocyathus suluensis</i> Alcock, 1902	II	B	3815, 4663
Synonym: <i>Deltocyathus formosus</i> Cairns, 1995 Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4441]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Deltocyathus taiwanicus</i> Hu, 1987	II	B	4663, 4757
Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Deltocyathus varians</i>	II	B	4039, 4663
Gardiner & Waugh, 1938			

- Deltocyathus vaughani*** Yabe & Eguchi, 1932 II B 4663
Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4502, 4606, 4612, 4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]
- Desmophyllum dianthus*** (Esper, 1794) II B 4663, 7062
Synonym: *Desmophyllum cristagalli* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848
Australia [3892, 4517, 4659, 4978]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Bermuda; Brazil [3783]; Canada [3805]; Chile [4978]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Ecuador; France [3955, 4106, 4976]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3955]; Greece [4903]; Iceland [4958]; Indonesia [3955, 4665]; Ireland [4460]; Italy [3955]; Japan [3805, 4947]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3805]; New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456]; Norway [4958]; Panama [3981, 3984]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States [3783, 3805]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Desmophyllum striatum*** Cairns, 1979 II B 3783, 4663
Bahamas [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Turks and Caicos Islands [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)
- Ericocyathus echinatus*** II B 4663, 4665
Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997
Philippines [4665]
- Euphyllia ancora*** Veron & Pichon, 1980 II B 4527, 4663, 7042
E: Anchor Coral, Hammer Coral
?Australia [3885]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]
- Euphyllia cristata*** Chevalier, 1972 II B 3909, 4663, 7042
E: White Grape Coral
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; New Caledonia [3885, 3909]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]
- Euphyllia divisa*** Veron & Pichon, 1980 II B 4527, 4663, 7042
E: Frogspawn Coral
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Singapore [3885]; Viet Nam
- Euphyllia fimbriata*** (Spengler, 1799) II B 4446, 4663
Australia [4223, 4245]; Fiji [4223, 4245]; Indonesia [3832, 4223, 4900]; Japan [4223, 4622, 4822]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4245, 4363, 4930]; Myanmar [4244, 4245, 4431]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Philippines [4223, 4245]; Seychelles; Singapore [4223, 4245, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Taiwan [3986, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231]; Viet Nam [3843]
- Euphyllia glabrescens*** II B 3902, 4663, 7042
(Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821)
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4223, 4257, 4261, 4379, 4466, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Fiji [4029]; Guam [4855]; India [4356, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4223, 4379, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4496, 4822]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4223, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223]; Myanmar [3977, 4431]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [4261, 4317, 4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Seychelles [4223, 4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885, 4223, 4261, 4375, 4467]; Solomon Islands [4245]; Sri Lanka [4317]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Euphyllia paraancora</i> Veron, 1990 E: Branching Anchor Coral Papua New Guinea [4520, 4912]; Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B		4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia paradivisa</i> Veron, 1990 Philippines [3885, 4520]	II	B		4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia paraglabrescens</i> Veron, 1990 Japan [3885, 4520]	II	B		4520, 4663, 7042
<i>Euphyllia yaeyamaensis</i> (Shirai, 1980) Japan [3885, 4435]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]	II	B		4435, 4463, 7042
<i>Eusmilia fastigiata</i> (Pallas, 1766) Synonym: <i>Eusmilia aspera</i> (Dana, 1848) E: Smooth Flower Coral Bahamas [4223, 4245]; Barbados [4208, 4209]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Bermuda [3979]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177, 4642]; Dominica [4245]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014, 4223]; Jamaica [4048]; Martinique [3877, 4261]; Mexico [4005, 4703, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4130, 4223, 4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [3935]; Puerto Rico [4654]; Saint Lucia [4223]; Turks and Caicos Islands [4891]; United States [4223, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4323, 4663, 7042
<i>Goniocorella dumosa</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [3917]; Japan [3805, 4606, 4611]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [3807, 4382, 4456]; South Africa [3805]	II	B		3815, 4663
<i>Gyrosmlia interrupta</i> (Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834) Synonym: <i>Ctenella laxa</i> Matthai, 1928 Djibouti [4418]; Egypt [4418]; Eritrea; Israel [4219, 4418]; Japan [3885, 4521]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4095, 4866]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles: Aldabra [4223, 4245, 4431]; Somalia [4866]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Yemen [4431]	II	B		4101, 4663, 7042
<i>Heterocyathus aequicostatus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia [3934, 4019, 4659]; India [3812, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 4118, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [4118, 4229, 4947]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350]; Maldives [4034]; Mexico [3984, 4756]; Mozambique [4095]; Oman [4432]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4978]; Seychelles [4598]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4255]; Viet Nam [4197]	II	B		4255, 4663, 7042
<i>Heterocyathus alternatus</i> Verrill, 1865 Australia [4019, 4659]; Indonesia [4118, 4900]; Pakistan [4093, 4118]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663, 4913
<i>Heterocyathus hemisphaericus</i> Gray, 1849 Australia [4659]	II	B		4071, 4663
<i>Heterocyathus sulcatus</i> (Verrill, 1866) Australia [4118, 4474, 4659]; Indonesia [4118, 4900]; Sri Lanka [4118, 4392]; ?Vanuatu [4660]; ?Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663, 4974
<i>Hoplangia durotrix</i> Gosse, 1860 E: Weymouth Carpet Coral France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Lebanon [4958]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; United States	II	B		4050, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Labyrinthocyathus delicatus</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4234, 4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus facetus</i> Cairns, 1979 United States [3783]	II	B		3783, 4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus langae</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; States [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		3783, 4663 Mexico [4756]; United
<i>Labyrinthocyathus limatulus</i> (Squires, 1964) Australia [4660]; New Zealand [3805, 4456]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4452, 4663
<i>Labyrinthocyathus quaylei</i> (Durham, 1947) Synonym: <i>Cyathoceras quaylei</i> Durham, 1947 Mexico [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B		3981, 4663
<i>Lochmaeotrochus gardineri</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4660, 4663
<i>Lochmaeotrochus oculus</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [3917, 4441]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Taiwan [4665]	II	B		3817, 4663
<i>Lophelia pertusa</i> (Linnaeus, 1758) Synonym: <i>Lophelia prolifera</i> (Pallas, 1766) E: Tuft Coral Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Bermuda; Brazil [3783]; Canada [7732]; Cape Verde [3907]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [4664]; Ecuador; France [4106, 4184, 4976]; French Southern Territories: Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3783, 3800, 3805, 4275, 4660, 4978]; Greece [4903]; Grenada [4372]; Iceland [4958]; India [3955]; Ireland [3967, 4460]; Italy [3955]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3805]; Mexico [3805, 3981, 3984]; Montserrat [3783]; Norway [3783, 4263, 4958]; Portugal [3955]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Helena [4978]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4978]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Senegal [3907]; South Africa [3805]; United Kingdom [3967, 4050, 4867, 4937]; United States [3783, 3795, 3805, 4368, 4664, 4857]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4215, 4663
<i>Montigyra kenti</i> Matthai, 1928 Australia: Lacépède Is [3885, 4245, 4517]	II	B		4245, 4663, 7042
<i>Nomlandia californica</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 United States: California [3805, 3984]	II	B		3984, 4663
<i>Oxysmilia circularis</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]; New Zealand; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4659, 4663
<i>Oxysmilia corrugata</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4660, 4663
<i>Oxysmilia epithecata</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4660, 4663

<i>Oxysmilia rotundifolia</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Synonym: <i>Oxysmilia portoricensis</i> (Vaughan, 1901) Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Bermuda; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [4664]; Dominica [4372]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Guadeloupe [3783, 3961]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783, 4503]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Suriname [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4257, 4663
<i>Paraconotrochus antarctica</i> (Gardiner, 1929) Synonym: <i>Gardineria antarctica</i> Gardiner, 1929 Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038]; Saint Helena [4037]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [4481]	II	B	4037, 4663
<i>Paraconotrochus capense</i> (Gardiner, 1904) Synonym: <i>Gardineria capensis</i> (Gardiner, 1904) South Africa [4033]	II	B	4033, 4663
<i>Paraconotrochus zeidleri</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Papua New Guinea [4665]	II	B	3892, 4663
<i>Paracyathus andersoni</i> Duncan, 1889 India [4357]; Myanmar [3977]	II	B	3977, 4663
<i>Paracyathus arcuatus</i> Lindström, 1877 Portugal: Azores [4213]	II	B	4213, 4663
<i>Paracyathus cavatus</i> Alcock, 1893 Iran (Islamic Republic of) [4093]; Mozambique [4095]	II	B	3812, 4663
<i>Paracyathus conceptus</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1938 Synonym: <i>Polycyathus conceptus</i> (Gardiner & Waugh, 1938) Australia [4456, 4517]; Maldives [4039]; New Zealand [4382, 4456]	II	B	4039, 4663
<i>Paracyathus ebonensis</i> Verrill, 1866	II	B	4663, 4974
<i>Paracyathus fulvus</i> Alcock, 1893 ?Australia [4659]	II	B	3812, 4663
<i>Paracyathus humilis</i> Verrill, 1870 Ecuador; Mexico [4756]; Panama [3800, 4535]	II	B	4663, 4915
<i>Paracyathus indicus</i> Duncan, 1889 India; Myanmar	II		
<i>Paracyathus indicus gracilis</i> Alcock, 1893 India	II	B	3812, 4663
<i>Paracyathus indicus indicus</i> Duncan, 1889 Myanmar	II	B	3977, 4663
<i>Paracyathus lifuensis</i> Gardiner, 1899 Maldives [4034]; New Caledonia [4030]	II	B	4030, 4663
<i>Paracyathus molokensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 United States	II	B	4508, 4663

<i>Paracyathus montereyensis</i> Durham, 1947 United States [3805]	II	B	3981, 4663
<i>Paracyathus parvulus</i> Gardiner, 1899 Maldives [4034]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Guinea [4030]	II New	B Caledonia	4030, 4663 [4030]; Papua New
<i>Paracyathus porcellanus</i> Verrill, 1866	II	B	4663, 4974
<i>Paracyathus profundus</i> Duncan, 1889 Australia [4019]; India [4360]; Myanmar [3977]	II	B	3977, 4663
<i>Paracyathus pruinosis</i> Alcock, 1902 Japan [3805, 4947]; Philippines [3805]; Seychelles	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Paracyathus pulchellus</i> (Philippi, 1842) E: Papillose Cup Coral Algeria [3955]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4209, 4370]; Brazil [3783]; Cape Verde [3907]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Dominican Republic [3783]; France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Grenada [4372]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3783]; Honduras [4014]; Israel [4958]; Italy [3955]; Jamaica [3783]; Libyan Arab Jamahiriya [4958]; Martinique [3783]; Mauritius [3907, 4135]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4703, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Morocco [4958]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3783]; Portugal [4958]: Azores [4466, 4958], Madeira [3907, 3973]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4372]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; Sri Lanka [3879]; Suriname [3783]; Tunisia [3972]; Turkey [4979]; United States [3783, 4368, 4370, 4447, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]	II	B	4343, 4663
<i>Paracyathus rotundatus</i> Semper, 1872 Synonyms: <i>Paracyathus caeruleus</i> Duncan, 1889, <i>Paracyathus merguiensis</i> Duncan, 1889 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia [4665]; Myanmar [3977]; Papua New Guinea [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	4428, 4663
<i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i> Verrill, 1869 Synonym: <i>Paracyathus caltha</i> Verrill, 1869 Canada [3805]; Mexico [3805, 4756]; United States [3805, 4534, 4535]	II	B	4534, 4663
<i>Paracyathus stokesii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 India [4135, 4360]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Myanmar [4135]; Oman [4432]; Singapore [4375]; Sri Lanka [3879, 4135]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Paracyathus vittatus</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517]	II	B	3948, 4663
<i>Phacelocyathus flos</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]	II	B	4371, 4663
<i>Phyllangia americana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Algeria; Belize; Brazil; Cape Verde; Colombia; Cuba; France; Greece; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Lebanon; Martinique; Mauritania; Mexico; Netherlands Antilles; Portugal: Madeira [4958]; Puerto Rico; Senegal; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; Tunisia; Turkey; United Kingdom; United States; Venezuela	II		

<i>Phyllangia consagensis</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Ecuador; Mexico [3800, 3984, 4756]	II	B	3984, 4663
<i>Phyllangia dispersa</i> Verrill, 1864 Costa Rica [7732]; Mexico [3981, 4756]; Nicaragua [4536]; Panama [4531, 4535]	II	B	4531, 4663
<i>Phyllangia echinosepes</i> Ogawa, Takahashi & Sakai, 1997 Japan [4828]	II	B	4663, 4828
<i>Phyllangia granulata</i> W. Koch, 1886 Equatorial Guinea [3907]; São Tomé and Príncipe [3907]	II	B	4171, 4663
<i>Phyllangia hayamaensis</i> (Eguchi, 1968) Japan [3805]	II	B	3992, 4663
<i>Phyllangia papuensis</i> Studer, 1878 Indonesia [4665]; Madagascar [4665]; Maldives [4665]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4665]; Philippines [4299, 4665]; Solomon Islands	II	B	4466, 4663
<i>Phyllangia pequegnatae</i> Cairns, 2000 Mexico; United States	II	B	7043
<i>Physogyra exerta</i> Nemenzo & Ferraris, 1982 Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Philippines [4523]	II	B	4301, 4663
<i>Physogyra lichtensteini</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851) E: Pearl Bubble Coral, Small Bubble Coral Australia [3885, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Djibouti [4245]; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4377, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4622]; Kenya; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601, 4845]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [3885, 4561]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3885]; Solomon Islands; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4954]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4266, 4663, 7042
<i>Plerogyra discus</i> Veron & Fenner, 2000 Philippines; Solomon Islands	II	B	7042
<i>Plerogyra eurysepta</i> Nemenzo, 1960 Japan [3885]; Philippines [4285, 4523]	II	B	4285, 4663
<i>Plerogyra simplex</i> Rehberg, 1892 American Samoa [4191]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Malaysia [3885]: Sabah [4601]; Papua New Guinea [4389, 4912]; Philippines [4523]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885]	II	B	4389, 4663, 7042
<i>Plerogyra sinuosa</i> (Dana, 1846) E: Bladder Coral Australia [3885, 4223, 4362]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4223, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [3885]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; New Caledonia [4362]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Singapore [3885, 4261, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Sudan [3885, 3937]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; United States Minor Outlying Islands; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042

<i>Plerogyra turbida</i> (Hodgson & Ross, 1982) Synonym: <i>Nemenzophyllia turbida</i> Hodgson & Ross, 1982 E: Jasmine Coral Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]	II	B	4114, 4663, 7042
<i>Polycyathus andamanensis</i> Alcock, 1893 India [3812, 4360]	II	B	3812, 4663
<i>Polycyathus atlanticus</i> Duncan, 1876 Cape Verde [3847]; Saint Helena [3907, 3970]	II	B	3970, 4663
<i>Polycyathus difficilis</i> Duncan, 1889 Myanmar [3907, 3977]	II	B	3977, 4663
<i>Polycyathus fulvus</i> Wijnsman-Best, 1970 New Caledonia [4441, 4591]	II	B	4591, 4663
<i>Polycyathus furanaensis</i> Verheij & Best, 1987 Indonesia [4514]; Maldives [4514]	II	B	4514, 4663
<i>Polycyathus fuscomarginatus</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Synonym: <i>Polycyathus pallidus</i> (Klunzinger, 1879) Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4498]; Israel [4418]	II	B	4167, 4663
<i>Polycyathus hodgsoni</i> Verheij & Best, 1987 Maldives [4514]; Philippines [4514]	II	B	4514, 4663
<i>Polycyathus hondaensis</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) ?Costa Rica: Cocos I [3984]; Ecuador; Panama [3800]	II	B	3984, 4663
<i>Polycyathus isabela</i> Wells, 1982 Ecuador	II	B	4579, 4663
<i>Polycyathus marigondoni</i> Verheij & Best, 1987 Kuwait [4749]; Philippines [4514]	II	B	4514, 4663
<i>Polycyathus mayae</i> Cairns, 2000 Bahamas; Barbados; Cuba	II	B	7043
<i>Polycyathus muelleriae</i> (Abel, 1959) Synonyms: <i>Polycyathus banyulensis</i> Best, 1968, <i>Polycyathus mediterraneus</i> Best, 1968 France [3839, 4441]; Greece [4903]; Israel [4958]; Italy [4958]; Lebanon [3839, 4976]; Malta [4958]; Portugal [4958]; Madeira [4958]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; Tunisia [4958]; Turkey [4958]	II	B	3808, 4663
<i>Polycyathus norfolkensis</i> Cairns, 1995 Norfolk Island	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Polycyathus octuplus</i> Cairns, 1999 Solomon Islands [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Polycyathus palifera</i> (Verrill, 1870)	II	B	4663, 4915

<i>Polycyathus persicus</i> (Duncan, 1876) Synonym: <i>Paracyathus persicus</i> Duncan, 1876	II	B	3970, 4663
<i>Polycyathus senegalensis</i> Chevalier, 1966 Colombia; French Guiana; Morocco; Senegal [3907]; Suriname; United States	II	B	3907, 4663
<i>Polycyathus verrilli</i> Duncan, 1889 French Polynesia [4352]; India [4360]; Myanmar [3907, 3977]	II	B	3977, 4663
<i>Pourtalesmilia anthophyllites</i> (Ellis & Solander, 1786) France [4184, 4255]; Italy [3955]	II	B	3999, 4663
<i>Pourtalesmilia conferta</i> Cairns, 1978 Brazil; United States [3780, 4664]	II	B	3780, 4663
<i>Premocyathus cornuformis</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia cornuformis</i> Pourtalès, 1868 E: Lesser Horn Coral Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Belize [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Canada; Cuba [4369]; Ireland [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [4756]; Morocco [3783]; Portugal; Azores [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom; United States [4368, 4371, 4664]	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Premocyathus dentiformis</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonyms: <i>Caryophyllia compressa</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1942, <i>Caryophyllia dentiformis</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia; Indonesia; Japan; Philippines	II	B	3816, 4663
<i>Rhizosmilia elata</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Rhizosmilia gerdae</i> Cairns, 1978 Bahamas; Cuba [3781]; Mexico; Puerto Rico; United States [3781]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3781, 4663
<i>Rhizosmilia maculata</i> (Pourtalès, 1874) E: Speckled Cup Coral Bahamas; Brazil [4370, 4978]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4642]; Jamaica; Mexico [4703, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; New Zealand [4456]; Saint Lucia; United States [4664]	II	B	4370, 4663
<i>Rhizosmilia multipaliferus</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B	4659, 4663
<i>Rhizosmilia robusta</i> Cairns, 1993 Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3807, 4663
<i>Rhizosmilia sagamiensis</i> (Eguchi, 1968) Synonym: <i>Coenocyathus sagamiensis</i> Eguchi, 1968 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	3992, 4663
<i>Solenosmilia variabilis</i> Duncan, 1873 Australia; Barbados; Brazil; Cuba; Guadeloupe; Guyana; India; Jamaica; Montserrat; Netherlands Antilles; Portugal; Saint Helena; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Somalia; South Africa; Spain; Suriname; United States	II	B	3969, 4663

<i>Stephanocyathus campaniformis</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Madagascar [3807]; Namibia [3807]	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus coronatus</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Synonym: <i>Odontocyathus coronatus</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Anguilla [3783]; Australia [4517]; Bahamas [3783]; Belize [3779]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Grenada [4372]; Haiti [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; New Zealand [4660]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3779, 3783, 4372, 4664]; Vanuatu [4660]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [4372]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4367, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus crassus</i> (Jourdan, 1895)	II	B	4150, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus diadema</i> (Moseley, 1876) Synonym: <i>Stephanocyathus discoides</i> (Moseley, 1876) Bahamas [3783]; Belize [3779]; Brazil [3779, 3783, 4275, 4978]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3779, 3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Guyana [3779]; Haiti [3783]; Ireland [4460]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3779, 3783]; Portugal: Azores [3779, 3783, 4978]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Suriname [3783]; United States [3779, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4275, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus explanans</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3807]; Madagascar [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus laevifundus</i> Cairns, 1977 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Haiti [3779]; Martinique [3783]; Panama [3779, 3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3779, 3783]	II	B	3779, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus moseleyanus</i> (Sclater, 1886) United Kingdom [4424]	II	B	4424, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus nobilis</i> (Moseley, 1873) Australia [4517]; Brazil [3783, 3807]; Colombia [4001]; India [3813, 4360]; Kenya [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807, 4039]; Mozambique [3807]; Portugal: Azores [3807, 4275, 4978]; Seychelles; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United Kingdom [3807]	II	B	4274, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus paliferus</i> Cairns, 1977 Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3779]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3779, 3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Suriname [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3779, 3783, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]	II	B	3779, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus platypus</i> (Moseley, 1876) Australia [3892, 4275, 4517, 4978]; New Zealand [3785]	II	B	4275, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus regius</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4665

<i>Stephanocyathus spiniger</i> (Marenzeller, 1888) Synonyms: <i>Odontocyathus sexradiis</i> Alcock, 1902, <i>Odontocyathus stella</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [3807, 3892, 4517, 4659]; Indonesia [3807]; Japan [3807, 4229, 4947]; Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4229, 4663
<i>Stephanocyathus weberianus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Sympodangia albatrossi</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Tethocyathus cylindraceus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Cuba [4372]; Jamaica [3783]; United States [3783, 4368]	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Tethocyathus minor</i> (Gardiner, 1899) Australia [3934, 4517]; New Caledonia [4030]	II	B	4030, 4663
<i>Tethocyathus prahli</i> Lattig & Cairns, 2000 Colombia; Costa Rica	II	B	7044
<i>Tethocyathus recurvatus</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [4371]; Mexico [4756]; United States [3783]	II	B	4371, 4463
<i>Tethocyathus variabilis</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Western Sahara [3783]	II	B	3783, 4463
<i>Tethocyathus virgatus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonym: <i>Trochocyathus virgatus</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [4517]; Egypt [4418]; Indonesia [4441]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Thalamophyllia gasti</i> (Döderlein, 1913) Italy [3955]	II	B	3955, 4663
<i>Thalamophyllia gombergi</i> Cairns, 1979 United States [3783]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Thalamophyllia riisei</i> (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) Bahamas [3783]; Belize [4703]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Guadeloupe [3783]; Guyana [3783]; ?Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783, 3877]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4703, 4756]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Panama [3783]; Saint Lucia; Suriname; Trinidad and Tobago; United States [3795, 4664, 4919]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3961, 4663

<i>Thalamophyllia tenuescens</i> (Gardiner, 1899) Synonym: <i>Desmophyllum tenuescens</i> Gardiner, 1899 Australia [4517, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Marshall Islands [4660]; New Caledonia [4030, 4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4030, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus aithoseptatus</i> Cairns, 1984 United States	II	B	3789, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus apertus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Trochocyathus brevispina</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Trochocyathus burchae</i> (Cairns, 1984) Synonym: <i>Caryophyllia burchae</i> (Cairns, 1984) Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; United States	II	B	3789, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus caryophylloides</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [4441]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus cepulla</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus cooperi</i> (Gardiner, 1905) French Polynesia [4665]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Maldives [4034, 4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4034, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus decamera</i> Cairns, 1994 Japan [3805]	II	B	3805, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus discus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Trochocyathus efateensis</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus fasciatus</i> Cairns, 1979 Mexico [3783, 4756]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus fossulus</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus gardineri</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Maldives [4039]; Philippines [4665]; United States	II	B	4508, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus gordonii</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus hastatus</i> Bourne, 1903 New Zealand; Tuvalu [3878]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3878, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus japonicus</i> Eguchi, 1968 Japan [3805]	II	B	3992, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Trochocyathus laboreli</i> Cairns, 2000 Brazil	II	B		7043
<i>Trochocyathus longispina</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663, 4665
<i>Trochocyathus maculatus</i> Cairns, 1995 Australia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4657, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus mauiensis</i> (Vaughan, 1907) United States	II	B		4508, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus mediterraneus</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B		4634, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus oahensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 United States	II	B		4508, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus patelliformis</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4660, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus philippinensis</i> Semper, 1872 Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4428, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus porphyreus</i> (Alcock, 1893) Synonym: <i>Paracyathus porphyreus</i> Alcock, 1893 Australia [4019, 4517]; Myanmar [3812]	II	B		3812, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus rawsonii</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Synonym: <i>Paracyathus laxus</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Brazil [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Dominica [3783]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Grenada [4372]; Guyana [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [4372]; Nicaragua [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4370, 4371, 4664]; Venezuela [3783]	II	B		4370, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus rhombocolumna</i> Alcock, 1902 Synonym: <i>Trochocyathus tenuicalyx</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3807]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; New Zealand [4660]	II	B		3815, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus semperi</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4663, 4665
<i>Trochocyathus spinosocostatus</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B		4634, 4663
<i>Trochocyathus vasiformis</i> Bourne, 1903 Indonesia [4660]; Tuvalu [3878]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		3878, 4663
<i>Vaughanella concinna</i> Gravier, 1915 New Zealand [4660]; Portugal: Azores [4064]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4064, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Vaughanella margaritata</i> (Jourdan, 1895)	II	B		4150, 4663
<i>Vaughanella multivalifera</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4657, 4663
<i>Vaughanella oreophila</i> Keller, 1981	II	B		4663, 4768
Family: TURBINOLIIDAE				
<i>Alatotrochus rubescens</i> (Moseley, 1876)	II	B		4275, 4663
Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4275, 4978]; Japan [3805]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]				
<i>Australocyathus vincentinus</i>	II	B		3947, 4663
(Dennant, 1904) Synonym: <i>Deltocyathus vincentinus</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3892, 3947, 4517, 4659]				
<i>Conocyathus gracilis</i> Cairns, 1998	II	B		4659, 4663
Australia [4659]				
<i>Conocyathus zelandiae</i> Duncan, 1876	II	B		3970, 4663
Australia [4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; ?New Zealand [4665]				
<i>Cryptotrochus brevivalus</i> Cairns, 1999	II	B		4660, 4663
Vanuatu [4660]				
<i>Cryptotrochus carolinensis</i> Cairns, 1988	II	B		3797, 4663
United States [3797]				
<i>Cryptotrochus javanus</i> Cairns, 1988	II	B		3797, 4663
Indonesia [3797]				
<i>Cyathotrochus herdmani</i> Bourne, 1905	II	B		3879, 4663
Sri Lanka [3879]				
<i>Cyathotrochus nascornatus</i>	II	B		4039, 4663
(Gardiner & Waugh, 1938)				
<i>Cyathotrochus pileus</i> (Alcock, 1902)	II	B		3815, 4663
Synonym: <i>Tropidocyathus pileus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [3800, 4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798, 4947]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [3798]; Sri Lanka [4389]; ?Tanzania, United Republic of [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]				
<i>Deltocyathoides orientalis</i> (Duncan, 1876)	II	B		3970, 4663
Australia [3892, 4517, 4659]; Indonesia [4441]; Japan [3970, 4606, 4612, 4665, 4947]; New Zealand [4450, 4456]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Wallis and Futuna Islands				
<i>Deltocyathoides stimpsonii</i>	II	B		4369, 4663
(Pourtalès, 1871) Synonym: <i>Peponocyathus stimpsonii</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Anguilla [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Cuba [4371]; Grenada [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Portugal: Azores [4213], Madeira [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369]				

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Dunocyathus parasiticus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [3892, 4517]	II	B		4473, 4663
<i>Endocyathopora laticostata</i> Cairns, 1989 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		3798, 4663
<i>Foveolocyathus alternans</i> (Cairns & Parker, 1992) Synonym: <i>Trematotrochus alternans</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892, 4659]	II	B		3892, 4663
<i>Foveolocyathus verconis</i> (Dennant, 1904) Synonym: <i>Trematotrochus verconis</i> Dennant, 1904 Australia [3892, 3947, 4517, 4659]	II	B		3947, 4663
<i>Holcotrochus crenulatus</i> Dennant, 1904 Australia [3892, 3947]	II	B		4663, 7065
<i>Holcotrochus scriptus</i> Dennant, 1902 Australia [3892, 3947]	II	B		4663, 7064
<i>Idiotrochus emarciatus</i> Duncan, 1865 Synonym: <i>Idiotrochus perexigua</i> (Dennant, 1906) Australia [3892, 3948]	II	B		4663
<i>Idiotrochus kikutii</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1941) Australia [4659, 4660]; China [3798]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Philippines [3798]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4613, 4663
<i>Kionotrochus suteri</i> Dennant, 1906 New Zealand [3948, 4382, 4456]	II	B		3948, 4663
<i>Notocyathus conicus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [4660]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		3817, 4663
<i>Notocyathus venustus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [3805]; Japan [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		3817, 4663
<i>Peponocyathus dawsoni</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]	II	B		4657, 4663
<i>Peponocyathus folliculus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Anguilla [3783]; Australia [3798]; Brazil [3798]; China [3798]; Cuba [3783]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Kenya [3798]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; New Zealand [3798]; Philippines [3798]; Portugal: Azores [3783, 4064], Madeira [3798]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 3798, 4368]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4368, 4663
<i>Peponocyathus minimus</i> (Yabe & Eguchi, 1937) Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4612, 4663
<i>Platytrachus compressus</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1878) Synonym: <i>Conocyathus compressus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [3947, 3994, 4473, 4517]	II	B		4473, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Platyrochus hastatus</i> Dennant, 1902 Synonym: <i>Endopachys australiae</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [3892, 3947, 4473, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4663, 7064
<i>Platyrochus laevigatus</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892, 4659]	II	B		3892, 4463
<i>Platyrochus parisepta</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892]	II	B		3892, 4663
<i>Pleotrochus venustus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonym: <i>Cryptotrochus venustus</i> (Alcock, 1902) Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		3817, 4663
<i>Pleotrochus zibrowii</i> Cairns, 1997 New Zealand [4658]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4658, 4663
<i>Pseudocyathoceras avis</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Ecuador	II	B		3984, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus andrewianus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 E: Smooth-ribbed Wedge Coral Ireland; United Kingdom; United States	II	B		4255, 4663, 7043
<i>Sphenotrochus aurantiacus</i> Marenzeller, 1904 ?Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		4234, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus auritus</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Brazil [4370]; ?Guadeloupe [4213]; Suriname; Uruguay	II	B		4370, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus evexicostatus</i> Cairns, 1993 ?Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		3807, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus excavatus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia [4473, 4517]	II	B		4473, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus gardineri</i> Squires, 1961 Argentina [4450]; Chile [7732]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B		4450, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus gilchristi</i> Gardiner, 1904 South Africa [3807]	II	B		4033, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus hancocki</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 China [3798]; Ecuador; Mexico [3798, 3984, 4756]; Philippines [3798]	II	B		3984, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus imbricatocostatus</i> Cairns, 1993 Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B		3807, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus lindstroemi</i> Cairns, 2000 Colombia; Guadeloupe; Guyana; Virgin Islands (British)	II	B		7043

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Sphenotrochus ralphae</i> Squires, 1964 New Zealand [4456]	II	B		4452, 4663
<i>Sphenotrochus squiresi</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B		4657, 4663
<i>Thrypticotrochus multilobatus</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; Zealand; Philippines [3798]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4665]	II	B		3798, 4663 Mozambique [3807]; New
<i>Thrypticotrochus petterdi</i> (Dennant, 1906) Australia [3948, 4517]	II	B		3948, 4663
<i>Trematotrochus corbicula</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Cuba [3783, 4664]; United States [4371]	II	B		4371, 4463
<i>Trematotrochus hedleyi</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3948, 4517]	II	B		3948, 4663
<i>Tropidocyathus labidus</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4663, 4665
<i>Tropidocyathus lessonii</i> (Michelin, 1842) Australia [4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4947]; Kenya [3798]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798]; Somalia [3798]; South Africa [3798]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4249, 4663
<i>Turbinolia stephensoni</i> (Wells, 1959) Synonym: <i>Oryzotrochus stephensoni</i> Wells, 1959 Australia [4517]	II	B		4565, 4663
Family: FLABELLIDAE				
<i>Blastotrochus nutrix</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4606]; Philippines [3798, 4255]	II	B		4255, 4663
<i>Falcatoflabellum raoulensis</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]	II	B		4657, 4663
<i>Flabellum alabastrum</i> Moseley, 1873 Ireland [4460]; Portugal: Azores [4275, 4978]	II	B		4274, 4663
<i>Flabellum angulare</i> Moseley, 1876 United States [4275, 4371]	II	B		4275, 4663
<i>Flabellum angustum</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1942 Japan [3805, 4947]	II	B		4614, 4663
<i>Flabellum aotearoa</i> Squires, 1964 New Caledonia [4660]; New Zealand [4453, 4456]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4452, 4663
<i>Flabellum apertum</i> Moseley, 1876 Chile; Japan; New Zealand; Portugal; South Africa; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4275, 4663
<i>Flabellum apertum apertum</i> Moseley, 1876 Synonym: <i>Flabellum raukawaensis</i> Squires & Keyes, 1967 Chile; New Zealand; South Africa	II	B		4275, 4663

<i>Flabellum apertum borealis</i> Cairns, 1994 Chile [7732]; Japan; Portugal; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3805, 4663
<i>Flabellum arcuatile</i> Cairns, 1999 New Zealand; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Flabellum areum</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B	3785, 4663
<i>Flabellum atlanticum</i> Cairns, 1979 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Flabellum australe</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517, 4978]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Flabellum campanulatum</i> Holdsworth, 1862 Philippines [4126]	II	B	4126, 4663
<i>Flabellum chunii</i> Marenzeller, 1904	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Flabellum conuis</i> Moseley, 1881 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; Papua New Guinea [3798, 4978]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Flabellum curvatum</i> Moseley, 1881 Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Flabellum daphnense</i> Durham & Barnard, 1952 Ecuador	II	B	3984, 4663
<i>Flabellum deludens</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Australia [4517, 4659]; India [3798]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4606, 4614]; New Zealand [4382]; Philippines [3798]; Seychelles [4036]; Sri Lanka [3798]; United States; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Flabellum flexuosum</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B	3785, 4663
<i>Flabellum floridanum</i> Cairns, 1991 Synonym: <i>Flabellum fragile</i> Cairns, 1977 Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Panama; United States [4664]	II	B	3800, 4663
<i>Flabellum folkesoni</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B	4659, 4663
<i>Flabellum gardineri</i> Cairns, 1982	II	B	3785, 4663
<i>Flabellum hoffmeisteri</i> Cairns & Parker, 1992 Australia [3892, 4659, 4665]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	3892, 4663
<i>Flabellum impensum</i> Squires, 1962	II	B	4451, 4663
<i>Flabellum japonicum</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4517]; India [3807, 3813, 4604]; ?Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4614, 4978]; Madagascar [3807]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	4663, 4978

<i>Flabellum knoxi</i> Ralph & Squires, 1962 New Zealand [4382, 4456]	II	B	4382, 4663
<i>Flabellum lamellulosum</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3798]; ?Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]; United States	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Flabellum lowekeyesi</i> Squires & Ralph, 1965 Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [4456, 4457]	II	B	4457, 4663
<i>Flabellum macandrewi</i> Gray, 1849 E: Scarlet Crisp Coral, Splitting Fan Coral Ireland [3967]; United Kingdom [4050, 4070]	II	B	4071, 4663
<i>Flabellum magnificum</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798, 4614]; Philippines [3798]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798];	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Flabellum marcus</i> Keller, 1974 United States; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4152, 4663
<i>Flabellum marenzelleri</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Flabellum messum</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3807]; Kenya [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Maldives [3807]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Flabellum moseleyi</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Anguilla [3783]; Aruba [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominica [3783, 4372]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [4756]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Panama [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Trinidad and Tobago [3783]; United States [3783, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4372, 4663
<i>Flabellum ongulense</i> Eguchi, 1965	II	B	3991, 4663
<i>Flabellum patens</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4517, 4659]; Indonesia [3798, 4978]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Flabellum pavoninum</i> Lesson, 1831 Australia [4517]; China [3798]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [3798, 4606, 4614]; New Zealand [4450]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [4316, 4467]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4203, 4663
<i>Flabellum politum</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]; China [3798]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Flabellum sexcostatum</i> Cairns, 1989 Philippines [3798]	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Flabellum sibogae</i> Gardiner, 1904	II	B	4033, 4663
<i>Flabellum thouarsii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Argentina [4450, 4466]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B	4255, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Flabellum transversale</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia; Japan	II	B		
<i>Flabellum transversale conicum</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1942 Japan	II	B		4614, 4663
<i>Flabellum transversale transversale</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia; Japan	II	B		4663, 4978
<i>Flabellum transversale triangulare</i> Eguchi, 1965 Japan	II	B		3991, 4663
<i>Flabellum tuthilli</i> Hoffmeister, 1933 Australia [3892, 4124, 4517, 4659]	II	B		4124, 4663
<i>Flabellum vaughani</i> Cairns, 1984 United States	II	B		3789, 4663
<i>Jvania antarctica</i> (Gravier, 1914)	II	B		4663, 4723
<i>Jvania borealis</i> Cairns, 1994 Japan [3805]; United States [3805]	II	B		3805, 4663
<i>Jvania cailleti</i> (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864) Anguilla [3783]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Belize [3783, 4703]; Canada [3805]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Chile [3805, 4630, 4978]; Colombia [3783]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800]; Cuba [3783, 4369, 4630]; Dominica [4372]; Ecuador; France [4630]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Guyana [3783]; Haiti [3783]; India [4441, 4630]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805, 4630, 4947]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Morocco [4630]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Portugal: Azores [3769], Madeira [4630]; Saint Lucia [3783, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783, 4372]; Suriname [3783]; United States [3783, 3805, 4369, 4664]; Uruguay [3783]; Venezuela [3783]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		3962, 4663
<i>Jvania californica</i> Cairns, 1994 United States [3805]	II	B		3805, 4663
<i>Jvania exserta</i> Cairns, 1995 Indonesia [4660]; Marshall Islands [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4657, 4663
<i>Jvania fusca</i> (Vaughan, 1907) Synonyms: <i>Jvania pachythea</i> Cairns, 1995, <i>Placotrochus fuscus</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [4665]; Cook Islands [4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4508, 4663
<i>Jvania insignis</i> Duncan, 1876 Indonesia [3798]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3798, 3970, 4630]; Kiribati [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Madagascar [3798, 4630]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Mozambique [3798]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]; United States	II	B		3970, 4663

<i>Javania lamprotichum</i> (Moseley, 1880) Synonym: <i>Placotrochides alabastrum</i> (Alcock, 1902) Australia [4659]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Javania pseudoalabastra</i> Zibrowius, 1974 Bahamas [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Portugal: Azores [4630]	II	B	4630, 4663
<i>Monomyces pygmaea</i> (Risso, 1826) Algeria [3955]; France [4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Spain [3955]; Tunisia [3955]	II	B	4396, 4663
<i>Monomyces rubrum</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) Antarctica: Palmer Archipelago [4038]; Australia [3885, 3934, 4019]; Fiji [4379]; Japan [4614]; Maldives [4034]; New Zealand [4382, 4450, 4456, 4466, 4478]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B	4381, 4663
<i>Placotrochides frustum</i> Cairns, 1979 Anguilla [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Morocco [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Placotrochides scaphula</i> Alcock, 1902 Australia [3892, 4665]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4665]; Madagascar [3807]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]	II	B	3816, 4663
<i>Placotrochus laevis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia [3798, 4019, 4473, 4517, 4659]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Placotrochus pedicellatus</i> Tenison-Woods, 1879 Australia [4478, 4517]	II	B	4478, 4663
<i>Polymyces fragilis</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) E: Twelve-root Cup Coral Aruba [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4371]; Brazil [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Nicaragua [3783]; Panama [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; South Africa [3783, 4978]; United States [3783, 4368, 4371, 4664]	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Polymyces montereyensis</i> (Durham, 1947) Synonym: <i>Polymyces tannerensis</i> (Durham & Barnard, 1952) Peru [3805]; United States [3805, 3984]	II	B	3981, 4663
<i>Polymyces wellsii</i> Cairns, 1991 Australia [4659, 4660]; Ecuador [3800]; Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	3800, 4663
<i>Rhizotrochus flabelliformis</i> Cairns, 1989 Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [3798]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Rhizotrochus levidensis</i> Gardiner, 1899 Australia [4517]; New Caledonia [4030]	II	B	4030, 4663
<i>Rhizotrochus niinoi</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1942	II	B	4663, 4947
<i>Rhizotrochus tuberculatus</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1879) Synonym: <i>Rhizotrochus radiatus</i> Dennant, 1904 Australia [3892, 3947, 4476, 4517, 4659]	II	B	4476, 4663

<i>Rhizotrochus typus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 India [3798, 3813]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3798, 3994, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Palau [3798]; Philippines [3798]; Singapore [3798, 4255, 4467]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum aculeatum</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Australia [4275, 4659]; Indonesia [4275, 4665]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum angiostomum</i> (Folkeson, 1919) Australia [4019, 4659]	II	B	4019, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum angustum</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Truncatoflabellum arcuatum</i> Cairns, 1995	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum australiensis</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B	4659, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum candeanum</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) China [3798, 4255]; Indonesia [4660]; Japan [3798]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum carinatum</i> Cairns, 1989 China [3798]; Japan [3805]	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum crassum</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Philippines [3798, 4255]; ?Sri Lanka [3798, 3879]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum cumingii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Indonesia [3798]; Philippines [3798, 4255]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum dens</i> (Alcock, 1902) Synonym: <i>Flabellum dens</i> Alcock, 1902 Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum formosum</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4665]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798]; South Africa [3807]	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum gardineri</i> Cairns, 1993 Japan [3805]; South Africa [3807]	II	B	3807, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum inconstans</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) South Africa [4234]	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum incrustatum</i> Cairns, 1989 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	3798, 4663

<i>Truncatoflabellum irregulare</i> (Semper, 1872) Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	4428, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum macroeschara</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B	4659, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum martensii</i> (Studer, 1878) Australia [4466]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4466, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum mortenseni</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Truncatoflabellum multispinosum</i> Cairns & Keller, 1993 Madagascar [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B	3807, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum paripavoninum</i> (Alcock, 1894) Australia [4659]; India [3798, 3813]; Indonesia [3798]; Japan [4614]; Malaysia: Sabah [3798]; Maldives [4039]; New Zealand; Philippines [3798]	II	B	3813, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum phoenix</i> Cairns, 1995 Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665]; New Zealand; Philippines [4665]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum pusillum</i> Cairns, 1989 Indonesia [4665]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [3798]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum spheniscus</i> (Dana, 1846) Australia [3798, 4255, 4473, 4659]; China [3798, 4255]; Indonesia [3798, 4255]; Japan [3798]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Singapore [3843, 4467]	II	B	3939, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum stabile</i> (Marenzeller, 1904) Cape Verde [4234, 4639]; Japan [4660]; Mozambique [4660]; Portugal: Madeira [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4234, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum stokesii</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Australia [4473, 4517]; China [4255]; India [3798, 3812, 4417]; Malaysia [3798, 4255]; Philippines [3798, 4255]; Singapore [3843, 4375]; Sri Lanka [3812]	II	B	4255, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum trapezoideum</i> (Keller, 1981)	II	B	4663, 4768
<i>Truncatoflabellum truncum</i> (Cairns, 1982) Synonym: <i>Flabellum truncum</i> Cairns, 1982 Chile [7732]	II	B	3785, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum vanuatu</i> (Wells, 1984) Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4581, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum veroni</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B	4659, 4663

<i>Truncatoflabellum vigintifarium</i> Cairns, 1999 Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Truncatoflabellum zuluense</i> Cairns, 1993 South Africa [3807]	II	B	3807, 4663
Family: GARDINERIIDAE			
<i>Gardineria hawaiiensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 Synonym: <i>Gardineria musorstomica</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659, 4660]; New Caledonia [4660]; New Zealand [4660]; Philippines [3798]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4508, 4663
<i>Gardineria minor</i> Wells, 1973 Bahamas [3783]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4642]; Dominica [3783]; Dominican Republic [3783]; Honduras [3783]; Jamaica [3783, 4577]; Mexico [4703]; Montserrat [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Saint Lucia [3783]	II	B	4577, 4663
<i>Gardineria paradoxa</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Antigua and Barbuda [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Indonesia [4665]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 4368]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Gardineria philippinensis</i> Cairns, 1989 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [3798]	II	B	3798, 4663
<i>Gardineria simplex</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Bahamas; Cuba [4371]; Jamaica; United States [4371]	II	B	4371, 4663
Family: GUYNIIDAE			
<i>Guynia annulata</i> Duncan, 1872 Aruba; Australia [3807, 3892, 4659]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Bermuda [3783, 4575, 4958]; Cuba [3783, 4664]; Dominican Republic [3783]; France [4627, 4958]; Greece [4903]; Guyana; Honduras [3783]; Indonesia [3798]; Jamaica [3783, 4576]; Japan [4665]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4664, 4756]; Montserrat [3783, 4372]; Mozambique [3807]; Netherlands Antilles [4372]; New Caledonia [3798]; Nicaragua [3783]; Oman [4107, 4441]; Philippines [3798]; Portugal: Azores [4958], Madeira [4958]; South Africa [3807]; Tunisia [4958]; United States [3783, 4371, 4664]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	3968, 4663
<i>Pedicellocyathus keyesi</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]	II	B	4660, 4663
<i>Pourtalocyathus hispidus</i> (Pourtalès, 1878) Anguilla [3783]; Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783]; Netherlands Antilles [3783]; Puerto Rico [3783]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]; United States: Florida [3783, 3917]	II	B	4371, 4663
<i>Schizocyathus fissilis</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Anguilla [3783, 4213]; Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783, 4370]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Honduras [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Morocco [3783]; Portugal [3783]: Azores [3783]; Puerto Rico; Saint Lucia [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4370, 4663

<i>Stenocyathus vermiformis</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) E: Worm Coral Australia [3805, 3892, 4517]; Brazil [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; France [4627, 4958]; French Southern Territories: St Paul [3805], Amsterdam-St Paul Is [3805]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Martinique [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; New Zealand [3805, 4382, 4456]; Portugal: Azores [3783, 4213]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States: Florida [3783, 4369, 4664]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Temnotrochus kermadecensis</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4657, 4663
<i>Truncatoguynia irregularis</i> Cairns, 1989 China [3798]; Japan [3805]; New Zealand; Philippines [4660]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	3798, 4663
Family: DENDROPHYLLIIDAE			
<i>Astroides calycularis</i> (Pallas, 1766) Algeria [3955]; Italy [3955, 4223]	II	B	4323, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia bairdiana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Australia [3892, 3948, 4517]; India [4135]	II	B	4256, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia bayeri</i> Cairns, 1979 Mexico [3783, 4756]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia bonaespei</i> van der Horst, 1938 South Africa [4137]	II	B	4137, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia buccina</i> Tenison-Woods, 1878 Australia	II	B	4473, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia capensis</i> Verrill, 1865 South Africa [4137]	II	B	4663, 4913
<i>Balanophyllia caribbeana</i> Cairns, 1977 Colombia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B	3778, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia carinata</i> (Semper, 1872) Australia [4659]; India [3812]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Somalia [4665]; Sri Lanka [3812]	II	B	4428, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia cedrosensis</i> Durham, 1947 Ecuador [3984]; Mexico [3805, 3981, 3984, 4756]; Panama [3984]	II	B	3981, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia cellulosa</i> Duncan, 1873	II	B	3969, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia chnous</i> Squires, 1962	II	B	4451, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia corniculans</i> (Alcock, 1902)	II	B	3815, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia cornu</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665, 4978]; Japan [4665]; Maldives [4040]; Myanmar [4135]; Philippines [4665]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]	II	B	4663, 4978

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Balanophyllia crassiseptum</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B		4663, 4665
<i>Balanophyllia crassithec</i> Cairns, 1995 New Zealand [4657]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B		4657, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia cumingii</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Indonesia [3832, 4132]; Japan [3805]; Malaysia [3805, 4256]; Philippines [3805, 4256]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B		4256, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia cyathoides</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [3783]; Colombia [3783]; Cuba [3783, 4369]; Guadeloupe [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Trinidad and Tobago	II	B		4369, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia dentata</i> Tenison-Woods, 1879 Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia dilatata</i> Dennant, 1904 Australia [3892, 3947, 4473, 4517]	II	B		4476, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia desmophyllioides</i> Vaughan, 1907 Australia [4660]; Indonesia [4665]; New Caledonia [4660]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B		4508, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia diademata</i> van der Horst, 1927 South Africa [4755]	II	B		4663, 4755
<i>Balanophyllia diffusa</i> Harrison & Poole, 1910 Kenya [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Myanmar [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B		4094, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia dineta</i> Cairns, 1977 Brazil; Colombia; Guadeloupe; Guyana	II	B		3778, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia diomedea</i> Vaughan, 1907 Japan [4947]; Maldives [4040]; United States	II	B		4508, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia dubia</i> (Semper, 1872)	II	B		4428, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i> Verrill, 1864 Canada [3805]; Mexico [3805, 4756]; United States [3805, 4531]	II	B		4531, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia elliptica</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1878) Australia [4473]	II	B		4473, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia elongata</i> (Moseley, 1881) Synonym: <i>Thecopsammia elongata</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4132]; Papua New Guinea [4978]	II	B		4663, 4978
<i>Balanophyllia europaea</i> (Risso, 1826) Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia verrucaria</i> (Pallas, 1766) Greece [4903, 4958]; Turkey [4958]	II	B		4396, 4663

<i>Balanophyllia floridana</i> Pourtalès, 1868 E: Porous Cup Coral ?Barbados [4370]; Cuba [4368]; Senegal; United States [4368, 4664]; Venezuela	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia galapagensis</i> Vaughan, 1906 Colombia [7732]; Ecuador: Galapagos	II	B	4505, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia gemma</i> (Moseley, 1881) Synonym: <i>Thecopsammia gemma</i> Moseley, 1881 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665, 4978]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4134]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Balanophyllia gemmifera</i> Klunzinger, 1879 Egypt [4418]; Israel [4418]; Seychelles [4134]; Sudan [4418]	II	B	4167, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia generatrix</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Balanophyllia gigas</i> Moseley, 1881 Australia [4659, 4660]; Indonesia [4665]; Japan [4665, 4947]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [4665]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Balanophyllia hadros</i> Cairns, 1979 Nicaragua [3783]	II	B	3783, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia imperialis</i> Kent, 1871 Australia [4659]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4132, 4665]; Malaysia [4160]; Myanmar [4094]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [4160, 4375, 4665]; Sri Lanka [4135]	II	B	4160, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia iwayamaensis</i> Abe, 1938	II	B	4663
<i>Balanophyllia laysanensis</i> Vaughan, 1907 United States; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4508, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia malouinensis</i> Squires, 1961 Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [4450]	II	B	4450, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia palifera</i> Pourtalès, 1878 Bahamas; Barbados [3783, 4372]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Grenada [4372]; Guadeloupe [4372]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; United States [3795, 4371, 4664]	II	B	4371, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia parallela</i> (Semper, 1872) Indonesia [4132]; Myanmar [4135]; Philippines [4379, 4428]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B	4428, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia parvula</i> Moseley, 1881 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665, 4978]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Balanophyllia pittieri</i> Vaughan, 1919 Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia grandis</i> Cairns, 1977 ?Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia; Honduras [4014]; ?Mexico [4703]	II	B	4512, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia ponderosa</i> van der Horst, 1926 Japan [3807, 4947]; Maldives [3807, 4134]; Seychelles [4134, 4441]; South Africa [3807]; ?Sri Lanka [3807]	II	B	4134, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia profundicella</i> Gardiner, 1899 Myanmar [4040]; New Caledonia [4030]	II	B	4030, 4663

<i>Balanophyllia rediviva</i> Moseley, 1881 Indonesia [4665, 4978]; Japan [4947]; Philippines [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Balanophyllia regalis</i> (Alcock, 1893) Synonym: <i>Eupsammia regalis</i> Alcock, 1893 Indonesia [3917]; Sri Lanka [3812]	II	B	4663
<i>Balanophyllia regia</i> Gosse, 1853 Synonym: <i>Balanophyllia brevis</i> Duncan, 1882 E: Scarlet-and-gold Star Coral France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [4963]; Italy [3955]; Portugal: Madeira [3973]; Spain: Canary Is [4963]; United Kingdom [4050, 4963]	II	B	4663, 4716
<i>Balanophyllia scabra</i> Alcock, 1893 India [3812, 4360]	II	B	4663
<i>Balanophyllia serrata</i> Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997 Philippines [4665]	II	B	4663, 4665
<i>Balanophyllia stimpsonii</i> (Verrill, 1865) Australia [3807]; India [3812, 4360]; Indonesia [3807, 4132, 4134]; Japan [4606, 4947]; Maldives [3807]; Mozambique [3807]; Myanmar [3807, 4135]; Philippines [3807]; Réunion [3807]; Seychelles [3807, 4134]; Somalia [3807]; South Africa [3807]; Sri Lanka [3807, 3812, 3879, 4135]	II	B	4663, 4913
<i>Balanophyllia taprobanae</i> Bourne, 1905 Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B	3879, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia tenuis</i> van der Horst, 1922 Philippines [4132]	II	B	4132, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia teres</i> Cairns, 1994 Japan [3805]	II	B	3805, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia thalassae</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B	4634, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia wellsii</i> Cairns, 1977 Bahamas [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Grenada [3783]; Jamaica [3783]	II	B	3778, 4663
<i>Balanophyllia yongei</i> Crossland, 1952 Australia [3934, 4517]	II	B	3934, 4663
<i>Bathypsammia fallosocialis</i> Squires, 1959 Cuba [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783]	II	B	4663, 7066
<i>Bathypsammia tintinnabulum</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Cuba [4664]; United States [3783, 4368, 4664]	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Cladopsammia echinata</i> Cairns, 1984 Indonesia [4665]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]	II	B	3789, 4663
<i>Cladopsammia eguchii</i> (Wells, 1982) Australia [3800, 4517]; Costa Rica [7732]; Ecuador [7732]; Japan [3800]; Mexico [7732]; Panama [3800, 7732]; United States	II	B	4579, 4663

<i>Cladopsammia gracilis</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) Synonyms: <i>Dendrophyllia coarctata</i> Duncan, 1889, <i>Dendrophyllia elegans</i> van der Horst, 1922 Australia [3800, 4517]; China [4256]; Costa Rica [7732]; Ecuador [7732]; Fiji [4256]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4132, 4900]; Japan [3805]; Kuwait [4749]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Myanmar [3977, 4094]; Singapore [4256]; Sri Lanka [3879]	II	B	4256, 4663
<i>Cladopsammia manuelensis</i> (Chevalier, 1966) Synonym: <i>Rhizopsammia manuelensis</i> Chevalier, 1966 Bahamas [3783]; Brazil; Cape Verde [3783]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Senegal [3783, 3908]; United States [3783, 4664]; Uruguay [3783]	II	B	3908, 4663
<i>Cladopsammia rolandi</i> Lacaze-Duthiers, 1897 Algeria [3955]; France [4184]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955, 4958]; Malta [4958]; Tunisia [4958]	II	B	4184, 4663
<i>Cladopsammia willeyi</i> (Gardiner, 1899)	II	B	4030, 4663
<i>Dendrophyllia aculeata</i> Latypov, 1990 Viet Nam [4781]	II	B	4663, 4781
<i>Dendrophyllia alcocki</i> (Wells, 1954) Australia [3805]; Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [4633, 4665]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4633, 4665]; New Caledonia [4665]; New Zealand [4456, 4665]; Solomon Islands [4665]; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands	II	B	4561, 4663
<i>Dendrophyllia alternata</i> Pourtalès, 1880 Bahamas [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Cuba [3783]; Guadeloupe [3783, 4372]; Guyana [3783]; Jamaica [3783]; Martinique [3783, 4372]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; Saint Lucia [3783, 4372]; Spain [3783]	II	B	4372, 4663
<i>Dendrophyllia arbuscula</i> van der Horst, 1922 Synonyms: <i>Balanophyllia nouhuysi</i> van der Horst, 1922, <i>Dendrophyllia horsti</i> Gardiner & Waugh, 1939 Australia [3934, 4379, 4517]; Lord Howe I [4665]; Egypt [4418]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4132, 4441, 4665]; Israel [4418]; Japan [3994, 4606]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Malaysia [3843, 4362]; Maldives [4363]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island; Philippines [4665]; Sudan [4418]; Vanuatu [4660]	II	B	4132, 4663
<i>Dendrophyllia boschmai</i> van der Horst, 1926 Australia; Japan; Korea, Republic of	II	B	
<i>Dendrophyllia boschmai boschmai</i> van der Horst, 1926 Australia; Japan; Korea, Republic of	II	B	4134, 4663
<i>Dendrophyllia boschmai cyathelioides</i> Eguchi, 1965 Japan	II	B	3991, 4663
<i>Dendrophyllia californica</i> Durham, 1947 Costa Rica [7732]; Ecuador [3800]; Mexico [3800, 3981, 4756]; United States [3984]	II	B	3981, 4663
<i>Dendrophyllia cladonia</i> van der Horst, 1927 Mozambique [3807]; South Africa [3807]	II	B	4663, 4755

<i>Dendrophyllia cornigera</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 4663
Cape Verde [3908, 4978]; France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Ireland [4958]; Italy [3955]; Maldives [3908, 4134]; Morocco [3955]; Portugal: Azores [4958]; Senegal [3908]; Spain: Canary Is [4958]; United States [3908]			
<i>Dendrophyllia cribrosa</i>	II	B	4266, 4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1851 ?Angola [3805]; Indonesia [3805]; Japan [3805, 4132]; Korea, Republic of [3805]			
<i>Dendrophyllia dilatata</i> van der Horst, 1927	II	B	4663, 4755
Cape Verde [3908]; Mozambique [3807]; Senegal [3908]; South Africa [3807]			
<i>Dendrophyllia florulenta</i> Alcock, 1902	II	B	3815, 4663
Indonesia [3805, 4132]; Japan [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; ?Marshall Islands [3805, 4561]			
<i>Dendrophyllia ijimai</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1934	II	B	4663, 4945
Japan [3807]; Kenya [3807]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; South Africa [3807]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]			
<i>Dendrophyllia incisa</i> (Crossland, 1952)	II	B	3934, 4663
Australia [3934, 4517]			
<i>Dendrophyllia indica</i> Pillai, 1969	II	B	4663, 4977
India [4360, 4977]			
<i>Dendrophyllia johnsoni</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B	3800, 4663
Ecuador [3800]			
<i>Dendrophyllia laboreli</i>	II	B	4636, 4663
Zibrowius & Brito, 1984 Spain: Canary Is [4636]			
<i>Dendrophyllia minuscula</i> Bourne, 1905	II	B	3879, 4663
India [4360]; Japan [4496]; Maldives [4040]; Sri Lanka [3879]			
<i>Dendrophyllia oldroydae</i> Oldroyd, 1924	II	B	4663, 4830
Colombia [3805]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3805]; Ecuador; Mexico [3805, 4756]; United States [3805, 4012]			
<i>Dendrophyllia ramea</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	II	B	4215, 4663
Algeria [3955]; Cape Verde [4275]; France [4184]; Indonesia [3832, 3908]; Italy [3955]; New Caledonia [4243]; Nigeria [3908]; Portugal: Madeira [3908, 3955]; São Tomé and Príncipe [3908]; Senegal [3908]; Spain: Canary Is [3908]			
<i>Dendrophyllia robusta</i> (Bourne, 1905)	II	B	3879, 4663
Synonym: <i>Dendrophyllia klunzingeri</i> van der Horst, 1926 Israel [4418]; Japan [4441]; Sri Lanka [3879]			
<i>Dendrophyllia velata</i> Crossland, 1952	II	B	3934, 4663
Australia [3934, 4517]			
<i>Dichopsammia granulosa</i> Song, 1994	II	B	4444, 4663
Korea, Republic of [3805, 4444]			
<i>Duncanopsammia axifuga</i>	II	B	4256, 4663, 7042
(Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848) E: Whisker Coral Australia [3885, 4256]; Indonesia [4132]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Viet Nam [3885]			

- Eguchipsammia cornucopia*** II B 4369, 4663
(Pourtalès, 1871)
Synonym: *Dendrophyllia cornucopia* Pourtalès, 1871
Bahamas [3783]; Barbados [4372]; Cuba [3783, 4372]; France [3783]; Grenada [3783, 4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States [3783, 3795, 4369, 4664]; Venezuela
- Eguchipsammia fistula*** (Alcock, 1902) II B 3815, 4663
Synonyms: *Dendrophyllia fistula* (Alcock, 1902), *Dendrophyllia oahensis* Vaughan, 1907
Australia [4517]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4606, 4611, 4947]; Maldives [3807, 4040]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [4561]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]
- Eguchipsammia gaditana*** (Duncan, 1873) II B 3969, 4663
Synonyms: *Dendrophyllia praecipua* Gardiner & Waugh, 1939, *Dendrophyllia gaditana* (Duncan, 1873)
Australia [3807, 4517]; Brazil; ?India [3807]; Indonesia [3807, 4134]; Japan [3807]; Madagascar [3807]; Mexico [3783, 4756]; Morocco; Mozambique [3807]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal: Madeira [3783]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]; United States [3783]; Venezuela
- Eguchipsammia japonica*** (Rehberg, 1892) II B 4389, 4663
Synonym: *Dendrophyllia japonica* Rehberg, 1892
Indonesia [3805]; Japan [4389, 4441, 4606]; New Zealand [3805, 4382, 4456]
- Eguchipsammia serpentina*** II B 4508, 4663
(Vaughan, 1907)
Synonym: *Dendrophyllia serpentina* Vaughan, 1907
Maldives [4361]; United States
- Eguchipsammia strigosa*** Cairns, 2000 II B 7043
Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Venezuela
- Eguchipsammia wellsii*** (Eguchi, 1968) II B 3992, 4663
Japan [4665]; Philippines [4665]
- Enallopsammia profunda*** (Pourtalès, 1867) II B 4367, 4663
Cuba [3783, 4367]; Mauritius [4006]; Saint Lucia [3783]; United Kingdom [3967]; United States [3783, 4367, 4664]
- Enallopsammia pusilla*** (Alcock, 1902) II B 3815, 4663
Synonym: *Enallopsammia marenzelleri* Zibrowius, 1973
Australia [4665]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]
- Enallopsammia rostrata*** (Pourtalès, 1878) II B 4371, 4663
Australia [3892]; Bahamas [3783]; Brazil [3783]; Cayman Islands [3783]; Comoros [3807]; Cuba [3783, 4371]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [4372]; Grenada [4372]; Haiti [3783]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Jamaica [3783]; Japan [3805]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [3807]; Morocco [3807]; New Zealand [3807]; Nicaragua [3783]; Nigeria [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Portugal: Azores [3783]; Réunion [3807]; Saint Lucia [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3783]; Tonga [4734]; United Kingdom [3783]; United States [3783]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [8418]; Vanuatu [4660]; Virgin Islands (U.S.); Wallis and Futuna Islands
- Endopachys bulbosa*** II B 4663, 4665
Cairns & Zibrowius, 1997
Australia [4659]; Indonesia [4665]

<i>Endopachys grayi</i>	II	B	4256, 4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848			
Synonym: <i>Endopachys japonicum</i> Yabe & Eguchi, 1932			
Australia [4517, 4659]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800, 3984]; Ecuador; Indonesia [3800, 4132]; Japan [3800, 4606, 4947]; Malaysia: Sabah [4665]; Mauritius [3807, 4134]; Mexico [3807, 3981, 4756]; Mozambique [3807]; New Zealand [4665]; Philippines [3800]; Seychelles; South Africa [3807]; United States; Vanuatu [4660]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Endopsammia philippensis</i>	II	B	4256, 4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848			
Australia [4517, 4665]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4134, 4402, 4429]; India [4360]; Indonesia [4665]; Maldives [4134, 4363]; New Caledonia [4030]; Papua New Guinea [4665]; Philippines [4256]; Seychelles [4134]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4134]			
<i>Endopsammia pourtalesi</i>	II	B	3984, 4663
(Durham & Barnard, 1952)			
Ecuador			
<i>Endopsammia regularis</i> (Gardiner, 1899)	II	B	4030, 4663
<i>Heteropsammia cochlea</i> (Spengler, 1781)	II	B	4445, 4663, 7042
E: Button Coral			
Australia [3885, 4118, 4659]; China [4118]; India [3812, 4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4118, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4947]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Maldives [4134]; Mauritius [4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4095, 4431]; Myanmar [4537]; Oman [4432]; ?Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523, 4978]; Seychelles [4134, 4431]; Sri Lanka [3879, 4134]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4134]; Thailand [3885, 4501]; Vanuatu [4660]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]; Wallis and Futuna Islands			
<i>Heteropsammia eupsammides</i> (Gray, 1849)	II	B	4071, 4663
Indonesia [3841, 4118, 4900]; Myanmar [4118]			
<i>Leptopsammia britannica</i> (Duncan, 1870)	II	B	3967, 4663
<i>Leptopsammia chevalieri</i> Zibrowius, 1980	II	B	4634, 4663
<i>Leptopsammia columna</i> Folkeson, 1919	II	B	4019, 4663
Australia [4019, 4659]			
<i>Leptopsammia crassa</i> van der Horst, 1922	II	B	4132, 4663
Indonesia [4132, 4665]; Philippines [4665]			
<i>Leptopsammia formosa</i> (Gravier, 1915)	II	B	4064, 4663
Synonym: <i>Thecopsammia imperfecta</i> Gravier, 1915			
Portugal: Azores [3908]			
<i>Leptopsammia poculum</i> (Alcock, 1902)	II	B	3815, 4663
Indonesia [4132]			
<i>Leptopsammia pruvoti</i>	II	B	4184, 4663
Lacaze-Duthiers, 1897			
Synonym: <i>Leptopsammia microcardia</i> Döderlein, 1913			
Algeria [3955]; France [4184, 4976]; Greece [4903]; Italy [3955]; Portugal [4958]; Senegal [3908]; Spain; Turkey [4958]; United Kingdom [4958]			
<i>Leptopsammia queenslandiae</i> Wells, 1964	II	B	4568, 4663
Australia [4517, 4568]			

<i>Leptopsammia stokesiana</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 Indonesia [4132, 4665]; Philippines [4256, 4665]; Singapore [4375]	II	B	4256, 4663
<i>Leptopsammia trinitatis</i> Hubbard & Wells, 1986 Mexico [4703]; Trinidad and Tobago [4139]; Venezuela	II	B	4139, 4663
<i>Notophyllia etheridgi</i> Hoffmeister, 1933 Australia [3892]	II	B	4124, 4663
<i>Notophyllia piscacauda</i> Cairns, 1998 Australia [4659]	II	B	4659, 4663
<i>Notophyllia recta</i> Dennant, 1906 Australia [3892, 3948, 4124, 4517, 4659]	II	B	3948, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia annae</i> (van der Horst, 1933) South Africa [3807, 4136]	II	B	4136, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia bermudensis</i> Wells, 1972 Bermuda [4575]	II	B	4575, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia compacta</i> Sheppard & Sheppard, 1991 Mozambique [3807]; Oman [4434]; South Africa [3807]	II	B	4434, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia goesi</i> (Lindström, 1877) Bahamas; ?Brazil; Colombia; Cuba [4372]; Guadeloupe [4213]; Honduras; Trinidad and Tobago; United States; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4213, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia minuta</i> van der Horst, 1922 Indonesia [3908, 4132]; Japan [3805]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Marshall Islands [4561, 4575]	II	B	4132, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia nuda</i> van der Horst, 1926 Indonesia [4665]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [4134, 4441]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4665]	II	B	4134, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia pulchra</i> Verrill, 1870 Panama [4535]	II	B	4663, 4915
<i>Rhizopsammia verrilli</i> van der Horst, 1922 Synonym: <i>Rhizopsammia chamissoi</i> Wells, 1954 Australia [4659]; Costa Rica: Cocos I [3800, 3982, 4580]; Ecuador; French Polynesia [4352]; Indonesia [3800, 4132]; Marshall Islands [3908, 4561]; Palau [4665]; Philippines [4665]	II	B	4132, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia wellingtoni</i> Wells, 1982 Ecuador	II	B	4579, 4663
<i>Rhizopsammia wettsteini</i> Scheer & Pillai, 1983 Israel [4418]	II	B	4418, 4663
<i>Thecopsammia socialis</i> Pourtalès, 1868 Bahamas [3783]; ?United Kingdom [3783, 3967]; United States [3783, 4368]	II	B	4368, 4663

<i>Trochopsammia infundibulum</i> Pourtalès, 1878 Cuba [3783, 4371]; Grenada [4372]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4372]; United States [3783, 4371]	II	B	4371, 4663
<i>Trochopsammia togata</i> (van der Horst, 1927) South Africa [3807]	II	B	4663, 4755
<i>Tubastraea coccinea</i> Lesson, 1829 Synonyms: <i>Astropsammia pedersenii</i> Verrill, 1869, <i>Coenopsammia affinis</i> Duncan, 1889, <i>Coenopsammia manni</i> Verrill, 1866, <i>Coenopsammia radiata</i> Verrill, 1864, <i>Dendrophyllia danae</i> Verrill, 1872, <i>Tubastraea aurea</i> (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) E: Orange Cup Coral, Orange Tube Coral American Samoa [4191]; Anguilla [7799]; Aruba (int) [7799]; Australia [4362, 4466, 4517, 4659]; Bahamas [7799]; Belize (int) [4703, 7799]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Cape Verde [3847]; Cayman Islands [7799]; Christmas Island [3836]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Colombia [4000, 7799]; Costa Rica [3925, 3984]; Cocos I [3800, 3827, 3982]; Cuba (int) [4642, 7799]; Djibouti; Dominican Republic [7556, 7799]; Ecuador [3800, 3970]; Egypt [4418]; French Polynesia [3914, 4352]; Guadeloupe [7799]; Honduras [7799]; Honduran Caribbean Is; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4134, 4900]; Jamaica (int) [4048, 4362, 7799]; Japan [4496, 4622, 4822]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Korea, Republic of [3805]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [3807, 4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843, 4362], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4134, 4363, 4930]; Marshall Islands [4134]; Mauritius [4006, 4317, 4969]; Mexico [4703, 4756, 4916, 7799]; Mozambique [3807]; Myanmar [3807]; Netherlands Antilles (int) [4411, 7799]; New Caledonia [4362]; New Zealand [4256]; Northern Mariana Islands [4256]; Oman [4432]; Panama [3935, 4256, 4534, 4535, 7799]; Philippines [4665]; Puerto Rico (int) [4362, 4654, 7799]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3807, 4256, 4598]; Singapore [4362, 4375, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4317, 4392]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]; Thailand [4458]; Turks and Caicos Islands [7799]; United States [7799]; Venezuela (int) [3821, 7799]; Virgin Islands (British) (int) [7799]; British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.) [7799]	II	B	4202, 4663
<i>Tubastraea diaphana</i> (Dana, 1846) American Samoa [4121]; Australia [3807, 4517, 4659]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4379, 4665]; Hong Kong [4425]; Indonesia [4132, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Kiribati [4227]; Madagascar [3807]; Maldives [4930]; Philippines [4665]; Singapore [3807, 4375, 4467]; South Africa [3807]; Sudan [4418]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3807]	II	B	3939, 4663
<i>Tubastraea faulkneri</i> Wells, 1982 E: Orange Turret Coral Australia [4517]; Ecuador; Indonesia [3800]; Palau [3800]; Philippines [3800]	II	B	4579, 4663
<i>Tubastraea floreana</i> Wells, 1982 Ecuador	II	B	4579, 4663
<i>Tubastraea micranthus</i> (Ehrenberg, 1834) Synonym: <i>Coenopsammia aequiserialis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1848 E: Black Turret Coral, Tree Coral Australia [3934, 4517, 4659, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429]; Cape Verde [3908]; Comoros [3807]; Djibouti; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4665]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [4134, 4900]; Israel [4418]; Japan [4389, 4622]; Kenya; Madagascar [3807, 4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4134, 4363, 4930]; Mauritius [3807, 4006]; Mozambique [3807, 4866]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4379, 4665]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [3807, 4256]; Singapore [4375, 4467, 4531]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3937]; Tonga [4316]	II	B	3998, 4663
<i>Tubastraea tagusensis</i> Wells, 1982 Ecuador; India [3800]; Kuwait [4749]; Palau [3800]	II	B	4579, 4663

<i>Turbinaria bifrons</i> Brüggemann, 1877	II	B	3771, 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885, 3934]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; New Caledonia [4243]; New Zealand; Viet Nam [3885]			
<i>Turbinaria conspicua</i> Bernard, 1896	II	B	3834, 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885]			
<i>Turbinaria crater</i> (Pallas, 1766)	II	B	4323, 4663
Synonym: <i>Turbinaria quincuncialis</i> Ortmann, 1889 Australia [4223]; India [4357]; Indonesia [4223]; ?Madagascar [4350]; Sri Lanka [3834, 4317]			
<i>Turbinaria frondens</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3834, 3885, 3934, 4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Fiji [3885]; India [4357]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4822]; Kenya; Malaysia [3885]; Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4886]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mozambique [4431]; Norfolk Island; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Turbinaria heronensis</i> Wells, 1958	II	B	4564, 4663, 7042
Australia [3885]; Indonesia [4900]; Philippines [4523]			
<i>Turbinaria irregularis</i> Bernard, 1896	II	B	3834, 4663, 7042
British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; Guam; Japan [3885]; Kiribati [3943]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Seychelles [4886]			
<i>Turbinaria mesenterina</i> (Lamarck, 1816)	II	B	4188, 4663, 7042
Synonyms: <i>Turbinaria aspera</i> Bernard, 1896, <i>Turbinaria conica</i> Klunzinger, 1879, <i>Turbinaria elegans</i> Bernard, 1896 E: Pagoda Coral Australia [3834, 3885, 4019]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Djibouti [4062]; Egypt [4418]; Fiji [4026]; French Polynesia [3915, 4352]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Israel [4418, 4431]; Japan [3885, 4223, 4561, 4822]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Maldives [4363]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4431, 4969]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [4223, 4561]; Mozambique [4431, 4866]; Myanmar [3977, 4886]; New Zealand; Palau [4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 3830, 4413]; Seychelles [4431]; Singapore [4375]; South Africa [4866]; Sudan [4418]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4231, 4895]; Thailand [3885, 4431, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3834, 4223]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Turbinaria patula</i> (Dana, 1846)	II	B	3939, 4663, 7042
Australia [3834, 3885, 4019, 4223]; Fiji [3885, 4316]; Indonesia [3834, 4900]; Norfolk Island; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			
<i>Turbinaria peltata</i> (Esper, 1790)	II	B	4663, 7042, 7062
E: Bowl Coral American Samoa; Australia [3834, 3885, 3934, 4019, 4223, 4908, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4429, 4431]; China [3885, 4223]; Cook Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Fiji [4223]; Hong Kong [4425]; India [4360, 4417]; Indonesia [3832, 3841, 3885, 4498, 4900]; Japan [3885, 4223]; Kuwait [4749]; Madagascar [4350, 4431]; Malaysia [3885]: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4363, 4930]; Mauritius [3834, 4006, 4431]; Mozambique [4431]; New Caledonia [4243]; Oman [4432]; Palau [3986, 4223]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4223, 4523]; Réunion [3876, 4006]; Saudi Arabia [3830]; Seychelles [4431, 4598]; Singapore [3834, 3885, 4223, 4316, 4375, 4467]; Sri Lanka [4357]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885, 4458, 4501]; Tonga [3834, 4223]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]			

Turbinaria radicalis Bernard, 1896 II B 3834, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3834, 3885]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; New Zealand; Norfolk Island;
 Thailand [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Turbinaria reniformis Bernard, 1896 II B 3834, 4663, 7042
 E: Yellow Scroll Coral
 Australia [3834, 3885, 4223]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Cook Islands [3885]; Djibouti;
 Egypt; India [4360]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885]; Kenya; Kiribati [4224];
 Kuwait [4749]; Maldives [4886]; Papua New Guinea [4912]; Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi
 Arabia [4431]; Singapore [3885]; Somalia [4886]; Taiwan [3885, 3937, 4223]; Thailand [3885];
 Tonga [3834, 4223]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Turbinaria stellulata (Lamarck, 1816) II B 4188, 4663, 7042
 Australia [3834, 3885, 3934]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3834, 4402, 4429]; Cook
 Islands [4246]; Djibouti; Egypt; Fiji [3834, 4379]; Indonesia [3841, 3885, 4900]; Japan [3885];
 Madagascar [4431]; Malaysia [3885]; Marshall Islands [3885, 4226, 4561]; New
 Caledonia [4243]; Northern Mariana Islands [4561]; Papua New Guinea [4912];
 Philippines [4294, 4523]; Saudi Arabia [4431]; Tanzania, United Republic of;
 Thailand [3885, 4431, 4501]; Tonga [3834]; Vanuatu [3885]; Viet Nam [3885, 4197]

Phylum: **CNIDARIA**

Class: **HYDROZOA**

Order: **MILLEPORINA**

Family: **MILLEPORIDAE**

Millepora alcicornis Linnaeus, 1758 II B 4215, 4663
 Synonyms: *Millepora plicata* Esper, 1794, *Millepora ramosa* Pallas, 1766
 E: Finger Coral, Ginger Coral
 American Samoa [4121]; Aruba [4551]; Bahamas [4447]; Belize [3784, 4703];
 Bermuda [3956, 4379, 4541]; Brazil [4533, 4541, 4551]; Cape Verde [3847, 3908]; Cayman
 Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Haiti [4531];
 Honduras [4014]; Indonesia [4103]; Martinique [3877]; Mauritius [4969]; Mexico [4703,
 4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4503, 4654]; Puerto
 Rico [4503, 4654]; Tonga [4103]; United States [4369, 4551]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin
 Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Millepora boschmai de Weerd & Glynn, 1991 II B 4553, 4663
 Panama [4127, 4553]

Millepora braziliensis Verrill, 1868 II B 4533, 4663
 Brazil [3857, 4533, 4541]

Millepora complanata Lamarck, 1816 II B 4188, 4663
 E: Bladed Fire Coral
 Bahamas [4447]; Belize [3784, 4703]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [4000];
 Cuba [4177]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Honduras [4014]; Martinique [3877];
 Mexico [4703]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Nicaragua [4763]; Panama [4654]; Puerto
 Rico [4654]; United States [3821]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British
 Virgin Is [3979]

Millepora dichotoma (Forskål, 1775) II B 4020, 4663
 China [4511]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti [4062]; Guam [4855]; India [4356];
 Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4838]; Marshall Islands [4226]; Mauritius [4006]; Papua New
 Guinea [3822, 4413]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Sri Lanka [4392]; Taiwan [3937];
 Tanzania, United Republic of [4895]; Vanuatu [4685]; Viet Nam [4197]

<i>Millepora exaesa</i> (Forskål, 1775)	II	B	4020, 4663
Australia [4921]; Brunei Darussalam [4379]; China [4379]; Djibouti; Fiji [4379]; French Polynesia [4379]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4822]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia: Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006, 4969]; Mozambique [4866]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4379]; Réunion [3876]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4866]; South Africa [4866]; Thailand [4458]; Tuvalu [4588]			
<i>Millepora foveolata</i> Crossland, 1952	II	B	3934, 4663
Australia [3934]; Taiwan [3937]			
<i>Millepora intricata</i>	II	B	4267, 4663
Milne Edwards & Haime, 1857 Indonesia [4379, 4900]; Japan [4622]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350]; Mauritius [4006]; Palau [3986]; Philippines [4531]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092]			
<i>Millepora latifolia</i> Boschma, 1948	II	B	3850, 4663
China [4900]; Indonesia [4900]; Maldives [4930]			
<i>Millepora murrayi</i> Quelch, 1884	II	B	4378, 4663
Australia [4103, 4743]; Kiribati [3943]; Philippines [3851, 4379]; Taiwan [3937]; Tonga [3851]			
<i>Millepora nitida</i> Verrill, 1868	II	B	4533, 4663
Brazil [3857, 4533, 4541]			
<i>Millepora platyphylla</i>	II	B	4101, 4663
Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1834 American Samoa [4121, 4191]; Australia [4517]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; Brunei Darussalam [4511, 4560]; China [4511, 4560]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; French Polynesia [3914, 3915, 4123]; Guam [4855]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4900]; Israel [4622]; Japan [4622]; Kenya [4092]; Kiribati [3943, 4224, 4227, 4511]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843], Sabah [4601]; Marshall Islands [4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Papua New Guinea [3876, 4006, 4890]; Réunion [3876, 4006, 4890]; Saudi Arabia [3822]; Seychelles [4598]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4895]; Thailand [4458]; Tuvalu [4588]; Vanuatu [4685]; Viet Nam [4197, 4819]			
<i>Millepora plicata</i> Esper, 1794	II	B	
Indonesia; United States			
<i>Millepora squarrosa</i> Lamarck, 1816	II	B	4188, 4663
Brazil [3857]; Colombia [4000]; Cuba [4177]; Dominican Republic [7556]; Martinique [3877]; Mauritius [4969]; Mexico [4756]; Netherlands Antilles [4411]; Puerto Rico [4551, 4654]; Tuvalu [4588]; Venezuela [3821]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3979]			
<i>Millepora striata</i>	II	B	3962, 4663
Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1864 Belize [4703]; Colombia [4703]; Guadeloupe [4551]; Panama [4703]; Venezuela [4551]			
<i>Millepora tenera</i> Boschma, 1949	II	B	3851, 4663
American Samoa [4191]; Australia [3934, 4921]; British Indian Ocean Territory [4402, 4429]; China [4560]; Cocos (Keeling) Islands; Djibouti; Fiji [4561]; India [4356]; Indonesia [4900]; Japan [4622, 4822]; Kenya [4092]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4930]; Marshall Islands [4561]; Mauritius [4006]; Palau [3986]; Papua New Guinea [3876]; Réunion [3876]; Seychelles [4598]; Taiwan [3937]; Tanzania, United Republic of [4092, 4895]; Tuvalu [4588]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [4228]			

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Millepora tuberosa</i> Boschma, 1966 Indonesia [4900]; Mauritius [3868, 4006]; Taiwan [3937]	II	B		3868, 4663
<i>Millepora xishaensis</i> Zou, 1978 China	II	B		4644, 4663
Order: STYLASTERINA Family: STYLASTERIDAE				
<i>Adelopora crassilabrum</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Adelopora fragilis</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Adelopora moseleyi</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Adelopora pseudothyron</i> Cairns, 1982 Chile [3787]	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Astya aspidopora</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Astya subviridis</i> (Moseley, 1879) Philippines [3787, 3852, 4790]	II	B		4278, 4663
<i>Calyptopora reticulata</i> Boschma, 1968 New Zealand [3787, 3802, 3870]	II	B		3870, 4663
<i>Calyptopora sinuosa</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Cheiloporidion pulvinatum</i> Cairns, 1983 Argentina [3787]; Chile [3787]	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Conopora adeta</i> Cairns, 1987 Australia [3794]	II	B		3794, 4663
<i>Conopora anthohelia</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Conopora candelabrum</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Conopora dura</i> Hickson & England, 1909 Seychelles [3852]	II	B		4112, 4663
<i>Conopora gigantea</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Conopora laevis</i> (Studer, 1878) ?British Indian Ocean Territory [4402]; India [3852]; ?Indonesia [3852]; Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]; Mauritius [3852, 3888]; New Zealand [3802, 3852, 4790, 4978]; Seychelles [3852]	II	B		4466, 4663
<i>Conopora major</i> Hickson & England, 1905 Indonesia; Mauritius	II	B		
<i>Conopora tetrastichopora</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Conopora unifacialis</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Conopora verrucosa</i> (Studer, 1878) Synonym: <i>Conopora major</i> Hickson & England, 1905 Indonesia [3852, 4900]; Mauritius [3852, 3888]; New Zealand [3802, 4790]	II	B		4466, 4663
<i>Crypthelia affinis</i> Moseley, 1879 Spain: Canary Is [3852]	II	B		4278, 4663
<i>Crypthelia balia</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B		4111, 4663
<i>Crypthelia clausa</i> Broch, 1947 Maldives [3852, 3890]	II	B		3890, 4663
<i>Crypthelia cryptotrema</i> Zibrowius, 1981	II	B		4663, 4959
<i>Crypthelia curvata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Crypthelia cymas</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3793, 4663
<i>Crypthelia dactylopoma</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		3793, 4663
<i>Crypthelia eueides</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		3793, 4663
<i>Crypthelia floridana</i> Cairns, 1986 United States	II	B		3793, 4663
<i>Crypthelia formosa</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Crypthelia fragilis</i> Cairns, 1983 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Crypthelia gigantea</i> Fisher, 1938 Ecuador	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Crypthelia glebulenta</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		3793, 4663
<i>Crypthelia glossopoma</i> Cairns, 1986 French Guiana [4756]; Mexico [4756]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; United States; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		3792, 4663
<i>Crypthelia insolita</i> Cairns, 1986 Grenada [4367, 4369]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B		3792, 4663
<i>Crypthelia japonica</i> (Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849) Japan [3852, 4263]	II	B		4260, 4663
<i>Crypthelia lacunosa</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		3793, 4663

<i>Crypthelia medioatlantica</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Portugal: Azores [4638]	II	B	4638, 4663
<i>Crypthelia micropoma</i> Cairns, 1985 Kenya [3791]	II	B	3791, 4663
<i>Crypthelia papillosa</i> Cairns, 1986	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Crypthelia peircei</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Cuba [3852, 4367]; Grenada [4367, 4369]; Guadeloupe [4367, 4369]; Martinique [4367, 4369]; Montserrat [4367, 4369]; Saint Lucia [4367, 4369]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [4367, 4369]; United States [4367, 4369]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3852, 4367]	II	B	4367, 4663
<i>Crypthelia platypoma</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Crypthelia polypoma</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Crypthelia pudica</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1849 Australia [3796]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; Japan [4790, 4978]; New Zealand [4466, 4790]; Panama [3981]; Philippines [3787, 3852, 3888, 4263, 4790]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4978]; Spain: Canary Is [4978]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [4790]	II	B	4260, 4663
<i>Crypthelia ramosa</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) British Indian Ocean Territory [3852]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Crypthelia robusta</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Crypthelia stenopoma</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Ecuador [3852]; Indonesia [3852, 4790]; Maldives [3852, 3890]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Crypthelia studeri</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Crypthelia tenuiseptata</i> Cairns, 1986 Grenada [4638]; Montserrat [4638]; Portugal: Azores [4638]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Crypthelia trophostega</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B	4017, 4663
<i>Crypthelia vascomarquesi</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Portugal: Azores [4638], Madeira [4638]; Spain: Canary Is [4638]	II	B	4638, 4663
<i>Cyclohelix lamellata</i> Cairns, 1991 United States [3803]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Distichopora anceps</i> Cairns, 1978 United States	II	B	3782, 4663

<i>Distichopora anomala</i> Cairns, 1986 Barbados [3792]; Grenada [3792]; Montserrat [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	II	B	3792, 4663 Martinique [3792];
<i>Distichopora barbadensis</i> Pourtalès, 1874 Barbados [3792, 4370]; Grenada [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]	II	B	4370, 4663
<i>Distichopora borealis</i> Fisher, 1938 Japan; United States	II		
<i>Distichopora borealis borealis</i> Fisher, 1938 Japan; United States	II	B	4017, 4663
<i>Distichopora borealis japonica</i> Broch, 1942 Japan	II	B	3889, 4663
<i>Distichopora cervina</i> Pourtalès, 1871 Dominica [3792]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4369, 4663 Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint
<i>Distichopora coccinea</i> Gray, 1860 Australia [3852, 4790]; French Polynesia [3852, 4790]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; Kiribati [3852, 4790]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4790, 4978]; New Caledonia [3852, 4790]	II	B	4073, 4663
<i>Distichopora contorta</i> Pourtalès, 1878 Cuba [3792, 3852, 4371]	II	B	4371, 4663
<i>Distichopora dispar</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Distichopora foliacea</i> Pourtalès, 1868 Mexico [3792]; United States [3792, 3852, 4368]	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Distichopora gracilis</i> Dana, 1846 Cook Islands [3852, 4790, 4852]; French Polynesia [3852, 3939, 4790]	II	B	3939, 4663
<i>Distichopora irregularis</i> Moseley, 1879 China [3852]; Philippines [3852, 4978]	II	B	4278, 4663
<i>Distichopora laevigranulosa</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B	3793, 4663
<i>Distichopora livida</i> Tenison-Woods, 1880 Australia [3852]; Marshall Islands [3852]; Vanuatu [3852]	II	B	4480, 4663 Solomon Islands [3852]; Tonga [3852];
<i>Distichopora nitida</i> Verrill, 1864 Kiribati [3852, 4605, 4790]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4531]; Solomon Islands [3852, 4852]	II	B	4531, 4663
<i>Distichopora profunda</i> Hickson & England, 1909 British Indian Ocean Territory [3852, 4402]	II	B	4112, 4663
<i>Distichopora providentiae</i> (Hickson & England, 1909) Seychelles [3852]	II	B	4112, 4663
<i>Distichopora rosalingae</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B	3792, 4663

<i>Distichopora serpens</i> Broch, 1942 Philippines [3852]	II	B	3889, 4663
<i>Distichopora sulcata</i> Pourtalès, 1867 ?Bahamas [3852]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367]; United States [4367]	II	B	4367, 4663
<i>Distichopora uniserialis</i> Cairns, 1986 Cuba [3792]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Distichopora vervoorti</i> Cairns & Hoeksema, 1999 Indonesia [4662]	II	B	4662, 4663
<i>Distichopora violacea</i> (Pallas, 1766) Australia [3796, 3852, 4160, 4743]; British Indian Ocean Territory [3852, 4402]; Brunei Darussalam [3852, 4790]; Fiji [3852, 4790]; French Polynesia [3852, 3914, 4123]; Guam [4855]; Indonesia [3852, 4900]; Israel; Japan [3852]; Kiribati [4224, 4227]; Madagascar [4350]; Malaysia [3843]; Maldives [4930]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4226, 4561]; Mauritius [4006]; New Caledonia [4561]; New Zealand [3802]; Philippines [3852]; ?Réunion [4006]; Saudi Arabia [3822, 4413]; Seychelles [4375]; Singapore [4375]; Solomon Islands [4273]; Tanzania, United Republic of [3852]; United States Minor Outlying Islands: Johnston I [3852, 4228]	II	B	4323, 4663
<i>Distichopora yucatanensis</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Errina altispina</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Errina antarctica</i> (Gray, 1872) Chile [3852, 4108]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [3852, 4108, 4729]; Heard Island and McDonald Islands: Heard-McDonald Is [3852]; New Zealand [3852]	II	B	4075, 4663
<i>Errina aspera</i> (Linnaeus, 1767) ?Cape Verde [3787, 4638]; Gibraltar [4638]; Italy [4108, 4638]; Mauritius [3865]; Morocco [3787]; Spain [4638]	II	B	4216, 4663
<i>Errina atlantica</i> Hickson, 1912 Portugal: Azores [3852, 4109]	II	B	4109, 4663
<i>Errina bicolor</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Errina boschmai</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B	3786, 4663
<i>Errina capensis</i> Hickson, 1912 South Africa [3852, 4108]	II	B	4108, 4663
<i>Errina chathamensis</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Errina cheilopora</i> Cairns, 1983 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3786, 4663
<i>Errina cochleata</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Bahamas [3792]; Barbados [3792]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367]; United States [4368]	II	B	4367, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Errina cooki</i> Hickson, 1912 New Zealand [3802, 4108]	II	B		4108, 4663
<i>Errina cruenta</i> Boschma, 1968 New Zealand	II	B		
<i>Errina cyclopora</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Errina dabneyi</i> (Pourtalès, 1871) Portugal: Azores [3852, 3865, 4531, 4638, 4823, 4978]	II	B		4369, 4663
<i>Errina dendyi</i> Hickson, 1912 Synonym: <i>Errina rubra</i> Broch, 1942 New Zealand [3802, 4108]	II	B		4108, 4663
<i>Errina fissurata</i> Gray, 1872 Antarctica [3852]	II	B		4075, 4663
<i>Errina gracilis</i> Marenzeller, 1903 Antarctica: Peter I [3852]; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4232, 4663
<i>Errina japonica</i> Eguchi, 1968 Japan [3787]	II	B		4663, 4697
<i>Errina kerguelensis</i> Broch, 1942	II	B		3889, 4663
<i>Errina laevigata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Errina laterorifa</i> Eguchi, 1964	II	B		3989, 4663
<i>Errina macrogastra</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Ecuador	II	B		4233, 4663
<i>Errina novaezelandiae</i> Hickson, 1912 Synonym: <i>Errina cruenta</i> Boschma, 1968 New Zealand [3802, 3852, 4868]	II	B		4108, 4663
<i>Errina porifera</i> Naumov, 1960 Russian Federation [4281]	II	B		4281, 4663
<i>Errina reticulata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Errina rubra</i> Broch, 1942 New Zealand	II	B		
<i>Errina sinuosa</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Errinopora cestoporina</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Errinopora latifundata</i> Naumov, 1960	II	B		4281, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Errinopora nanneca</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852]	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Errinopora pourtalesii</i> (Dall, 1884) Canada [3981]; United States [3852, 4016]	II	B		3938, 4663
<i>Errinopora stylifera</i> (Broch, 1935) Russian Federation [3852, 3888]	II	B		3887, 4663
<i>Errinopora zarhyncha</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852]	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Errinopsis fenestrata</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Errinopsis reticulum</i> Broch, 1951 Argentina [3787]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [3852]	II	B		3891, 4663
<i>Gyropora africana</i> Boschma, 1960 South Africa [3787]	II	B		3855, 4663
<i>Inferiolabiata labiata</i> (Moseley, 1879) Argentina [3852]; New Zealand [3802]; Saint Helena [3852]	II	B		4278, 4663
<i>Inferiolabiata lowei</i> (Cairns, 1983) New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Inferiolabiata spinosa</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Lepidopora acrolophos</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Lepidopora biserialis</i> Cairns, 1986 Bahamas [3792]; Cuba [3792]	II	B		3792, 4663
<i>Lepidopora carinata</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367, 4978]	II	B		4367, 4663
<i>Lepidopora clavigera</i> Cairns, 1986 Barbados [3792]	II	B		3792, 4663
<i>Lepidopora concatenata</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Lepidopora cryptocymas</i> Cairns, 1985 New Zealand [3791, 3802]	II	B		3791, 4663
<i>Lepidopora decipiens</i> (Boschma, 1964) Guadeloupe [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]	II	B		3860, 4663
<i>Lepidopora dendrostylus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Lepidopora diffusa</i> (Boschma, 1963) South Africa [3859]	II	B		3859, 4663
<i>Lepidopora eburnea</i> (Calvet, 1903) Synonym: <i>Lepidopora hicksoni</i> (Boschma, 1963) Portugal: Azores [4638]	II	B		3893, 4663

<i>Lepidopora glabra</i> (Pourtalès, 1867) Bahamas [3792, 3852, 4369]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4369]; United States [3792, 3852]	II	B	4367, 4663
<i>Lepidopora granulosa</i> Cairns, 1983	II	B	3786, 4663
<i>Lepidopora hicksoni</i> (Boschma, 1963)	II	B	
<i>Lepidopora microstylus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Lepidopora polystichopora</i> Cairns, 1985 New Zealand [3791, 3802]	II	B	3791, 4663
<i>Lepidopora sarmentosa</i> (Boschma, 1968) New Zealand [3802, 3871]	II	B	3871, 4663
<i>Lepidopora symmetrica</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca altispina</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca brochi</i> Cairns, 1986 Dominica [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Montserrat [3792]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [3792]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca cervicornis</i> (Broch, 1942) New Zealand [3802, 3852]	II	B	3889, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca chauliostylus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca fascicularis</i> (Cairns, 1983) New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3786, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca horrida</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca inconsuta</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca macropora</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B	3793, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca pourtalesi</i> Cairns, 1986 Cuba [3792]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca ramosa</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4900]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca robusta</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Lepidotheca tenuistylus</i> (Broch, 1942) Mauritius [3852]	II	B	3889, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Paraerrina decipiens</i> Broch, 1942 Mauritius [3787, 3852]	II	B		3889, 4663
<i>Phalangopora regularis</i> Kirkpatrick, 1887 Mauritius [3787, 3852]	II	B		4165, 4663
<i>Pliobothrus echinatus</i> Cairns, 1986 Martinique [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]	II	B		3792, 4663
<i>Pliobothrus fistulosus</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Pliobothrus gracilis</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992	II	B		4638, 4663
<i>Pliobothrus symmetricus</i> Pourtalès, 1868 Bahamas [3852]; Barbados [3792, 4638]; Dominica [3792, 4638]; Faroe Islands [3792, 4638]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Iceland [3792]; Ireland [4638]; Martinique [3852]; Montserrat [3852]; Norway [3852]; Portugal: Azores [3792], Madeira [4638]; Puerto Rico [3787]; Saint Lucia [3852, 4368, 4638]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3852, 4368, 4638]; United States [3852, 4368, 4638]	II	B		4368, 4663
<i>Pliobothrus tubulatus</i> (Portalès, 1867) Cuba [3852, 4367, 4978]; Netherlands Antilles [4638, 4978]; Puerto Rico [4638, 4978]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4638, 4978]; United States [4371]	II	B		4367, 4663
<i>Pseudocrypthelia pachypoma</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3788, 4790, 4900]; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		4111, 4663
<i>Sporadopora dichotoma</i> (Moseley, 1876) Argentina [3852]; Falkland Islands (Malvinas) [3787]; South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands [3787]; Uruguay [3787]	II	B		4276, 4663
<i>Sporadopora micropora</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Sporadopora mortensenii</i> Broch, 1942 New Zealand [3802, 3852]	II	B		3889, 4663
<i>Stellapora echinata</i> (Moseley, 1879) Argentina [3852]; Uruguay [3787]	II	B		4278, 4663
<i>Stenohelia concinna</i> Boschma, 1964 Synonym: <i>Stenohelia robusta</i> Boschma, 1964 Ecuador	II	B		3861, 4663
<i>Stenohelia conferta</i> Boschma, 1968 New Zealand [3802, 4870]	II	B		4663, 4870
<i>Stenohelia echinata</i> Eguchi, 1968	II	B		4663, 4697
<i>Stenohelia maderensis</i> (Johnson, 1862) Cape Verde [3852, 4160]; Portugal: Madeira [3852]	II	B		4144, 4663
<i>Stenohelia pauciseptata</i> Cairns, 1986 Saint Lucia [3792]	II	B		3792, 4663

<i>Stenohelia profunda</i> Moseley, 1881 Barbados [3792]; Ecuador; Grenada [3792]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Montserrat [3792]; New Zealand; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]; Suriname [3792]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B	4663, 4978
<i>Stenohelia robusta</i> Boschma, 1964 Ecuador	II	B	
<i>Stenohelia tiliata</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 3861, 4790, 4900]; Philippines [4111]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Stenohelia umbonata</i> (Hickson & England, 1905) Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Stenohelia yabei</i> (Eguchi, 1941) Japan [3852, 4790]	II	B	3988, 4663
<i>Stephanohelia praecipua</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Stylantanea papillosa</i> (Dall, 1884) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B	3938, 4663
<i>Stylantanea petrograpta</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B	4017, 4663
<i>Stylantanea porphyra</i> Fisher, 1931 United States [3852, 4016, 4790]	II	B	4016, 4663
<i>Stylaster alaskanus</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B	4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster amphiheloides</i> Kent, 1871 Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; South Africa [3852, 4160]	II	B	4160, 4663
<i>Stylaster antillarum</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1982 Grenada [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3792]	II	B	4637, 4663
<i>Stylaster asper</i> Kent, 1871 Marshall Islands [3852, 4561]; Mauritius [3852, 3888]	II	B	4160, 4663
<i>Stylaster aurantiacus</i> Cairns, 1986 Cuba [3792]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Stylaster bellus</i> (Dana, 1846) French Polynesia [3852, 4790]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B	3939, 4663
<i>Stylaster bilobatus</i> Hickson & England, 1905 Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B	4111, 4663
<i>Stylaster bithalamus</i> Broch, 1936 South Africa [3852, 3888]	II	B	3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster blatteus</i> (Boschma, 1961) São Tomé and Príncipe [4638, 4812]	II	B	4663, 4812

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster bocki</i> Broch, 1936 Kiribati [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster boreopacificus</i> Broch, 1932 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		3886, 4663
<i>Stylaster boschmai</i> (Eguchi, 1965)	II	B		4663, 4696
<i>Stylaster brochi</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster brunneus</i> Boschma, 1970 New Caledonia [3874]; New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3874, 4663
<i>Stylaster californicus</i> (Verrill, 1866) Mexico [4535, 4756]; United States [4016, 4790]	II	B		4663, 4974
<i>Stylaster campylecus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II			
<i>Stylaster campylecus campylecus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster campylecus parageus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster campylecus trachystomus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster campylecus tylotus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster cancellatus</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster carinatus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster cocosensis</i> Cairns, 1991	II	B		3802, 4663
<i>Stylaster complanatus</i> Pourtalès, 1867 Bahamas [3792]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4367, 4371]; Indonesia [4900]; Mexico [3792, 3888, 4756]; Saint Kitts and Nevis [4275]; United States [3792]; Virgin Islands (British): British Virgin Is [3792]; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4367, 4663
<i>Stylaster corallium</i> Cairns, 1986 Barbados [3792]; Dominica [3792]; Grenada [3792]; Martinique [3792]; Saint Lucia [3792]	II	B		3792, 4663
<i>Stylaster crassior</i> Broch, 1936 Mauritius [3852, 3888]	II	B		3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster densicaulis</i> Moseley, 1879 Argentina [3852, 4978]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B		4278, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster dentatus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster divergens</i> Marenzeller, 1904 Ecuador	II	B		4233, 4663
<i>Stylaster duchassaingii</i> Pourtalès, 1867 ?Australia [4790]; Bahamas [3792]; Barbados [3792]; Brazil [3852, 4275, 4978]; Cuba [3792]; Grenada [4367]; Guadeloupe [4367]; Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]; Jamaica [4350]; Madagascar [4350]; Marshall Islands [3852, 4531]; Martinique [3852]; ?Mauritius [3852]; Mexico [3792, 4756]; Saint Kitts and Nevis; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines; Virgin Islands (U.S.)	II	B		4367, 4663
<i>Stylaster eguchii</i> (Boschma, 1966) New Zealand [3802]	II	B		3869, 4663
<i>Stylaster elassotomus</i> Fisher, 1938 United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens</i> Pourtalès, 1868 Bahamas; Faroe Islands; Greenland; Iceland; Mexico; United Kingdom; United States	II			
<i>Stylaster erubescens britannicus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Faroe Islands; Iceland; United Kingdom	II	B		4638, 4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens erubescens</i> Portalès, 1868 Bahamas; Mexico; United States	II	B		4368, 4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens groenlandicus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Greenland; Iceland	II	B		4638, 4663
<i>Stylaster erubescens meteorensis</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992	II	B		4638, 4663
<i>Stylaster eximius</i> Kent, 1871 Philippines [3852, 4790]; Russian Federation [4790]	II	B		4160, 4663
<i>Stylaster filogranus</i> Pourtalès, 1871 ?Bahamas [3852]; Cuba [3852, 4371]; Mexico [3888]; ?New Caledonia [4790]; United States [3792, 3852, 4369]	II	B		4369, 4663
<i>Stylaster flabelliformis</i> (Lamarck, 1816) ?Indonesia [4790]; Mauritius [3852, 4263]; Papua New Guinea [4466, 4978]; ?Philippines [3852, 4790]; Réunion [3852]; ?Solomon Islands [4790]	II	B		4188, 4663
<i>Stylaster galapagensis</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B		3793, 4663
<i>Stylaster gemmascens</i> (Esper, 1790) Faroe Islands [4638]; Indonesia [4790, 4900]; Japan [4790, 4900]; Norway [4978]; United Kingdom [4867]	II	B		4663, 7062

<i>Stylaster gracilis</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 Australia [3852, 4263, 4473, 4743, 4790]; Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]; New Zealand; Philippines [3852, 4790, 4978]	II	B	4263, 4663
<i>Stylaster granulosus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 ?Australia [3852, 4263, 4473]	II	B	4263, 4663
<i>Stylaster hattorii</i> (Eguchi, 1968) Japan	II	B	4663, 4697
<i>Stylaster horologium</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Stylaster ibericus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Spain [4638]	II	B	4638, 4663
<i>Stylaster imbricatus</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802]	II	B	3802, 4663
<i>Stylaster incompletus</i> (Tenison-Woods, 1883) Australia [3852, 4790]	II	B	4484, 4663
<i>Stylaster incrassitus</i> (Eguchi, 1941) Japan [4694]	II	B	4663, 4694
<i>Stylaster inornatus</i> Cairns, 1986 Mexico [3792, 4756]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Stylaster laevigatus</i> Cairns, 1986 Bahamas [3792]; Cuba [3792]; Mexico [3792, 4756]; United States [3792]	II	B	3792, 4663
<i>Stylaster lonchitis</i> Broch, 1947 Tanzania, United Republic of [3852, 3890]	II	B	3890, 4663
<i>Stylaster marenzelleri</i> Cairns, 1986 Ecuador	II	B	3793, 4663
<i>Stylaster maroccanus</i> Zibrowius & Cairns, 1992 Morocco [4638]	II	B	4638, 4663
<i>Stylaster marshae</i> Cairns, 1988 Australia [3796]	II	B	3796, 4663
<i>Stylaster microstriatus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B	3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster miniatus</i> (Pourtalès, 1868) Cuba [3792]; United States [3792, 3852, 4368]	II	B	4368, 4663
<i>Stylaster moseleyanus</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B	4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster multiplex</i> Hickson & England, 1905 Indonesia [3852, 4790, 4900]	II	B	4111, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster nobilis</i> (Kent, 1871) South Africa [3852, 3888, 4598]	II	B		4160, 4663
<i>Stylaster norvegicus</i> (Gunnerus, 1768) Canada [4790]; Faroe Islands [4638]; Iceland [4638]; Norway [3852, 3888]; United Kingdom [3967, 4638]	II	B		4087, 4663
<i>Stylaster papuensis</i> Zibrowius, 1981	II	B		4663, 4959
<i>Stylaster polymorphus</i> Broch, 1936	II	B		3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster polyorchis</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster profundiporus</i> Broch, 1936 Japan [3852, 3888, 4790]	II	B		3888, 4663
<i>Stylaster profundus</i> (Moseley, 1879) Argentina [3852, 4978]	II	B		4278, 4663
<i>Stylaster pulcher</i> Quelch, 1884 Japan [3852, 4376, 4790]	II	B		4376, 4663
<i>Stylaster punctatus</i> Pourtalès, 1871 Barbados; Cuba; United States	II	B		
<i>Stylaster purpuratus</i> (Naumov, 1960)	II	B		4281, 4663
<i>Stylaster ramosus</i> Broch, 1947 Tanzania, United Republic of [3852, 3890]	II	B		3890, 4663
<i>Stylaster robustus</i> (Cairns, 1983)	II	B		3786, 4663
<i>Stylaster rosaceus</i> (Greeff, 1886) São Tomé and Príncipe [3852, 4638]	II	B		4076, 4663
<i>Stylaster roseus</i> (Pallas, 1766) Synonym: <i>Stylaster punctatus</i> Pourtalès, 1871 Anguilla [3852, 4213]; Aruba [4978]; Australia [3852]; Bahamas [3792]; Barbados [3852, 4370]; Belize [3784, 3792, 4703]; Brazil [3792]; Cayman Islands [4014]; Colombia [3792]; Costa Rica [3792]; Cuba [3792, 3852, 4177]; Dominica [3792]; Dominican Republic [3867, 7556]; Fiji [3852]; Grenada [3792]; Guadeloupe [3792]; Haiti [3792]; Honduras [4014]; Jamaica [3792]; Marshall Islands [3852]; Martinique [3877]; Mexico [3792, 4703, 4756]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3852]; Netherlands Antilles [3792, 4411]; New Zealand [3852]; Palau [3852]; Panama [3792]; Puerto Rico [3792]; Saint Vincent and the Grenadines [3923]; Solomon Islands [4273]; United States [3852, 4369, 4531]	II	B		4323, 4663
<i>Stylaster sanguineus</i> Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 Australia [4263, 4473, 4790, 4978]; Fiji [3888, 4790]; ?Japan [4790]; Kiribati [4561, 4790]; Madagascar [4350]; Marshall Islands [3888, 4561, 4790]; Micronesia (Federated States of) [3888, 4790]; New Zealand [4790, 4978]; Samoa [3852, 4531]; United States [4978]	II	B		4263, 4663
<i>Stylaster scabiosus</i> Broch, 1935 Russian Federation [3852, 3888]	II	B		3887, 4663

	CITES	EC Reg.	RL	References
<i>Stylaster solidus</i> Broch, 1935 Russian Federation [3852, 3888]	II	B		3887, 4663
<i>Stylaster spatula</i> Cairns, 1986 Puerto Rico [3792]	II	B		3792, 4663
<i>Stylaster stejnegeri</i> (Fisher, 1938) United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		4017, 4663
<i>Stylaster stellulatus</i> Stewart, 1878 French Polynesia [3852, 4461]	II	B		4461, 4663
<i>Stylaster subviolaceus</i> (Kent, 1871) Benin [3852]; Cameroon [3852]; ?Japan [4790]; São Tomé and Príncipe [3852]; South Africa [3852, 3888]	II	B		4160, 4663
<i>Stylaster tenisonwoodsii</i> Cairns, 1988 Australia [3796]	II	B		3796, 4463
<i>Stylaster venustus</i> (Verrill, 1870) Canada [3852, 4790]; United States [3852, 4016, 4535, 4790]	II	B		4663, 4915
<i>Stylaster verrillii</i> (Dall, 1884) Canada [3852]; Russian Federation [3888]; United States [3852, 4790]	II	B		3938, 4663
<i>Systemapora ornata</i> Cairns, 1991 New Zealand [3802, 3834]	II	B		3802, 4663

References

- 72 Lockyear, J. (1999) Proposal to change the IUCN Red Listing of *Hippocampus capensis*. Boulenger, 1900. (Knysna).
- 263 Alesio, G. and Gandolfi, G. (1983) Censimento e distribuzione attuale delle specie ittiche nel bacino del fiume Po. *Instituto di Ricerca Sulle Acque Quaderni* 67: 1-92.
- 264 Almaça, C. (1988) A lampreia e o esturjão na Bacia do Douro. Actas 1? Congresso Internacional sobre o Rio Douro, Vila Nova de Gaiz
- 265 Almaça, C. (1988) On the sturgeon, *Acipenser sturio* Linnaeus, 1758, in the Portuguese rivers and sea. *Folia Zoologica, Bratislava* 37(2): 183-191.
- 266 Anon. (1981) *Conservation of nature and natural resources in the Brazilian Amazon*. CVRD-revista, Special Ed. 2 : 37-45
- 267 Anon. (1992) Proposal to include *Polyodon spathula* in Appendix II. Amendments to Appendices I and II of the Convention. *Pisces* (1): 4-13. Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Eighth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties, Kyoto (Japan), March 1992
- 268 Bain, J. R. and Humphrey, S. R. (1982) *A profile of the endangered species of Thailand*. Vol. 1. Through birds. Report No.4 Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum. -University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida
- 269 Bannikov, A. G. and Sokolov, V. I (eds.)(1984) [*The Red Data Book of the USSR. Rare and Threatened Species of Animals and Plants*]. Lesnaya Promiishlyennost Press. - Moscow (Russian)
- 270 Blab, J., Nowak, E., Kreft, E., Lelek, A. and Tesch, F.-W. (1977) Rote Liste der Fische (Pisces) und Rundmäuler (Cyclostomata). 2. Fassung. Stand: 15. 3. 1977.
- 271 Blodget, B. G. and Cardoza, J. E. (1983) Nongame wildlife for special consideration in Massachusetts. *Fauna of Massachusetts* 5: 1-10.
- 272 Botev, S. B. and Peshev, T (eds.)(1985) [*The Red Data Book of Bulgaria*. Vol. 2. *Animals*].
- 273 Böttger, B., Jens, G., Keiz, G., Lelek, A., Mau, G., Müller, D., Riedel, D. (1979) Gutachten zur der Aufnahme von Fischen in die Artenliste der Bundersartenschutzverordnung. *Arbeiten des Deutschen Fischerei-Verbandes* 28: 1-109.
- 274 Britski, H. A. and de Figueiredo, J. L. (1972) Peixes brasileiros que necessitam de proteção. In: *Espécies da fauna brasileira Ameaçadas de Extinção*. Academia Brasileira de Ciências. -Rio de Janeiro
- 275 Burton, R., Kennedy, M. and Fry, I. (1986) The threatened vertebrates. In: Kennedy, M. and Ross, B. (eds), *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia - policies for the future*. 8-12.
- 276 Campbell, K. S. W. (1981) Lungfishes - alive and extinct. *Field Museum Natural History Bulletin* 52(8): 3-5.
- 277 Campbell, R. R. (1984) Rare and endangered fishes of Canada: The Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) Fish and Marine Mammals Subcommittee. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 98(1): 71-74.
- 278 Chiam, E. (1987) Swimming gold from Malaysia. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* June 1987.
- 279 Cui-ui Recovery Team. (1983) *Revised Cui-ui Recovery Plan November 22, 1983*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. -Portland, Oregon
- 280 Curry-Lindahl, K. (1985) *Vara fiskar. Havs-och Sötvattensfiskar i Norden och övriga Europa*. P.A. Norstedt and Söners Förlag. -Stockholm
- 281 D'Aubenton, F. (1963) *Rapport sur le fonctionnement d'un barrage mobile sur le Tonlé-Sap*. République Française. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères. Mission Française d'Aide Economique et Technique au Cambodge. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
- 282 Dadswell, M. J. (1984) Status of the shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brevirostrum*, in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 98(1): 75-79.

- 283 Dadswell, M. J., Taubert, B. D., Squires, T. S., Marchette, D. & Buckley, J. (1984) *Synopsis of biological data on shortnose sturgeon, Acipenser brevirostrum Le Sueur 1818*. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 14. FAO Fisheries Synopsis (140) 1-45.
- 284 Dehus, P. (1982) Rote Liste der Süßwasserfische Schleswig-Holsteins. 1. Fassung. In: *Rote Listen der Pflanzen und Tiere Schleswig-Holsteins*. Schriftenreihe des Landesamtes für Naturschutz und Landschaftspflege Schleswig-Holstein, Kiel 95-97.
- 285 Delmastro, G. B. (1982) *Guida ai pesci del Bacino del Po - e delle acque dolci d'Italia*. Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Carmagnola. CLESAV. -Milano
- 286 Duncker, G., Ehrenbaum, E., Kyle, H. M., Mohr, E. W. and Schnakenbeck, W. (1929) *Die fische der Nord- und Ostsee*. Akademische Verlags GmbH. -Leipzig
- 287 Economidis, P. S. (1973) Catalogue des poissons de la Grèce. *Hellenic Oceanology and Limnology* 11: 421-598. (French)
- 288 Ensoll, B., Furtado, J. I. and Scott, D. B. C. (1990) Notes on *Scleropages formosus* (Müller and Schlegel) in Malaya.
- 289 Evans, D. (1985) *Caecobarbus geertsii* In: Dollinger, P. (Ed.), *CITES Identification Manual*. Vol.3. Reptilia, Amphibia, Pisces. Secretariat of the Convention. Lausanne, Switzerland
- 290 Ferens, B. (1965) *Animal species under protection in Poland [Ochrona gatunkowa zwierząt w Polsce]*. Translated from Polish. Sci. Pub. Forg. Coop. Center Central Instl Sci. Tech. and Economic Information
- 291 Fink, W. L. and Fink, S. V. (1979) Central Amazonia and its fishes. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* 62A: 13-29.
- 292 Flasar, I. and Flasarova, M. (1975) Die Wirbeltierfauna Nordwestböhmens (severozapadni Cechy) Die bisherigen Ergebnisse ihrer Erforschung. *Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde, Dresden* 33: 1-150.
- 295 Fricke, H. and Schauer, J. (1987) Im Reich der lebenden Fossilien. *Geo* 10: 15-34.
- 296 Fry, I. and Kennedy, M. (1986) Correlating habitats with high priority threatened species. Chapter VI In: M. Kennedy and R. Burton (eds) *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia - policies for the future* 39-42 Ecofund Australia.
- 297 Géry, J. (1969) The freshwater fishes of South America. In: E. J. Fittkau, J. Illies, H. Klinge, G. H. Schwahe and H. Sioli (eds) *Biogeography and ecology in South America*. Vol.2 828-848 Junk. -The Hague
- 298 Gilbert, C. R. (1978) Fishes. In: P. C. H. Pritchard (ed.) *Rare and endangered biota of Florida*. Vol. 4. University Presses of Florida.
- 299 Gorham, S. W. and McAllister, D. E. (1974) The shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brevirostrum* in the Saint John River, New Brunswick, Canada, a rare and possibly endangered species. *Syllogeus* 5: 1-18.
- 300 Gressitt, J. L. (1970) Biogeography of Laos. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 24: 573-626.
- 301 Gruchy, C. G. and Parker, B. (1980) Shortnose sturgeon, *Acipenser brevirostrum*. In: Lee, D. S., Gilbert, C. R., Hocutt, C. H., Jenkins, R. E., McAllister, D. E. and Stauffer, J. R. (eds) *Atlas of North American freshwater fishes*. North Carolina State Museum of Natural History. -Raleigh
- 302 Gtowacinski, Z., Bieniek, M., Dyduch, A., Gertychowa, R., Jakubiec, Z., Kosior, A. and Zemanek, M. (1980) *Situation of all vertebrates and selected invertebrates in Poland - list of species, their occurrence, endangerment and status of protection*. Polska Akademia Nauk. -Warszawa-Krahaw
- 303 Hernando, J. A. (1975) Notas sobre distribucion de los peces fluviales en el sur-oeste de España. *Doñana, Acta Vertebrata* 2(2): 263-264.
- 304 Hoese, H. D. and Moore, R. H. (1977) *Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico - Texas, Louisiana and adjacent waters*. Texas A & M University Press, College Station.
- 305 ICONA. (ed.) (1986) *Lista roja de los vertebrados de España*. Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentacion. - Madrid
- 306 Ismail, M. Z. (1984) Checklist of fishes of Taman Negara. *Malayan Naturalist* 37(3): 21-26.

- 307 IUCN. (1990) *The IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. IUCN -Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.
- 308 Joseph, J., Evans, D. and Broad, S. (1986) International Trade in bonytongues. *TRAFFIC Bulletin* 7(5): 73-76.
- 309 Kemp, A. (1982) The embryological development of the Queensland lungfish *Neoceratodus forsteri* (Krefft). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 20(3): 553-597.
- 310 Kiener, A. *Espèces en voie de disparition ou menacées dans le Midi Méditerranéen*
- 311 Kottelat, M. (1985) Fresh-water fishes of Kampuchea. A provisory annotated check-list. *Hydrobiologia* 121: 249-279.
- 312 Kuru, M. (1980) Türkiye Tattisu Balıkları Katalogu. *Türkiye Faunası* 12(1): 1. (Turkish)
- 313 Kynard, B., Buckley, J. and Gabriel, W. (1982) *Shortnose sturgeon biology below Holyoke Dam*. Massachusetts Cooperative Fisheries Research Unit, University of Massachusetts. -Amherst
- 314 Ladiges, V. W. (1964) Süßwasserfische der Türkei. *Mitteilungen aus den Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut* 61: 203-220.
- 315 Leim, A. H. and Day, L. R. (1959) Records of uncommon and unusual fishes from eastern Canadian waters, 1950-1958. *Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 16: 503-514.
- 316 Lelek, A. (1980) *Threatened freshwater fishes of Europe*. Council of Europe. -Strasbourg
- 317 Lelek, A. (1987) Threatened fishes of Europe. In: Council of Europe, *The freshwater fishes of Europe*. 343
- 318 Locket, N. A. (1980) Some advances in coelacanth biology. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (B)*208: 265-307
- 319 Lojtnant, B. and Gregersen, J. (1986) *Truede Planter og dyr i Danmark [Threatened plants and animals in Denmark - a collection of red lists]*. 34-35 Fredningsstyrelsen and Lanbrugsministeriets Vildt forvaltning. (Danish)
- 320 Lythgoes, J. and Lythgoes, G. (1971) *Fishes of the sea*. Blandford Press. - London
- 321 Maitland, P. S. (1985) Criteria for the selection of important sites for freshwater fish in the British Isles. *Biological Conservation* 31: 335-353.
- 322 Maitland, P. S. (1986) *Conservation of threatened freshwater fish in Europe*. Council of Europe. - Strasbourg
- 323 Matsumura, S. and Milliken, T. (1984) The Japanese trade in bony tongue and CITES-listed fish. *Traffic Bulletin* 6(3-4): 42-50.
- 324 McAllister, D. E. (1971) Old fourlegs - A "living fossil". *National Museums of Canada. Odyssey Series* (1) 25 pp.
- 325 McAllister, D. E., Parker, B. J. and McKee, P. M. (1985) Rare, endangered and extinct fishes in Canada. *Syllogeus* 54: 1-192.
- 326 Menhinick, E. F., Burton, T. M. and Bailey, J. R. (1974) An annotated checklist of the freshwater fishes of North Carolina. *The Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 90(1): 24-50.
- 327 Merrick, J. R. (1984) *Australian freshwater fishes - biology and management*. Griffin Press Ltd. - Australia
- 328 Michaelis, F. B. (1985) Threatened fish. A report on the threatened fish of inland waters in Australia. *Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service. Report Series* (3) 1-45.
- 329 Michaelis, F. B. (1986) Conservation of Australian aquatic fauna. In De Deckker, P. and Williams, W. D. (eds.) *Limnology in Australia*. 599-613 CSIRO and W. Junk. - Melbourne and Dordrecht
- 330 Michaelis, F. B. (1987) Protection of Australian inland fishes. In: Harris, J. H. (ed.) *Proceedings of the Conference on Australian Threatened Fishes*, Melbourne 15-16 August 1985. Australian Society for Fish Biology, Division of Fisheries, Department of Agriculture. -Sydney, New South Wales
- 331 Miller, R. R. (1977) *IUCN Red Data Book*. Vol. 4 *Pisces*. IUCN. -Morges
- 332 Moyle, P. B. (1974) *Inland fishes of California*. University of California Press. -Berkeley, Los Angeles, London

- 333 Murawski, S. A. and Pacheco, A. L. (1977) Biological and fisheries data on Atlantic sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrhynchus* (Mitchell). *Technical Series Report* (10) 68 pp.
- 334 Nelson, J. S. (1984) *Fishes of the world*. 2nd edition. J. Wiley and Sons. -New York
- 335 Nijssen, H. and de Groot, S. J. (1987) *De Vissen van Nederland*. KNNV. - Utrecht (Dutch)
- 336 NOAA (National Oceanic ,Atmospheric Administration). (1987) Status review of shortnose sturgeon (*Acipenser brevirostrum* Le Sueur 1818). Listed under the Endangered Species Act of 1973. Unpublished.
- 337 Pantulu, V. R. (1972) *Mekong fishery programme - its background and rationale*. U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. -Bangkok, Thailand
- 338 Pantulu, V. R. (1973) Fishery problems and opportunities in the Mekong. In: W. C. Ackermann, G. F. White and E. B. Worthington (eds.) *Man-made lakes: their problems and environmental effects*. Geophysical Monograph Series (17) 672-682.
- 339 Pethon, P. (1985) *Aschehougs store fiskebok*. -Oslo
- 340 Poll, M. (1947) *Faune de Belgique - poissons marins*. Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. - Bruxelles
- 341 Pookaswan, T. (1969) *Pangasianodon gigas* Chevey. *Inland Fishery Division, Dept of Fisheries, Bangkok, Thailand* 7: 1-12.
- 342 Rühmer, K. (1954) *Fish and other marine animals. Capture and utilization*.
- 343 Scoppettone, G. G., Coleman, M. and Wedemeyer, G. A. (1986) Life history and status of the endangered Cui-ui of Pyramid Lake, Nevada. *Fish and Wildlife Research* 1: 1-23.
- 344 Scott, D. B. J. and Fuller, J. D. (1976) The reproductive biology of *Scleropages formosus* (Müller and Schlegel) (Osteoglossomorpha, Osteoglossidae) in Malaya, and the morphology of its pituitary gland. *Journal of Fish Biology* 8: 45-53.
- 345 Scott, W. B. (1967) *Freshwater fishes of Eastern Canada*. 2nd edition. University of Toronto Press. - Canada
- 346 Scott, W. B. and Crossman, E. J. (1973) *Freshwater fishes of Canada*. *Fisheries Research Board of Canada Bulletin* 184: 966 pp.
- 347 Shiffer, C., Walke, T. and Ullsh, S. (1985) *Endangered and threatened species of Pennsylvania*.
- 348 Shortnose Sturgeon Recovery Plan (1982) National Marine Fisheries Service in cooperation with the Recovery Team.
- 349 Sidhimunka, A. (1970) A report on the fisheries surveys of the Mekong River in the vicinity of the Pa Mong Dam site. *Department of Fisheries, Thailand Technical Paper* (8) 75 pp.
- 350 Sigler, W. F., Vigg, S. and Bres, M. (1985) Life history of the Cui-ui *Chasmistes cujus* Cope, in Pyramid Lake, Nevada: a review. *The Great Basin Naturalist* 45(4): 571-603.
- 351 Smith, N. J. H. (1985) The impact of cultural and ecological change on Amazonian fisheries. *Biological Conservation* 32: 355-373.
- 352 Smith, T. I. J. (1985) The fishery, biology, and management of Atlantic sturgeon, *Acipenser oxyrhynchus*, in North America. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 14(1): 61-72.
- 353 Smith, T. I. J. and Dingley, E. K. (1984) Review of biology and culture of Atlantic Sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrhynchus*) and Shortnose Sturgeon (*A. brevirostrum*). *Journal of the World Mariculture Society* 15: 210-218.
- 354 Smith, T. I. J., Dingley, E. K. and Marchette, D. E. (1980) Induced spawning and culture of Atlantic Sturgeon. *Progressive Fish-Culturist* 42(3): 147-151.
- 355 Smith-Vaniz, W. F. (1968) *Freshwater fishes of Alabama*. Auburn University Agriculture Experimental Station. -Auburn, Alabama
- 356 Spillmann, C. J. (1961) *Faune de France*. 65, *Poissons d'eau douce*. Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles. -Paris
- 357 Suvatti, C. and Menasveta, D. (1968) Threatened species of Thailand's aquatic fauna and preservation problems. In: Talbot, L. M. and Talbot, M. H. (eds.) *Conservation in tropical South east Asia*. IUCN Publication. New Series 10.

- 359 Tardif, A. (1984) Rapport sur la situation de l'esturgeon noir au Québec. (*Acipenser oxyrhynchus*). *Faune et flore à protéger au Québec. Association des Biologistes du Québec Publication 6*: 1-27.
- 360 Taylor, E. C. (1983) Discovering and identifying two cyprinids. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* 31(10): 70-73.
- 361 Terofal, F. (1977) Das Artenspektrum der Fische Bayerns in den letzten 50 Jahren. *Ber. ANL* 1: 9-22.
- 362 Thompson, J. M. (1974) *Fish of the ocean and shore*. Australian Naturalist Library, Collins. -Sydney.
- 363 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (1979) Totoaba; listing as an endangered species: Final Regulation. *Federal Register* 44(99): 29478-29480.
- 364 Vasiliu, G. D. and Sova, C. (1968) *Fauna Vertebratica Romaniae* (Index). 10-73 Muzeul Judetean Bacau.
- 365 Villamar, A. (1980) *Totaba*, un nuevo género de la familia Sciaenidae en el Golfo de California, México (Pisces: Teleostei). *Anales de la Escuela Nacional de Ciencias Biologicas* 23: 129-133.
- 366 Vladykov, V. D. and Greeley, J. R. (1963) Order Acipenseroidei. In: *Fishes of the Western North Atlantic*. Part III. *Memoirs of the Sears Foundation for Marine Research* 1: 24-60.
- 367 Walden, H. T. (1964) *Familiar freshwater fishes of America*. Harper and Row. -New York
- 368 Wheeler, A. (1973) Leonard Jenyns's notes on Cambridgeshire fishes. *Cambridgeshire and Isle of Ely Naturalists' Trust Annual Report 1973* 19-22.
- 370 Wilson, J. P. F. and Flower, R. J. (1980) A large sturgeon *A. sturio* from Ardglass, Co. Down. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* 20(1): 1-43.
- 371 Wood, D. A. (1983) *Endangered and potentially endangered fauna and flora in Florida. Official lists*. Florida Game and Freshwater Fish Commission.
- 372 Wosnitza-Mendo, C. (1984) The growth of *Arapaima gigas* (Cuvier) after stocking in a Peruvian lake. *Archiv für Fischerei Wissenschaft* 35(1-2): 1-5.
- 2844 Abbott, R. T. (1980) *The shell trade in Florida. Status, trade and legislation*. Special Report 3. TRAFFIC (U.S.A.). -Washington, D.C
- 2845 Ackery, P. R. (1975) A guide to the genera and species of Parnassiinae (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History). Entomology* 31: 71-105.
- 2846 Ahlstedt, S. A. (1983) The molluscan fauna of the Elk River in Tennessee and Alabama. *American Malacological Bulletin* 1: 43-50.
- 2847 Alcalá, A. C. (1985) *Distribution and abundance of giant clams (family Tridacnidae) in South-central Philippines*.
- 2849 Andrus, C. B., Herbst, R. L. and Greenwalt, L. A. (1976) *Conserving our fish and wildlife heritage. Annual Report FY 1976*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
- 2851 Anon. (1976) Rote Liste bedrohter Tiere in Bayern (Wirbeltiere und Insekten). *Schriften der Natur. Lans. Bayern* 3: 1-12.
- 2852 Anon. (1977) Tan Riffle Shell determined to be endangered. Department of Interior News Release, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 9 September
- 2853 Anon. (1982) Virginia's endangered mussels studied by State's Co-op Fishery Research Unit. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 7(3): 6-7.
- 2854 Anon. (1985) Taiwanese fishing vessel finally brought to justice. *Fins* 18(1): 3-6.
- 2855 Anon. (1991) *European Red List of globally threatened animals and plants*. E/ECE/1249/ECE/ENVWA/20 European Commission for Europe. - Geneva
- 2856 Anon. (1992) Clubshell (*Pleurobema clava*) and Northern Riffleshell (*Epioblasma torolusa rangiana*) (sic). *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 17(3-8): 8.
- 2857 Anon. (1992) Inclusion of *Strombus gigas* in Appendix II. Amendments to Appendices I and II of the Convention. Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora, Eighth Meeting of the Conference of the Parties, Kyoto (Japan), March 1992
- 2858 Arndt, W. (1940) Als Heilmittel gebrauchte Stoffe Q. Blutegel. *Die Rohstoffe des Tierreiches* Q. Berlin. Pp. 524-573

- 2859 Arora, G. S. and Nandi, D. N. (1980) On the butterfly fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands (India). 1 Papilionidae. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 77: 141-151.
- 2860 Baagoe, P. and Jensen, P. (1985) Supplerende oplysninger om forekomst af Laegeigle (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) i Danmark. *Flora og Fauna* 91: 27-30.
- 2861 Bain, J. R. and Humphrey, S. R. (1982) *A profile of the endangered species of Thailand*. Vol. 1. Through Birds. Report No. 4 Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum. -Gainesville
- 2862 Bannikov, A. G. and Sokolov, V. I. (eds.)(1984) [*The Red Data Book of the U.S.S.R. Rare and Threatened Species of Animals and Plants.*] Lesuaya Promiishlyennost Press. -Moscow (Russian)
- 2863 Barzdo, J. (1985) Order Lepidoptera/Family Papilionidae. Identification aid to birdwing butterfly species. In: P. Dollinger (ed.) *CITES Identification Manual*. Vol. 3. Secretariat of the Convention. -Lausanne, Switzerland
- 2864 Bates, J. M. and Dennis, S. D. (1978) The mussel fauna of the Clinch River, Tennessee and Virginia. *Sterkiana* 69-70: 3-23
- 2867 Bennike, S. A. B. (1943) Contributions to the ecology and biology of the Danish freshwater leeches (Hirudinea). *Folia Limnologica Scandinavica* 2: 1-109.
- 2868 Berg, C. J. Jr and Olsen, D. A. (1989) Conservation and management of Queen Conch (*Strombus gigas*) fisheries in the Caribbean. In: Caddy, J. F. (ed.) *Marine invertebrate fisheries: their assessment and management*. 421-442 John Wiley and Sons. -USA
- 2869 Berger, L. A. (1974) Notes sur quelques Papilionidae du Musée Royal de l'Afrique centrale. *Lambillionea* 72: 69-76.
- 2870 Bernardi, G., Nguyen, T. and Nguyen, T.H. (1981) Inventaire, cartographie et protection des Lepidopteres en France. *Beiheft Veroffentlichungen Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Baden-Wurttemberg* 21: 59-66.
- 2872 Biedermann, J. (1982) Lebensraum fur Insekten. *Liechtensteiner Umwelt bericht June 1982* 4-5.
- 2873 Blab, J. and Kudrna, O. (1982) *Naturschutz Aktuell, Hilfsprogramm fur Schmetterlinge*. Kilda-Verlag. -Greven
- 2874 Bodoy, A. (1984) An assessment of human impact on giant clam populations (*Tridacna maxima*) in the vicinity of Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Symposia on Coral Reef Environment Red Sea Jeddah*
- 2875 Bogan, A. E. and Parmalee, P. W. (1979) *Endangered or threatened mollusks of Tennessee*. University of Tennessee. -Knoxville
- 2876 Bogan, A. E. and Parmalee, P. W. (1983) *The Mollusks*, Vol. 2. In: Tennessee's Rare Wildlife Tennessee Heritage Programme. -Nashville, Tennessee
- 2877 Boonsong Lekagul, Askins, K., Nabhitabhata, J. and Samruadkit, A. (1977) *Field guide to the butterflies of Thailand*. Association for the Conservation of Wildlife. -Bangkok
- 2878 Bourgogne, J. (1971) Un temoignage de plus sur la destruction de la nature (Papilionidae). *Alexandria* 7: 1-50.
- 2879 Braley, R. D. (1985) Serotonin-induced spawning in giant clams (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae). *Aquaculture* 47: 321-325.
- 2880 Braley, R. D. (1986) Developments in giant clam culture. *Australian Fisheries* 45(1): 7-9.
- 2881 Bretherton, R. F. and De Worms, C. G. (1963) Butterflies in Corsica 1962. *Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variation* 75: 93-104.
- 2882 Brown, F. M. and Heinemann, B. (1972) *Jamaica and its butterflies*. Classey. -London
- 2883 Brown, J. H. and Muskanofola, M. R. (1985) An investigation of stocks of giant clams (family Tridacnidae) in Java and their utilization and potential. *Aquaculture and Fisheries Management* 1: 25-39.
- 2884 Brownell, W. (1978) *Report on the status of conch fisheries and related research in Belize, Turks & Caicos, Dominican Republic, Antigua, Dominica, St Lucia, Barbados, Grenada, Trinidad & Tobago and Venezuela, with notes on 3 countries not visited*. Inter-regional Project for the Development of Fisheries in the Western Central Atlantic (WECAF)

- 2885 Brownell, W. N. and Stevely, J. M. (1981) The biology, fisheries and management of the Queen Conch, *Strombus gigas*. *Marine Fisheries Review* 43` (7): 1-12.
- 2886 Bryan, P. G. and McConnell, D. B. (1976) Status of giant clam stocks (Tridacnidae) on Helen Reef, Palau, Western Caroline Islands, April 1975. *Marine Fisheries Review* 38: 15-18.
- 2887 Bryk, F. (1935) Lepidoptera Parnassiidae pars II (Subfamily Parnassinae). *Das Tierreich* (65) 790 pp.
- 2888 Buchanan, A. C. (1980) Mussels (Naiades) of the Meramec River Basin, Missouri. *Aquatic Series, Missouri Department of Conservation* (17) Jefferson City . - Missouri
- 2889 Buchanan, A. C. (1981) The distribution and habitat of the Curtis' Pearly Mussel, *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback 1915) in south-eastern Missouri. (Abstract). *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union* 1981: 43.
- 2890 Buchanan, A. C. (1982) A study of *Epioblasma florentina curtisi* (Utterback 1915), the Curtis Pearly Mussel, in the Upper Little Black River, Missouri. U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service
- 2891 Burch, J. B. (1975) *Freshwater Unionacean Clams (Mollusca: Pelecypoda) of North America*. Revised Edition. Malacological Publications. -Michigan
- 2892 Burckhardt, D., Gfeller, W. and Miller, H. U. (1980) *Animaux proteges de Suisse*. Ligue Suisse pour la Protection de la Nature (LSPN). -Birkhauser SA, Bale
- 2893 Calderara, P. (1984) A new subspecies of *Ornithoptera victoriae* Gray (Papilionidae) from Choiseul, Solomon Islands. *Proceedings and Transactions of the British Entomological and Natural History Society* 17: 31-35.
- 2894 Caputa, A., Holcik, J. and Berger, Z. (1982) *Atlas of protected animals in Slovakia*. Obzor. -Bratislava
- 2896 Clarke, A. H. (1973) On the distribution of Unionidae in the Sydenham River, Southern Ontario. *Malacological Review* 6: 63-64.
- 2897 Clarke, A. H. (1976) The endangered molluscs of Canada. In: Mosquin, T. and Suchal, C. (eds) *Canada's threatened species and habitats*. Proceedings of the Symposium, May 1976. Ottawa, Canada
- 2899 Clarke, A. H. (1983) The distribution and relative abundance of *Lithasia pinguis* (Lea), *Pleurobema plenum* (Lea), *Villosa trabalis* (Conrad) and *Epioblasma sampsoni* (Lea). *American Malacological Bulletin* 1: 27-30.
- 2900 Clench, W. J. and Abbott, R. T. (1941) The genus *Strombus* in the Western Atlantic. *Johnsonia* 1: 1-15.
- 2901 Clench, W. J. and Turner, R. D. (1962) *Monographs of the genera Papustyla, Forcartia, and Meliobba (Papuinae: Camaenidae)*. The Malacological Society of Australia.
- 2905 Collins, N. M. (1987) *Butterfly houses in Britain - the conservation implications*. IUCN, Cambridge
- 2906 Collins, N. M. and Morris, M. G. (1985) *Threatened swallowtail butterflies of the world*. The IUCN Red Data Book. IUCN. -Gland and Cambridge
- 2907 Collins, N. M. and Wells, S. M. (1987) *Invertebrates in need of special protection in Europe*. Council of Europe. Nature and Environment Series 35. -Strasbourg
- 2908 Common, I. F. B. and Waterhouse, D. F. (1972) *Butterflies of Australia*. Angus and Robertson. -Sydney
- 2909 Corbet, A. S. and Pendlebury, H. M. (1978) *The butterflies of the Malay Peninsula*. Third edition revised by J. N. Eliot. Malayan Nature Society. -Kuala Lumpur
- 2910 Crawford, C. M., Nash, W. J. and Lucas, J. S. (1986) Spawning induction, and larval and juvenile rearing of the Giant Clam, *Tridacna gigas*. *Aquaculture* 58: 281-295.
- 2911 Cristea, V. and Manoleli, D. (1977) Conspectus des sangsues (Hirudinea) de Roumanie avec une clef de determination. *Travaux du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle "Gr. Antipa"* 18: 23-56.
- 2912 D'Abbrera, B. (1971) *Butterflies of the Australian region*. Lansdowne Press. -Melbourne
- 2913 D'Abbrera, B. (1975) *Birdwing butterflies of the world*. Lansdowne Press. -Melbourne

- 2914 D'Abbrera, B. (1981) *Butterflies of the Neotropical Region. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae*. Lansdowne Editions. -Melbourne
- 2915 D'Abbrera, B. (1982) *Butterflies of the Oriental Region. Part 1. Papilionidae and Pieridae*. Hill House. -Victoria, Australia
- 2916 Dabrowski, J. S. (1975) Some problems in the preservation of butterflies in Poland. *Atala* 3: 4-5.
- 2917 Dabrowski, J. S. (1980) The disappearance of the biotopes of *Parnassius apollo* (L.) in Poland and the necessity of its active preservation (Lepidoptera, Papilionidae). *Casopis Slezsk ho Musea v Opave. Opava. Ser. A. Historia Naturalis* 29: 181-185. (Polish)
- 2918 Dabrowski, J. S. (1980) The protection of the Lepidopterofauna - the latest trends and problems. *Nota Lepidopterorum* 3: 114-118.
- 2919 Darby, A. W. (1985) On the status of *Ornithoptera meridionalis tarungarensis* Joicey and Talbot. *Papilio International* 12(3-4): 119-125.
- 2920 Debout, G. and Provost, M. (1981) Le Marais de la Sangsuri ve. *Le Courrier de la Nature* 74: 10-18.
- 2921 Deslisle, G. (1985) Nouvelle sous-espece chez *Ornithoptera tithonus* de l'île Misool, Indonésie (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Canadian Entomologist* 117: 221-225.
- 2922 Dresscher, T. G. N. and Highler, L. W. A. (1982) De Nederlandse Bloedzuigers. Hirundinea. *Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen Koninklijke Nederlandse Naturhistorische Vereniging* 154: 64 pp.
- 2923 Elliott J. M. and Tullett, P. A. (1982) *Provisional atlas of the freshwater leeches of the British Isles*. Freshwater Biological Association, Occasional Publication (14) 31 pp.
- 2924 Elliott, J. M. and Tullett, P. A. (1984) The status of the Medicinal Leech *Hirudo medicinalis* in Europe and especially in the British Isles. *Biological Conservation* 29: 15-26.
- 2925 Elliott, J. M. and Tullett, P. A. (1986) The effects of temperature, atmospheric pressure and season on the swimming activity of the Medicinal Leech, *Hirudo medicinalis* (Hirudinea; Hirudinidae), in a Lake District tarn. *Freshwater Biology* 16: 405-415.
- 2926 Emmel, T. C. and Garraway, E. (1990) Ecology and conservation biology of the Homerus Swallowtail in Jamaica (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera* 1(2): 63-76.
- 2927 Evans. W. H. (1932) *The identification of Indian butterflies*. Second edition, revised. Bombay Natural History Society. -Bombay
- 2928 Fausser, J. (1980) Observations concernant *Papilio hospiton* Gene en Haute-Corse. *Bulletin Liaison l'Association Entomologique d'Evreux* 5: 18-19.
- 2929 Fausser, J. (1988) Informations complémentaires sur *Papilio hospiton* en Haute-Corse. *Alexandor* 15: 447-448.
- 2930 Forselius, S. (1952) Blodigelu (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) i Norden. *Sartryck ur Sr. Faun. Rery* 3: 67-79.
- 2931 Fry, I. and Robinson, M. (1986) The threatened invertebrates. In: Kennedy, M. and Burton R. (eds), *A threatened species conservation strategy for Australia*. 14-17 Ecofund Australia.
- 2932 Gabriel, A. G. (1942) A new species of *Bhutanitis* (Lep. Papilionidae). *Entomologist* 75: 189.
- 2934 Gepp, J. (1983) *Rote Listen Gefahrdeter Tiere Osterreichs. Bundesministeriums fur Gesundheit und Umweltschutz*. -Wien
- 2935 Gibert, J. M. M. (1969) *Parnassius apollo* in the eastern Spanish Pyrenees. *Tieg Newsletter* 10(2): 16-20.
- 2936 Gibson, J., Strasdine, S. and Gonzales, K. (1983) The status of the conch industry of Belize. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute*, No 35. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute. -Miami, Florida
- 2937 Gomez Bustillo, M. R. and Fernandez-Rubio, F. (1974) *Mariposas de la Peninsula Iberica* (tomo 1). Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura. -Madrid
- 2938 Gomez Bustillo, M. R. and Fernandez-Rubio, F. (1974) *Mariposas de la Peninsula Iberica* (tomo 2). Servicio de Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura. -Madrid

- 2939 Goreau, T. F., Goreau, N. I. and Youge, C. M. (1973) On the utilization of photosynthetic products from zooxanthellae and of a dissolved amino acid in *Tridacna maxima* f. *elongata* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Journal of Zoology* 169: 417-454.
- 2943 Hadfield, M. G. and Mountain, B. S. (1980) A field study of a vanishing species, *Achatinella mustelina* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), in the Waianae Mountains of Oahu. *Pacific Science* 34(4): 345-358.
- 2945 Hancock, D. L. (1982) A note on the status of *Ornithoptera meridionalis tarunggarensis* (Joicey and Talbot) (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* 8: 93-95.
- 2946 Hancock, D. L. (1983) Classification of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera): a phylogenetic approach. *Smithersia* 2: 1-48.
- 2947 Harada, M. (1965) [The capture of *Papilio chikae*]. *Tyo To Ga (Transactions of the Lepidopterists' Society of Japan)* 16: 48-49. (Japanese)
- 2948 Hardy, J. T. and Hardy, S. A. (1969) Ecology of *Tridacna* in Palau. *Pacific Science* 23: 467-472.
- 2949 Harrison Gagné, B. (1981) Up a tree with the Manus Green Snail. *Hawaiian Shell News* 24(5): 1, 8-9.
- 2952 Harvey, R. (ed.)(1986) The Cambridge Palawan Expedition 1985. Final Report. Unpublished
- 2953 Haugum, J. and Low, A. M. (1985) *A monograph of the birdwing butterflies*. Vol. 2(3). *Troides helena* and *aeacus* groups. E. J. Brill and Scandinavian Science Press. -Leiden, Holland and Klampenborg, Denmark
- 2954 Havlik, M. E. (1983) Naiad mollusk populations (Bivalvia: Unionidae) in pools 7 and 8 of the Mississippi River near la Crosse, Wisconsin. *American Malacological Bulletin* 1: 51-59.
- 2955 Havlik, M. E. and Stansbery, D. H. (1977) The naiad mollusks of the Mississippi River in the vicinity of Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union* 1977: 9-12.
- 2956 Heath, J. (1981) *Threatened Rhopalocera (butterflies) in Europe*. 157 pp. Council of Europe, Nature and Environment Series 23.
- 2957 Heath, J. and Leclercq, J (eds.)(1981) *European Invertebrate Survey. Provisional Atlas of the Invertebrates of Europe*, Maps 1-27. Institute of Terrestrial Ecology and Facultie des Sciences Agronomiques. -Monks Wood and Gembloux
- 2958 Herter, K. (1968) Der medizinische Bluteigel und seine Verwandte. Die Neue Brehm-Bucherei, No. 381. Wittenberg Lutherstadt, A. Ziemsen Verlag. -Berlin
- 2959 Heslinga, G. A. and Watson, T. C. (1985) Recent advances in giant clam mariculture. *Proceedings of the 5th International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti* 5: 531-537.
- 2960 Heslinga, G. A., Perron, F. E. and Orak, O. (1984) Mass culture of giant clams (F. Tridacnidae) in Palau. *Aquaculture* 39: 197-215.
- 2961 Hesse, K. O. (1979) Movement and migration of the Queen Conch, *Strombus gigas*, in the Turks and Caicos Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 29(3): 303-311.
- 2962 Higgins, L. G. and Riley, N. D. (1980) *A field guide to the butterflies of Britain and Europe*. 4th edition revised. Collins. -London
- 2963 Hirschberger, W. (1980) Tridacnid clam stocks of Helen Reef, Palau, Western Carolina Islands. *Marine Fisheries Review* 42: 8-15.
- 2964 Hoffman, J. (1955) Faune hirudinéenne du Grand-Duche de Luxembourg. *Institut Grand-Ducal, Section des Sciences Naturelles, physiques et mathématiques, Archives* (2)22: 200-202.
- 2965 Hoffman, J. (1955) Signalement d'une importante station de *Hirudo medicinalis* L. au Grand-duche de Luxembourg. *Institut Grand-Ducal, Section des Sciences naturelles, physiques et mathématiques, Archives* (2)22: 213-222.
- 2966 Hoffman, J. (1960) Notules hirudinologiques, 2. Nouvelle Station de *Hirudo medicinalis* au Grand-Duch. *Institut Grand-Ducal, Section des Sciences naturelles, physiques et mathématiques, Archives* (2)27: 289.
- 2967 Holloway, J. D. (1978) Butterflies and moths. In: *Kinabalu summit of Borneo* 25-278 Sabah Society Monograph.

- 2968 Igarashi, S. (1965) [*Papilio chikae*, an unrecorded Papilionid butterfly from Luzon island, the Philippines.] *Tyo To Ga (Transactions of the Lepidopterists' Society of Japan)* 16: 41-49. (Japanese)
- 2969 Igarashi, S. (1979) [*Papilionidae and their early stages.*] 2 volumes. Kodansha. -Tokyo (Japanese)
- 2970 Imlay, M. J. (1977) Competing for survival. *Water Spectrum* 9(2): 7-14.
- 2971 Imlay, M. J. (1982) Use of shells of freshwater mussels in monitoring heavy metals and environmental stress: a review. *Malacological Review* 15: 1-14.
- 2973 Iversen, E. S., Jory, D. E. and Bannerot, S. P. (1986) Predation on Queen Conchs, *Strombus gigas*, in the Bahamas. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 39(1): 61-75.
- 2974 Janzon, L.-A. (1990) The distribution of *Parnassius apollo* (L.) in Sweden. *Entomologists' Gazette* 41: 82-83.
- 2975 Janzon, L. A. and Bignert, A. (1979) Apollofjärilen i Sverige. *Fauna Flora, Uppsala* 74: 57-66.
- 2976 Jazdzewska, T. (1983) Additional information on the status of the Medicinal Leech, *Hirudo medicinalis* L. in Poland and USSR. Unpublished report to IUCN. 4 pp
- 2977 Jensen, B. (1960) Laegeiglens (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) forekomst i Danmark. *Flora Fauna* 66: 25-32.
- 2978 Johnson, R.I. (1978) Systematics and zoogeography of *Plagiola* (= *Dysnomia* = *Epioblasma*), an almost extinct genus of freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) from middle North America. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 148(6): 239-320.
- 2979 Johnson, R. I. (1980) Zoogeography of North American Unionacea (Mollusca: Bivalvia) north of the maximum Pleistocene glaciation. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 149(2): 77-189.
- 2980 Johnston, G. and Johnston, B. (1980) *This is Hong Kong butterflies.* - Hong Kong.
- 2981 Jumalon, J. N. (1967) Two new papilionids. *Philippine Scientist* 1(4): 114-118.
- 2982 Jumalon, J. N. (1969) Notes on the new range of some Asiatic papilionids in the Philippines. *Philippine Entomologist* 1(3): 251-257.
- 2983 Keve, A. (1968) Ueber die Arealveränderungen von *Plegadis falcinellus* (L.). *Zoologische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden* 29(13): 169.
- 2984 Kobayashi, H. and Koizawa, S. (1978) A new species of *Ornithoptera* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) from West Irian. *Transactions of the Himeji Natural History Association (special issue)* 17 pp.
- 2986 Koubkova, B. and Vojtkova, L. (1973) [Zur Kenntnis der Tschechoslowakischen Hirudineenfauna.]. *Folia Facultatis Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Purkynianae Brunensis Biologia* 14: 103-118. (Czech)
- 2987 Kudrna, O. (1986) Grundlagen zu einem Artenschutzprogramm für die Tagsschmetterlingsfauna in Bayern und Analyse der Schutzproblematik in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. *Nachrichten ent. Verein für Apollo, Frankfurt, Suppl.* (6) 90 pp.
- 2988 Lamoral, B. H. and Reynders, S. C. (1975) A catalogue of the scorpions described from the Ethiopian Fannal Region up to December 1973. *Ann. Natal. Mus.* 22(2): 489-576.
- 2990 Laycock, G. (1983) Vanishing Naiads. *Audubon* 85(1): 26-28.
- 2991 Lent, C. (1986) New medicinal and scientific uses of the leech. *Nature* 323: 494.
- 2992 Löffler, H. (1974) Die Kleintierfauna des Schilfgürtels. In: *Der Neusiedlersee*. Chapter 12. Verlag Fritz Molden. -Wien
- 2993 Lopez, M. D. G. and Heslinga, G. A. (1985) Effect of desiccation on *Tridacna derasa* seed: implications for long distance transport. *Aquaculture* 49: 363-367.
- 2994 Low, A. M. and Haugum, J. (1983) *Trogonoptera brookiana natunensis* Rothsch. 1908. *Papilio International* 1(1): 11-15.
- 2995 Lucas, J. S., Ledua, E. and Braley, R. D. (1990) A new species of giant clam (Tridacnidae) from Fiji and Tonga. *ACIAR Working Paper* (33) 8 pp. Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research. -Canberra
- 2996 Lukin, E. I. (1957) [On the distribution of the Medicinal Leech in the U.S.S.R.]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 36: 658-669. (Russian)

- 2997 Lukin, E. I. (1976) Leeches of fresh and brackish water-bodies. In: *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.* 1. Nauka. – Leningrad.
- 2998 Macfarlane, R. (1985) Insect farming and trading - Solomon Islands. *Papilio International* 2(3-4): 127-129.
- 2999 Mandal, D. K. (1984) Notes on the Papilionidae of Arunachal Pradesh, North-east India. *Papilio International* 1(4): 76-81 1(4): 76-81.
- 3000 Maquet, B. (1985) La sangsue medicinale, *Hirudo medicinalis* (L.), une espece dont le statut est incertain en Belgique. *Les Naturalistes Belges* 66(2): 32-42. (French)
- 3001 McCarthy, T. K. (1975) Observations on the distribution of the freshwater leeches (Hirudinea) of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 75B: 401-451.
- 3002 McKoy, J. L. (1980) Biology, exploitation and management of giant clams (Tridacnidae) in the Kingdom of Tonga. *Fisheries Bulletin Tonga* (1) 61.
- 3003 McMichael, D. F. (1975) Growth rate, population size and mantle colouration in the Small Giant Clam *Tridacna maxima* (Röding) at One Tree Island, Capricorn Group, Queensland. In: *Proceedings of the 2nd International Coral Reef Symposium* 1. Great Barrier Reef Committee, Brisbane 241-254
- 3004 McMillan, W. (1979) Channelization threatens otters, mussels, Little Black Ozark. *Guardian* September 1979: 2-3
- 3006 Mell, R. (1938) Beiträge zur Fauna Sinica. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* 17: 197-345.
- 3007 Mikkola, K. (1981) Extinct and vanishing Lepidoptera in Finland. *Beiheft Veroffentlichungen Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Baden-Wurttemberg* 21: 175-176.
- 3008 Miller, J. S. (1987) Phylogenetic studies in the Papilioninae (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 186(4): 365-512.
- 3009 Minelli, A. (1977) Irudinei (Hirudinea). *Guide per il riconoscimento della specie animali delle acque interne Italiane*. Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche. - Verona
- 3010 Minelli, A. (1979) Sanguisughe d'Italia. *Catalogo orientativo e considerazioni biogeografiche. Lavori della Societa Italiana di Biogeografia. Forli* (2)4: 279-313.
- 3011 Mitchell, G. A. (1979) *The national butterflies of Papua New Guinea*. 16 pp. Wildlife Branch Department of Natural Resources. -Papua New Guinea
- 3012 Mitton, J. B., Berg, C. J. Jr and Orr, K. S. (1989) Population structure, larval dispersal and gene flow in the Queen Conch (*Strombus gigas*) of the Caribbean. *Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole)* 177(3): 356-362.
- 3013 Munro, J. L. (1983) Giant clams - food for the future? *ICLARM Newsletter* 6(1): 3-4.
- 3014 Munro, J. L. (1986) *Status of giant clam stocks and prospects for clam mariculture in the central Gilbert Islands group*, Republic of Kiribati. ICLARM Report to the Fisheries Division, Ministry of Natural Resources Development, Kiribati and the South Pacific Regional Fisheries Development Programme, UNDP, SUVA, Fiji
- 3015 Munro, J. L. (1989) Fisheries for giant clams (Tridacnidae: Bivalvia) and prospects for stock enhancement. In: Caddy, J. F. (ed.) *Marine invertebrate fisheries: their assessment and management*. 541-558 John Wiley and Sons. -USA
- 3016 Munro, J. L. and Heslinga, G. A. (1983) Prospects for the commercial cultivation of giant clams (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae). *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute* 35: 122-134.
- 3017 Murzin, V. S. (1981) *Parnassius apollo*, Map 106. In K. B. Gorodkova (ed.) *Distribution of insects - European part of the USSR - Atlas*. Maps 73-125. Leningrad Science. Academy of Science, Zoological Institute. -Leningrad
- 3018 Neves, R. J., Pardue, G. B., Benfield, E. F. and Dennis, S. D. (1980) An evaluation of endangered mollusks in Virginia. Virginia Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries, Fish Division. Final Report. Project No. E-F-I. 140 pp
- 3019 New, T. R. and Collins, N. M. (1991) *Swallowtail butterflies: an action plan for their conservation*. IUCN/SSC Lepidoptera Specialist Group. -Gland, Switzerland

- 3020 Nilssen, J. P. (1980) Acidification of a small watershed in southern Norway and some characteristics of acidic aquatic environments. *Internationale Revue des Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 65: 177-207.
- 3021 Nordstrom, G. R., Pflieger, W. L., Sadler, K. C. and Lewis, W. H. (1977) *Rare and endangered species of Missouri*. Missouri Department of Conservation and U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service.
- 3023 Okano, K. (1983) [Some ecological notes on *Teinopalpus*.]. *Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocerologica)* 5: 94-110. (Japanese)
- 3024 Okano, K. (1984) Color illustration of *Bhutanitis mansfieldi* (Riley 1940) (Papilionidae): with some notes on the same species. *Tokurana (Acta Rhopalocerologica)* 6/7: 61-65.
- 3025 Palik, E. (1980) The protection and reintroduction in Poland of *Parnassius apollo* (Linnaeus) (Papilionidae). *Nota Lepidopterologica* 2: 163-164.
- 3026 Palik, E. (1981) The conditions of increasing menace for the existence of certain *Lepidoptera* in Poland. *Beiheft Veroffentlichungen Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Baden-Wurttemberg* 21: 31-33.
- 3028 Parrot, R. E. (1985) A new subspecies of *Ornithoptera priamus*, Linn. from Gebe Island, Indonesia. *Papilio International* 2(3-4): 131-142.
- 3029 Parrott, R. E. (1991) New Borneo (Kalimantan) subspecies of *Troides* and *Trogonoptera* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera* 2(2): 122-136.
- 3030 Parrott, R. E. and Deslisle, G. (1986) New and interesting forms of birdwing butterflies. Part 1, *Ornithoptera*, subgenus *Schoenbergia*. *Papilio International, Supplement* 2: 147-168.
- 3031 Parsons, M. J. (1983) *A conservation study of the birdwing butterflies Ornithoptera and Troides (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae) in Papua New Guinea*. Final Report to the Department of Primary Industry, Papua New Guinea 111 pp.
- 3032 Parsons, M. J. (1992) The world's largest butterfly endangered: the ecology, status and conservation of *Ornithoptera alexandrae* (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae). *Tropical Lepidoptera* 3, Suppl. 3(1): 33-60.
- 3033 Pasternak, J. (1981) On the rediscovery of *Ornithoptera meridionalis tarunggarensis* Joicey and Talbot on a new locality in Kamrau Bay, South West Irian Jaya, Indonesia. *Transactions of the Himeji Natural History Association* 1981: 2-14.
- 3034 Pasternak, J. (1986) Western *Ornithoptera (Schoenbergia) meridionalis* two forms of subspecies *tarunggarensis*? *Papilio International* 3(1-2): 185-189.
- 3035 Pearson, R. G. (1977) Impact of foreign vessels poaching giant clams. *Australian Fisheries* 36(7): 8-11.
- 3036 Pen, D. (1936) The Papilionidae of south-western Szechwan. *Journal of the West China Border Research Society* 8: 153-165.
- 3037 Perchade, P. L. (1982) A comparison of the *Strombus* (Mollusca) colonies, of two southern Caribbean Islands - Trinidad and Grenada. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 18(1-4): 35-40.
- 3038 Pernetta, J. (1987) Giant clams: a new potential food source in tropical small island states or another source of biological contamination? *Science in New Guinea* 13(2): 92-96.
- 3040 Pitman, R. W. (1977) Manus Island's green tree snails at home. *Hawaiian Shell News* (2)25(4): 9-10. 3043
- 3044 Racheli, T. (1980) A list of the Papilionidae (Lepidoptera) of the Solomon Islands, with notes on their geographical distribution. *Australian Entomological Magazine* 7: 45-59.
- 3045 Racheli, T. (1984) Further notes on Papilionidae from the Solomon Islands. *Papilio International* 1: 55-63.
- 3046 Rákósy, L. (1983) Problema ocrotirii Lepidopterelor in Romania, exemplificari din Judetul Cluj. *Ocrotirea Naturii med. inconj. I*. 27: 32-36.
- 3047 Ramadoss, K. (1983) Giant clam resources. In: K. Alagaraswami (ed.) Mariculture potential of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands - an indicative survey. *Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (CMFRI) Bulletin* 34: 108
- 3048 Riley, N. D. (1975) *A field guide to the butterflies of the West Indies*. Collins. -London

- 3049 Roberts, R. J. (1983) Saving the freshwater mussel. *Nature* 303(3): 13.
- 3050 Rosewater, J. (1965) The family Tridacnidae in the Indo-Pacific. *Indo-Pacific Mollusca* 1(6): 347-396.
- 3051 Rosewater, J. (1982) A new species of *Hippopus* (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae). *Nautilus* 96(1): 3-6.
- 3052 Russev, B. and Janeva, I. (1976) Review of the specific composition, distribution, ecology and index significance of leeches in Bulgaria. *Hidrobiologiya, Sofia* 3: 40-56.
- 3053 Russev, B. and Marinov, T. (1964) [Über die Polychaeten und Hirudineen-Fauna im bulgarischen Sektor der Donau.]. *Izvestiya na Zoologicheskiya Institut. Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite* 15: 191-197. (Bulgarian)
- 3054 Saigusa, T. and Lee, C.-L. (1982) [A rare papilionid butterfly *Bhutanitis mansfieldi* (Riley), its discovery, new subspecies and phylogenetic position.]. *Tyo to Ga (Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society of Japan)* 33: 1-24. (Japanese)
- 3055 Sala, G. (1987) A new form of *Papilio hospiton* Gène 1831. *Papilio International* 3(4): 210-211.
- 3056 Salm, R. V. (1981) Heads we swim, tails we lose. *Conservation Indonesia* 5(3-4): 12-14.
- 3057 Salvat, B. (1969) Dominance biologique de quelques mollusques dans les atolls fermes (Tuamotu, Polynésie): phénomène récent conséquences actuelles. *Malacologia* 9: 187-189.
- 3058 Sapkarev, J. A. (1970) The fauna of Hirudinea of Macedonia. The taxonomy and distribution of leeches of Aegean lakes. *Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrogeographie* 55: 317-324.
- 3059 Sawyer, R. T. (1976) The medicinal leech *Hirudo medicinalis* L., an endangered species. In: Forsythe, D. M. and Ezell, W. B. Jr (eds.) *Proceedings of the First South Carolina Endangered Species Symposium*. November 11-12, Charleston, S. Carolina 103-106
- 3060 Sawyer, R. T. (1981) Why we need to save the Medicinal Leech. *Oryx* 16(2): 165-168.
- 3061 Sawyer, R. T. (1986) *Leech biology and behaviour*. Volume II. Clarendon Press. -Oxford
- 3062 Sawyer, R. T. and Leake, L. D (eds.)(1986) International Conference. *Leech Newsletter (British Association of Leech Scientists)* (1)
- 3063 Scofield, A. M. (1981) *A checklist of the helminth parasites of domestic animals in the United Kingdom*. Hoechst U.K., Ltd., (Animal Health Division). -Milton Keynes
- 3064 Severns, R. M. (1981) Growth rate of *Achatinella lila*, a Hawaiian tree snail. *Nautilus* 95(3): 140-143.
- 3065 Shirozu, T. (1960) [*Butterflies of Formosa in colour*.]. Hoikusha. - Osaka, Japan (Japanese)
- 3066 Sineva, M. V. (1944) [Observations on breeding the Medicinal Leech.]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 23(6): 293-303. (Russian)
- 3067 Smith, A. M. (1995) *Tarantulas of the USA and Mexico*. Fitzgerald. - London, U.K.
- 3068 Smith, C. (1975) *Commoner butterflies of Nepal*. Tribhuvan University. -Kathmandu
- 3069 Smith, C. (1978) Scientific list of Nepal's butterflies. *Journal of Natural History Museum* 2(3): 127-185.
- 3070 Smith, R. L., Sleeman, J. M., Haworth, R. I. and Batchelor, J. H. (1992) *Euathlus smithii*, the Mexican Red-kneed Tarantula; observations in the wild with comments on status and conservation. In: Cooper, J. E., Pearce-Kelly, P. and Williams, D. L. (eds.) *Arachnida: Proceedings of a Symposium on Spiders and their Allies*. -London
- 3075 Stahl, G. (1979) *Ripponia hypolitus* Cramer. A description of the form 'antiope' from Halmahera, and a new form from Obi. *Lepidoptera Group of '68 Newsletter* 11(5): 135-139.
- 3076 Stankovic, S. (1960) Hirudinea. In: *The Balkan Lake Ohrid and its living world*. Chapter 5. Biogeography. Monographiae Biologicae, 9. Junk. - The Hague
- 3077 Stansbery, D. H. (1961) A century of change in the naiad population of the Scioto River system in central Ohio. *Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union* 20-22.
- 3078 Stansbery, D. H. (1964) The molluscan fauna. In: Prufer, O. H. et al. *The McGraw site - a study in Hopewellian dynamics* (2)4(1):

- 3079 Stansbery, D. H. (1964) The mussel (muscle) shoals of the Tennessee River revisited. *Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union 1964* 25-28.
- 3080 Stansbery, D. H. (1969) Changes in the Naiad fauna of the Cumberland River at Cumberland Falls in Eastern Kentucky. *Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union 1969*: 16-17.
- 3081 Stansbery, D. H. (1970) Eastern freshwater mollusks (1). The Mississippi and St. Lawrence River systems. In Clark, A.H. (Ed.), *Papers on rare and endangered mollusk of North America. Malacologia* 10(1): 9-20.
- 3082 Stansbery, D. H. (1971) Rare and endangered mollusks in the Eastern United States. In: Jorgensen, S. E. and Sharp, R. W. (eds.) *Proceeding of a Symposium on the rare and endangered mollusks (naiads) of the U.S.A.* Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service.
- 3083 Stansbery, D. H. (1972) A preliminary list of the naiad shells recovered from the Buffalo site. In: Brogles, B. J. (ed.) *A late 17th Century Indian village site (46 Pu 31) in Putnam County, West Virginia.* Report of Archaeological Investigations No. 5, West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, Morgantown 105-106.
- 3084 Stansbery, D. H. (1973) A preliminary report on the naiad fauna of the Clinch River in the Southern Appalachian mountains of Virginia and Tennessee (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida). *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 38th Annual Meeting 1972*: 20-22.
- 3085 Stansbery, D. H. (1976) Naiad mollusks. In: Boschung, H. (ed.) *Endangered and threatened plants and animals of Alabama. Bulletin of the Alabama Museum of Natural History* 2: 42-52.
- 3086 Stansbery, D. H. (1976) *Quadrula sparsa* (Lea 1841). In: *Status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America.* U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife. Washington, D.C. Contract No. 14-16-0008-755. 6 pp
- 3087 Stansbery, D. H. (1976) The occurrence of endangered species of naiad mollusks in Lower Allum and Big Walnut Creeks. Report to Ohio Department of Transportation. OSUMZ Report 17
- 3088 Stansbery, D. H. (1976) *Toxolasma cylindrellus* (Lea 1868). In: *Status of endangered fluviatile mollusks in central North America.* U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sports Fisheries and Wildlife. Washington, D.C. Contract No. 14-16-0008-755. 8 pp
- 3089 Stansbery, D. H. (1979) The status of *Lemiox rimosus* (Rafinesque, 1831) (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Unionoida). Report for The Office of Endangered Species, Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior
- 3090 Stephanides, T. (1948) A survey of the freshwater biology of Corfu and of other regions of Greece. *Praktika tou Ellenikou 'Udrobiologikou Institoutou, Athenai* 2: 156.
- 3091 Strayer, D. (1980) The freshwater mussels (Bivalvia: Unionidae) of the Clinton River, Michigan with comments on man's impact on the fauna, 1870-1978. *Nautilus* 94(4): 142-149.
- 3092 Suomalainen, E.; Kaisila, J. and Mikkola, K. (1980) Noteworthy records of Finnish Lepidoptera 1955-1974. 1. Hesperioidea, Papilionoidea, Bombycoidea and Geometroidea. *Notulae Entomologicae* 60: 49-61.
- 3093 Talbot, G. (1939) *The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Butterflies* Vol. 1. Taylor and Francis Ltd. -London
- 3094 Tennessee Valley Authority. (1978) Virginia mollusk survey. Contract Report. July 1, 1977 - June 30, 1978. Division of Forestry, Fisheries, and Wildlife Development. Norris, Tennessee 3728
- 3095 Tsukada, E. and Nishiyama, J. (1982) *Butterflies of the South East Asian Islands. Vol.1, Papilionidae.* Plapac Co. Ltd. -Tokyo
- 3097 Turner, T. W. (1983) The status of the Papilionidae, Lepidoptera of Jamaica with evidence to support the need for conservation of *Papilio homerus* Fabricius and *Eurytides marcellinus* Doubleday. - Unpublished
- 3098 Tvermyr, S. (1965) Legeiglen (*Hirudo medicinalis* L.) finnes unna frittevende i Aust-Agder. *Fauna, Oslo* 18: 136-139.
- 3100 U.S. Department of the Interior. (1984) Recovery plans approved for five mollusks. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 9(1): 7-12.

- 3101 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (1976) Endangered status for 159 taxa of animals. *Federal Register* 41(115): 24062-24067.
- 3102 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (1977) Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants. Determination that the Tan Riffle Shell is an Endangered Species. *Federal Register* 42(163): 42351-42353.
- 3103 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. (1984) Endangered and threatened wildlife and plants; removal of *Epioblasma* (= *Dysnomia*) *sampsoni*, Sampson's Pearly Mussel, from the list of Endangered and Threatened Wildlife. *Federal Register* 49(5): 1057-1058.
- 3104 UNEP/IUCN. (1988) *Coral reefs of the world*. Volume 3: *Central and Western Pacific*. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies. IUCN and UNEP. -Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K. and Nairobi, Kenya
- 3105 UNEP/IUCN. (1988) *Coral reefs of the world*. Volume 1: *Atlantic and Eastern Pacific*. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies. IUCN and UNEP. -Gland, Switzerland, Cambridge, U.K. and Nairobi, Kenya
- 3106 UNEP/IUCN. (1988) *Coral reefs of the world*. Volume 2: *Indian Ocean, Red Sea and Gulf*. UNEP Regional Seas Directories and Bibliographies. IUCN and UNEP. -Gland, Switzerland, Cambridge, U.K. and Nairobi, Kenya
- 3107 Usher, G. and Salm, R. V. (1984) From filmstar to floor tile. *Voice of Nature* 20: 12-13.
- 3108 Usher, G. F. (1984) *Coral reef invertebrates in Indonesia: their exploitation and conservation needs*. IUCN/WWF Report No. (2) 100 pp. -Bogor, Indonesia
- 3109 de Viedma, M. G. and Gomez-Bustillo, M. R. (1976) *Libro Rojo de Los Lepidopteros Ibericos*. Publicaciones del Ministerio de Agricultura Secretaria General Tecnica. -Madrid
- 3112 Wankowski J. W. J. (1979) *Report on a preliminary survey of Nuguria, Nukumann and Takuu Atolls*. Mimeo Reports, Research and Surveys Branch, DP1 Fisheries, P.N.G. 27 pp
- 3113 Welch, D'alte A. (1938) Distribution and variation of *Achatinella mustelina* Mighels, in the Waianae Mountains, Oahu. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin, Honolulu* 152: 164 pp.
- 3114 Welch, D'alte A. (1942) Distribution and variation of the Hawaiian tree snail *Achatinella apexfulva* Dixon in the Koolau Range, Oahu. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 103(1): 236 pp.
- 3115 Welch, D'alte A. (1954) Distribution and variation of the Hawaiian tree snail *Achatinella bulimoides* Swainson on the leeward and northern slopes of the Koolau Range, Oahu. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 106: 63-107.
- 3117 Wells, S. and Coombes, W. (1987) The status and trade in the Medicinal Leech. *Traffic Bulletin* 8(4): 64-69.
- 3118 Wells, S. M. (1981) Giant clams - a case for CITES listing. *Traffic Bulletin* 3(6): 60-64.
- 3119 Wells, S. M., Pyle, R. M. and Collins, N. M. (1983) *The IUCN Invertebrate Red Data Book*. IUCN. -Cambridge and Gland.
- 3120 Whitlock, M. R., O'Hare, P. M., Sanders, R. and Morrow, N. C. (1983) The medicinal leech and its use in plastic surgery: a possible case for infection. *British Journal of Plastic Surgery* 36: 240-244.
- 3121 Woodhouse, L. G. O. (1950) *The butterfly fauna of Ceylon*. Second Edition. Colombo Apothecaries' Co. Ltd. -Colombo.
- 3122 Yamaguchi, M. (1977) Conservation and cultivation of giant clams in the tropical Pacific. *Biological Conservation* 11: 13-20.
- 3123 Zapkuvene, D. V. (1972) Breeding and growing of medicinal leeches under laboratory conditions 1. Breeding of *Hirudo medicinalis f. serpentina* and *H. medicinalis f. officinalis*. *Lietuvos TSR Mokseu Akademijos Darbai Serija C. (Trudy Akademii Nauk Litovskoi CCP)* (B)3(59): 7-84.
- 3752 Haugum, J. and Low, A. M. (1978) *A monograph of the birdwing butterflies*. 1(1): 1-84; (2): 85-192; (3): 193-308. Scandinavian Science Press. -Klampenborg
- 3753 Haugum, J. and Low, A. M. (1983) *A monograph of the birdwing butterflies*. 2(1): 1-104; (2): 105-240. Scandinavian Science Press. -Klampenborg
- 3754 Jiménez, J. M. and Garcia-Mas, I. (1982) Hirudineos de Espana: catalogo provisional. *Boletim Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciencias Naturais* 20: 119-125.

- 3755 Robinson, J. C. (1976) Swallowtail butterflies of Sabah. *Sabah Society Journal* 6: 5-22.
- 3766 Brook, G. (1889) Report on the Antipatharia. *Reports on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-6, under the command of G. S. Nares and F. T. Thomson. Zool.* 32: 5-222.
- 3767 Brook, G. (1891) Descriptions of new species of *Madrepora* in the collection of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6)8: 458-471.
- 3768 Brook, G. (1892) Preliminary descriptions of new species of *Madrepora* in the collection of the British Museum. Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6)10: 451-465.
- 3769 Brook, G. (1893) Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The genus *Madrepora*. -London
- 3771 Brüggemann, F. (1877) Notes on stony corals in the collection of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4)19: 415-421.
- 3772 Brüggemann, F. (1877) Notes on stony corals in the collection of the British Museum. A revision of the recent solitary Mussaceae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4)20: 300-313.
- 3773 Brüggemann, F. (1878) Neue Korallen-Arten aus dem Rothen Meer und von Mauritius. *Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen* 5: 395-400. (German)
- 3774 Brüggemann, F. (1878) Ueber einiger Steinkorallen von Singapore. *Abh. Naturwiss. Ver. Bremen* 5: 539-549. (German)
- 3776 Budd, A. F. and Guzmán, H. M. (1994) *Siderastrea glynni*, a new species of scleractinian coral (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) from the eastern Pacific. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 107: 591-599.
- 3777 Burchard, J. E. (1979) *Coral fauna of the western Arabian Gulf*. Arabian American Oil Co. -Dhahran
- 3778 Cairns, S. D. (1977) A revision of the recent species of *Balanophyllia* (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) in the western Atlantic, with descriptions of four new species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 90: 132-148.
- 3779 Cairns, S. D. (1977) A revision of the recent species of *Stephanocyathus* in the western Atlantic, with descriptions of two new species. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 27: 729-739.
- 3780 Cairns, S. D. (1978) A checklist of the ahermatypic Scleractinia of the Gulf of Mexico, with the description of a new species. *Gulf Research Reports* 6: 9-15.
- 3781 Cairns, S. D. (1978) New genus and species of ahermatypic coral (Scleractinia) from the western Atlantic. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 91: 216-221.
- 3782 Cairns, S. D. (1978) *Distichopora (Haplomerismos) anceps*, a new stylasterine coral (Coelenterata: Stylasterina) from deep water off the Hawaiian Islands. *Micronesica* 14: 83-87.
- 3783 Cairns, S. D. (1979) The deep-water Scleractinia of the Caribbean Sea and adjacent waters. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 57(180): 341 pp.
- 3784 Cairns, S. D. (1982) Stony corals (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa, Scleractinia) of Carrie Bow Cay, Belize. Pp. 271-302 in K. Rützler and I. G. Macintyre, eds., *The Atlantic Barrier Reef ecosystem at Carrie Bow Cay, Belize, 1: structure and communities. Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences* 12: 539 pp.
- 3785 Cairns, S. D. (1982) Antarctic and subantarctic Scleractinia. *Antarctic Research Series* 34: 1-74.
- 3786 Cairns, S. D. (1983) Antarctic and subantarctic Stylasterina (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). *Antarctic Research Series* 38: 61-164.
- 3787 Cairns, S. D. (1983) A generic revision of the Stylasterina (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Part 1. Description of the genera. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 33: 427-508.
- 3788 Cairns, S. D. (1983) *Pseudocrypthelia*, a new genus of Stylasterine coral (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) from the Indonesian region. *Beaufortia* 33(3): 29-35.
- 3789 Cairns, S. D. (1984) New records of ahermatypic corals (Scleractinia) from the Hawaiian and Line Islands. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* 25(10): 1-30.

- 3791 Cairns, S. D. (1985) Three new species of Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 98: 728-739.
- 3792 Cairns, S. D. (1986) A revision of the northwest Atlantic Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* (418) 131 pp.
- 3793 Cairns, S. D. (1986) Stylasteridae (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) of the Galapagos Islands. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* (426) 42 pp.
- 3794 Cairns, S. D. (1987) *Conopora adeta*, new species from Australia, the first known unattached Stylasterid. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 100: 141-146.
- 3795 Cairns, S. D. (1987) Range extensions of ahermatypic Scleractinia in the Gulf of Mexico. *Northeast Gulf Science* 9: 131-134.
- 3796 Cairns, S. D. (1988) New records of Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from western Australia, including the description of two new species. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 14: 105-119.
- 3797 Cairns, S. D. (1988) *Cryptotrochus*, new genus and two new species of deep-water corals (Scleractinia: Turbinoliinae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 101: 709-716.
- 3798 Cairns, S. D. (1989) A revision of the ahermatypic Scleractinia of the Philippine Islands and adjacent waters, part 1: Fungiacyathida.e, Micrabaciidae, Turbinoliinae, Guyniidae, and Flabellidae. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* (486) 95 pp.
- 3800 Cairns, S. D. (1991) A revision of the ahermatypic Scleractinia of the Galapagos and Cocos Islands. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* (504) 32 pp.
- 3802 Cairns, S. D. (1991) The marine fauna of New Zealand: Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydroida). *New Zealand Oceanographic Institute Memoir* 98: 179 pp.
- 3803 Cairns, S. D. (1991) *Cyclohelia lamellata*, new genus and species of Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the Bering Sea. *Pacific Science* 45: 383-388.
- 3805 Cairns, S. D. (1994) Scleractinia of the temperate north Pacific. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* (557) 150 pp.
- 3807 Cairns, S. D. and Keller, N. B. (1993) New taxa and distributional records of azooxanthellate Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa), from the tropical southwest Indian Ocean, with comments on their biogeography and biology. *Annals of the South African Museum* 103: 213-292.
- 3808 Abel, E. F. (1959) Zur Kenntnis der marinen Höhlenfauna unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Anthozoen. *Publ. Staz. Zool. Napoli (Suppl.)* 30: 1-94.
- 3810 Agassiz, L. (1864) (Description of *Oculina arbuscula* and *O. implicata*). Pp. 46-47 in A. E. Verrill: List of the polyps and corals sent by the Museum of Comparative Zoology to other institutions in exchange, with annotations. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 1(3): 29-60.
- 3811 Alcock, A. W. (1891) Note on results of last season's deep-sea dredging (natural history notes from H.M.S. 'Investigator'). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6)7-8: 1-8, 427-452.
- 3812 Alcock, A. W. (1893) On some newly-recorded corals from the Indian seas. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 62(2): 138-149. 62(2): 138-149.
- 3813 Alcock, A. W. (1894) Natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey steamer Investigator...series II, no. 15. On some new and rare corals from the deep waters of India. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* 63(2): 186-188.
- 3814 Alcock, A. W. (1898) *An account of the deep-sea Madreporaria collected by the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship 'Investigator'*. Trustees of the Indian Museum. - Calcutta
- 3815 Alcock, A. W. (1902) Diagnoses and descriptions of new species of corals from the 'Siboga-Expedition'. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging* (2)7: 89-115.
- 3816 Alcock, A. W. (1902) Further diagnoses and descriptions of new species of corals. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging* (2)7: 116-123.

- 3817 Alcock, A. W. (1902) Report on the deep-sea Madreporaria of the Siboga-Expedition. *Siboga-Expeditie* 16A: 52 pp.
- 3819 de Angelis, d'Ossat, G. (1908) Altri zoantari del terziario della Patagonia. *Anales del Museo Nacional Buenos Aires* 16: 93-102.
- 3821 Antonius, A. (1980) Occurrence and distribution of stony corals in the Gulf of Cariaco, Venezuela. *International Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie* 65: 321-338.
- 3822 Antonius, A., Scheer, G. and Bouchon, C. (1990) Corals of the eastern Red Sea. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 334: 22 pp.
- 3824 Audouin, V. (1828) Explication sommaire des planches de Polypes. In J. C. Savigny, *Description de l'Egypte* 1(4):
- 3827 Bakus, G. J. (1975) Marine zonation and ecology of Cocos Island, off Central America. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (179) 9 pp.
- 3828 Barnes, J., Bellamy, D. J., Jones, D. J., Whitten, B. P., Drew, E. A., Kenyon, L., Lythgoe, J. N. and Rosen, B. R. (1971) Morphology and ecology of the reef front of Aldabra. *Symp. Zoological Society London* 28: 87-114.
- 3829 Bassett-Smith, P. W. (1890) Report on the corals from the Tizard and Macclesfield Banks, China Sea. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6)6: 353-374, 443-458.
- 3830 Basson, B. W., Burchard, J. E., Jr., Hardy, J. T. and Price, A. R. G. (1977) *Biotopes of the western Arabian Gulf*. Aramco. -Dhahran
- 3831 Battistini, R. (1978) Les récifs coralliens de la Martinique. *Cahiers ORSTOM, Sér. Océanogr.f* 16: 155-177. (French)
- 3832 Bedot, M. (1907) Madréporaires d'Amboine. *Revue Suisse Zool.* 15: 143-292. (French)
- 3833 Bell, F. J. (1891) Contributions to our knowledge of the Antipatharian corals. II. On a remarkable Antipathid from the neighbourhood of Mauritius. *Transactions of the Zoological Society* 13: 91-92.
- 3834 Bernard, H. M. (1896) *Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History). II. The genus Turbinaria. The genus Astraeopora*. -London
- 3835 Bernard, H. M. (1897) *Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History). III. The genus Montipora. The genus Anacropora*. -London
- 3836 Bernard, H. M. (1900) On the Madreporaria collected by Mr. C. W. Andrews at Christmas Island. Pp. 119-127 in ?, ed. Marine fauna of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1900: 115-141.
- 3838 Bernard, H. M. (1905) *Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History). V. The family Poritidae. II. The genus Porites. Part I, Porites of the Indo-Pacific region*. -London
- 3839 Best, M. B. (1968) Two new species of the genus *Polycyathus* (Madreporia) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Vie Milieu (Biol. Mar.)* 19A: 69-84.
- 3840 Best, M. B. and Hoeksema, B. W. (1987) New observations on scleractinian corals from Indonesia: 1. Free-living species belonging to the Faviina. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 61: 387-403.
- 3841 Best, M. B., Hoeksema, B. W., Moka, W., Moll, H., Suharsono and I Nyoman Sutarna. (1989) Recent scleractinian coral species collected during the Snellius-II Expedition in eastern Indonesia. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* 23: 107-115.
- 3842 Best, M. B. and Suharsono. (1991) New observations on scleractinian corals from Indonesia: 3. Species belonging to the Merulinidae with new records of *Merulina* and *Boninastrea*. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 65: 333-342.
- 3843 Betterton, C. (1981) A guide to the hard corals of Peninsular Malaysia (excluding the genus *Acropora*). *Malayan Nature Journal* 34: 171-336.
- 3847 Boekschoten, G. J. and Best, M. B. (1988) Fossil and recent shallow water corals from the Atlantic islands of western Africa. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 62: 99-112.
- 3848 Boschma, H. (1923) The Madreporaria of the Siboga Expedition, part 4: *Fungia patella*. *Siboga-Expeditie Monogr.* 96 (16d): 129-148.
- 3852 Boschma, H. (1957) List of the described species of the Order Stylasterina. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 33: 72 pp.

- 3855 Boschma, H. (1960) *Gyropora africana*, a new stylasterine coral. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 63: 423-434.
- 3859 Boschma, H. (1963) *Errina (Lepidopora) diffusa*, a new stylasterine coral from South Africa. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. (C)* 66: 391-396.
- 3860 Boschma, H. (1964) *Errina (Lepidopora) decipiens*, a new stylasterine coral from the West Indies. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 67: 55-63.
- 3861 Boschma, H. (1964) On Stylasterina of the genus *Stenohelia*. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 67: 64-73.
- 3865 Boschma, H. (1965) On the stylasterine corals of the genus *Errina* from the island Mauritius. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 68: 1-7.
- 3867 Boschma, H. (1965) Further notes on *Stylaster roseus* (Pallas). I and II. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 68: 227-250.
- 3869 Boschma, H. (1966) Stylasterina. *Rep. BANZ Antarct. Res. Exped. (B)* 9: 109-120.
- 3870 Boschma, H. (1968) *Calyptopora reticulata* n. g., n. sp., a stylasterine coral from deep water in the New Zealand region. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 71: 99-108.
- 3871 Boschma, H. (1968) *Errina sarmentosa*, a new stylasterine coral from deep water in the New Zealand region. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 71: 203-208.
- 3874 Boschma, H. (1970) *Stylaster brunneus*, a new stylasterine coral from New Caledonia. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 73: 153-158.
- 3875 Boshoff, P. H. (1981) An annotated checklist of southern African Scleractinia. *South African Association for Marine Biological Research, Oceanographical Research Institute, Durban, Investigational Report* 49: 1-45.
- 3876 Bouchon, C. (1981) Quantitative study of the scleractinian coral communities of a fringing reef of Reunion Island (Indian Ocean). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 4: 273-288.
- 3877 Bouchon, C. and Laborel, J. (1986) Les peuplements coralliens des côtes de la Martinique. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique* 62: 199-237.
- 3878 Bourne, G. C. (1903) On some new and rare corals from Funafuti. *Journal of the Linnean Society of Zoology* 29: 26-37.
- 3879 Bourne, G. C. (1905) Report on the solitary corals collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *Ceylon Pearl Oyster Fisheries, Supplementary Reports* 29: 187-241.
- 3881 Bright, T. J., Kraemer, G. P., Minnery, G. A. and Viada, S. T. (1984) Hermatypes of the Flower Garden Banks, northwestern Gulf of Mexico: a comparison to other western Atlantic reefs. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 34: 461-476.
- 3883 Vaughan, T. W. (1941) New corals: one recent, Alaska; three Eocene, Alabama and Louisiana. *Journal of Paleontology* 15: 280-284.
- 3885 Veron, J. E. N. (1993) *A biogeographic database of hermatypic corals, species of the Central Indo-Pacific, genera of the world*. Australian Institute of Marine Science. -Cape Ferguson, Queensland
- 3886 Broch, H. (1932) Über einige geographisch interessante Fundstellen von Alcyonarien und Hydrokorallen im nördlichen Stillen Ozean. *Expl. Mers URSS* 17:
- 3887 Broch, H. (1935) Einige Stylasteriden (Hydrokorallen) der Ochotskischen und Japanischen See. *Explor. Mers URSS* 22: 58-60.
- 3888 Broch, H. (1936) Untersuchungen an Stylasteriden (Hydrokorallen). *Teil 1. Skrifter utgitt av det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I: Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig, Klasse* 1936(8): 103 pp.
- 3889 Broch, H. (1942) Investigations on Stylasteridae (hydrocorals). *Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo, I: Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig, Klasse* 1942(3): 113 pp.
- 3890 Broch, H. (1947) Stylasteridae (hydrocorals) of the John Murray Expedition to the Indian Ocean. *Scientific Reports of the John Murray Expedition* 8: 305-316.
- 3891 Broch, H. (1951) Stylasteridae (hydrocorals) from the Southern Seas. *Discovery' Reports* 26: 33-46.
- 3892 Cairns, S. D. and Parker, S. (1992) Review of the recent Scleractinia (stony corals) of South Australia, Victoria, and Tasmania. *Records of the South Australian Museum Monograph series* 3: 82 pp.

- 3893 Calvet, L. (1903) In J. Jullien and L. Calvet: Bryozoaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886-1888). *Rés. Camp. sci. Prince de Monaco* 23: 188 pp.
- 3897 Carter, H. J. (1880) On the Antipatharia (Milne-Edwards) with reference to *Hydradendrium spinosum*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)6: 301-305.
- 3898 Castorena Davis, V. M. (1979) Guidelines for black coral exploitation. *International Symposium For Fishery Education and Organization* 2: 1-9. -Mexico
- 3901 Cecchini, C. (1914) Su due nuovi Turbinolidae del Mediterraneo (diagnosi preliminari). *Monitore zool. ital. Firenze* 25: 151-152.
- 3902 Chamisso, A. von and Eysenhardt, C. G. (1821) De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linneana in circumnavigatione terrae, auspicante Comite N. Rimanzoff, duce Ottone de Kotzebue, annis 1815-1818 peracta observatis. *Acad. Caes. Leop.-Carol., Nova Acta* 10: 343-373.
- 3907 Chevalier, J.-P. (1966) Contribution à l'étude des Madréporaires des côtes occidentales de l'Afrique tropicale, I. *Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire Ser. A* 28: 912-975. (French)
- 3908 Chevalier, J.-P. (1966) Contribution à l'étude des Madréporaires des côtes occidentales de l'Afrique tropicale, II. *Bull. Inst. Fr. Afr. Noire Ser. A* 28: 1356-1405. (French)
- 3909 Chevalier, J.-P. (1972) Les scléactiniaires de la Mélanésie française (Nouvelle-Calédonie, Iles Chesterfield, Iles Loyauté, Nouvelles-Hébrides). I. *Exped. Fr. Récifs Coralliens Nlle-Cal.* 5: 1-307. Fondation Singer-Polignac. -Paris
- 3911 Chevalier, J.-P. (1975) Les scléactiniaires de la Mélanésie française (Nouvelle-Calédonie, Iles Chesterfield, Iles Loyauté, Nouvelles-Hébrides). II. *Exped. Fr. Récifs Coralliens Nlle-Cal., Paris, Fondation Singer-Polignac* 7: 1-407. (French)
- 3914 Chevalier, J.-P. (1979) La faune corallienne (Scléactiniaires et Hydrocoralliaires) de la Polynésie française. *Cahiers du Indo-Pacifique* 1(2): 129-151.
- 3915 Chevalier, J.-P. (1980) La faune corallienne de l'île Tubuai (Archipel des Australes). *Cahiers du Indo-Pacifique* 2(3): 55-68. (French)
- 3917 Chevalier, J.-P. and Beauvais, L. (1987) Ordre des Scléactiniaires, XI, systématique. Pp. 679-764 in D. Doumenc (ed.) *Traité de Zoologie* 3(3): Masson. -Paris
- 3920 Church, R. and Buffington, E.C. (1969) Californian black coral. *Oceans Magazine* 1: 41-44.
- 3921 Claereboudt, M. (1990) *Galaxea paucisepta* nom. nov. (for *G. pauciradiata*), rediscovery and redescription of a poorly known scleractinian species (Oculinidae). *Galaxea* 9: 1-8.
- 3922 Claereboudt, M. and Hoeksema, B. W. (1987) *Fungia (Verillofungia) spinifer* spec. nov., a new scleractinian coral (Fungiidae) from the Indo-Malayan region. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 61: 303-309.
- 3923 Cornelius, P. F. S. and Wells, J. W. (1988) Ellis and Solander's 'Zoophytes', 1786. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Hist. Ser.)* 16: 17-87.
- 3924 Cortés, J. (1986) Biogeografía de corales hermatípicos: el istmo Centro Americano. *An. Inst. Cienc. Mar. Limnol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mexico* 13: 298-303. (Spanish)
- 3925 Cortés, J. (1990) The coral reefs of Golfo Dulce, Costa Rica: distribution and community structure. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 344: 37 pp.
- 3929 Criales, M. M. (1980) Commensal caridean shrimps of Octocorallia and Antipatharia in Curacao and Bonaire with descriptions of a new species of *Neopontonides*. *Uitgaven natuurw. Studkring Suriname* (103) 68-85
- 3933 Crossland, C. (1948) Reef corals of the South African coast. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 12: 169-205.
- 3934 Crossland, C. (1952) Madreporaria, Hydrocorallinae, *Heliopora* and *Tubipora*. *Scientific Reports of the Great Barrier Reef Expedition 1928-29* 6(3): 85-257.
- 3935 Cubit, J. and Williams, S. (1983) The invertebrates of Galeta Reef (Caribbean Panama): a species list and bibliography. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 269: 45 pp.
- 3937 Dai, C.-F. (1991) Reef environment and coral fauna of southern Taiwan. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 354: 24 pp.
- 3938 Dall, W. H. (1884) On some Hydrocorallinae from Alaska and California. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 2: 111-115.

- 3939 Dana, J. D. (1846) *Zoophytes. United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1831-1842 under the command of Charles Wilkes* 8: 1-740. Lea and Blanchard. - Philadelphia
- 3940 Dana, J. D. (1872) *Corals and coral islands*. Dodd and Mead. -New York
- 3943 Dana, T. F. (1979) Species-number relationships in an assemblage of reef-building corals: McKean Island, Phoenix Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 228: 27 pp.
- 3946 Deichmann, E. (1941) Coelenterates collected on the Presidential Cruise of 1938. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 99(10): 1-17.
- 3947 Dennant, J. (1904) Recent corals from the South Australian and Victorian coasts. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 28: 1-11.
- 3948 Dennant, J. (1906) Madreporaria from the Australian and New Zealand coasts. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 30: 151-165.
- 3950 Dinesen, Z. D. (1980) A revision of the coral genus *Leptoseris*. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 20: 181-235.
- 3951 Ditlev, H. (1976) Stony corals (Coelenterata: Scleractinia) from the west coast of Thailand. *Phuket Marine Biology Center Research Bulletin* 13: 1-14.
- 3953 Döderlein, L. (1901) Die Korallengattung *Fungia*. *Zoologische Anzeiger* 24: 353-360. (German)
- 3955 Döderlein, L. (1913) Die Steinkorallen aus dem Golf von Neapel. *Mitteilungen Zool. Stat. Neapel* 21: 105-152. (German)
- 3956 Dodge, R. E., Logan, A. and Antonius, A. (1982) Quantitative reef assessment studies in Bermuda: a comparison of methods and preliminary results. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 32: 745-760.
- 3959 Duchassaing, P. (1850) *Animaux radiaires des Antilles*. -Paris (French)
- 3960 Duchassaing, P. (1870) *Revue des Zoophytes et des Spongiaires des Antilles*. -Paris (French)
- 3961 Duchassaing, P. and Michelotti, G. (1860) Mémoire sur les coralliaires des Antilles. *Memoria della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* (2)19: 279-365. (French)
- 3962 Duchassaing, P. and Michelotti, G. (1864) Supplément au mémoire sur les coralliaires des Antilles. *Memoria della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* (2)23: 97-206. (French)
- 3967 Duncan, P. M. (1870) On the Madreporaria dredged up in the expedition of H. M.S. 'Porcupine'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural history* (4)5: 286-298.
- 3968 Duncan, P. M. (1872) On the structure and affinities of *Guynia annulata*, Dunc., with remarks upon the persistence of Paleozoic types of Madreporaria. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 162: 29-40.
- 3969 Duncan, P. M. (1873) A description of the Madreporaria dredged up during the expedition of H. M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 8: 303-344.
- 3970 Duncan, P. M. (1876) Notices of some deep-sea and littoral corals from the Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean, Indian, New Zealand, Persian Gulf, and Japanese etc. seas. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1876: 428-442.
- 3972 Duncan, P. M. (1878) A description of the Madreporaria dredged up during the expedition of H. M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870. Part 2. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 10: 235-249.
- 3973 Duncan, P. M. (1882) On some Recent corals from Madeira. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1882: 213-221.
- 3977 Duncan, P. M. (1889) On the Madreporaria of the Mergui Archipelago. *Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* 21: 1-25.
- 3978 Duncan, P. M. (1890) Madreporaria. Pp. 569-570 in H. N. Ridley (ed.) *The zoology of Fernando Noronha. Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* 20: 473-570.
- 3979 Dunne, R. P. and Brown, B. E. (1979) Some aspects of the ecology of reefs surrounding Anegada, British Virgin Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 236: 83 pp.
- 3981 Durham, J. W. (1947) Corals from the Gulf of California and the north Pacific coast of America. *Mem. Geol. Soc. America* 20: 1-68.
- 3982 Durham, J. W. (1962) Corals from the Galapagos and Cocos Islands. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* (4)32: 41-56.

- 3984 Durham, J. W. and Barnard, J. L. (1952) Stony corals of the eastern Pacific collected by the Velero III and Velero IV. *Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition* 16: 1-110.
- 3986 Eguchi, M. (1938) A systematic study of the reef-building corals of the Palao Islands. *Palao Trop. Biol. Stn Stud.* 3: 325-390.
- 3988 Eguchi, M. (1941) [On two new species of simple corals from Kagosima-ken, Kyushu]. *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan* 48: 418-420. (Japanese)
- 3989 Eguchi, M. (1964) A study of Stylasterina from the Antarctic Sea. *Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition Scientific Reports* 20E: 1-10.
- 3991 Eguchi, M. (1965) On some deep-water corals from the Antarctic Sea. *Sci. Rep. Japanese Antarctic Research Expedition Scientific Reports* 28E: 12 pp.
- 3992 Eguchi, M. (1968) The scleractinian corals of Sagami Bay. Pp. C1-C74 in *The hydrocorals and scleractinian corals of Sagami Bay collected by H.M. the Emperor of Japan*. Pt. II. Maruzen. -Tokyo
- 3994 Eguchi, M. (1973) On some new or little-known corals from Japan and Australia. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* 20: 81-87.
- 3998 Ehrenberg, C. G. (1834) Beiträge zur physiologischen Kenntnis der Corallenthiere im allgemeinen, und besonders des rothen Meeres, nebst einem Versuche zur physiologischen Systematik derselben. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* 1832: 225-380.
- 3999 Ellis, J. and Solander, D. (1786) *The natural history of many curious and uncommon zoophytes*. White and Son. -London
- 4000 Erhardt, H. (1974) Liste der scleractinen Korallen der Bahia Concha bei Santa Marta, Atlantikküste Kolumbien. *Senckenb. Biol.* 55: 399-407. (German)
- 4001 Erhardt, H. (1976) La existencia del coral *Stephanocyathus nobilis* (Moseley, 1881) en la costa de la péninsula Guajira. Una demostración primaria para la costa atlántica de Colombia. *Mitt. Inst. Colombo. Aléman Invest. Cient., Santa Marta* 8: 59-62.
- 4005 Farrell, T. M., D'Elia, C. F., Lubbers, L., III and Pastor, L. J., Jr. (1983) Hermatypic coral diversity and reef zonation at Cayos Arcas, Campeche, Gulf of Mexico. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 270: 8 pp.
- 4006 Faure, G. (1977) Annotated check list of corals in the Mascarene Archipelago, Indian Ocean. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 203: 26 pp.
- 4007 Faure, G. (1977) Distribution of coral communities on reef slopes in the Mascarene Archipelago, Indian Ocean. *Mar. Res. Indones.* 17: 73-97.
- 4008 Faure, G. (1985) Faune corallienne des Iles Rapa et Marotiri, Polynesie Française Iles Australes. *Proceedings of the Fifth International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti* 6: 267-272. (French)
- 4011 Faustino, L. A. (1927) Recent Madreporaria of the Philippine Islands. *Bur. Sci., Manila, Monogr.* 22: 310 pp.
- 4012 Faustino, L. A. (1931) Two new madreporarian corals from California. *Philippine Journal of Science* 44: 285-290.
- 4014 Fenner, D. P. (1993) Some reefs and corals of Roatan (Honduras), Cayman Brac, and Little Cayman. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 388: 30 pp.
- 4016 Fisher, W. K. (1931) Californian hydrocorals. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (10)8: 391-399.
- 4017 Fisher, W. K. (1938) Hydrocorals of the North Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 84(3024): 493-554.
- 4019 Folkson, F. (1919) Results of Dr E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910-1913. XXII. Madreporaria. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* (4)59(1): 1-23.
- 4020 Forskål, P. (1775) *Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium que in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål.* -Hauniae
- 4021 Forster Cooper, C. (1904) Antipatharia. In J. S. Gardiner, *The fauna and geography of the Maldives and Laccadive Archipelagoes* 2: 791-796
- 4022 Forster Cooper, C. (1909) Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean, 1905. Antipatharia. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London* (2)12: 301-321.

- 4025 Gardiner, J. S. (1897) On some collections of corals of the family Pocilloporidae from the southwest Pacific Ocean. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1897: 941-953.
- 4026 Gardiner, J. S. (1898) On the perforate corals collected by the author in the South Pacific. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1898: 257-276.
- 4027 Gardiner, J. S. (1898) On the fungid corals collected by the author in the South Pacific. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1898: 525-539.
- 4029 Gardiner, J. S. (1899) On the astraeid corals collected by the author in the South Pacific. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1899: 734-764.
- 4030 Gardiner, J. S. (1899) On the solitary corals collected by Dr. A. Willey. *Willey's Zoological Research* 2: 161-170.
- 4032 Gardiner, J. S. (1904) Madreporaria. II. Astreidae. *The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes* 2(3): 758-790.
- 4033 Gardiner, J. S. (1904) The turbinolid corals of South Africa, with notes on their anatomy and variation. *Marine Investigations in South Africa* 3: 93-129.
- 4034 Gardiner, J. S. (1905) Madreporaria. III. Fungida. IV. Turbinolidae. *The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes*, Suppl. 1 2: 933-957.
- 4035 Gardiner, J. S. (1909) The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. The madreporarian corals I. The family Fungiidae, with a revision of its genera and species with an account of their geographical distribution. *Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool.* (2)12: 257-290.
- 4036 Gardiner, J. S. (1929) Corals of the genus *Flabellum* from the Indian Ocean. *Records of the Indian Museum* 31: 301-310.
- 4037 Gardiner, J. S. (1929) Coelenterata. Part IV. Madreporaria. Turbinolidae and Eupsammidae. *'Terra Nova' Exped., Zool.* 5: 121-130.
- 4038 Gardiner, J. S. (1939) Madreporarian corals with an account on the variations of *Caryophyllia*. *Discovery Reports* 18: 328-338.
- 4039 Gardiner, J. S. and Waugh, P. (1938) The flabellid and turbinolid corals. *Scientific Reports of the John Murray Expedition 1933-34* 5: 167-202.
- 4040 Gardiner, J. S. and Waugh, P. (1939) Madreporaria excluding Flabellidae and Turbinolidae. *Scientific Reports of the John Murray Expedition 1933-34* 6: 225-242.
- 4048 Goreau, T. F. (1959) The ecology of Jamaican coral reefs. 1. Species composition and zonation. *Ecology* 40: 67-90.
- 4050 Gosse, P. H. (1860) *Actinologia britannica. A history of the British Sea Anemones*. 362 pp. -London
- 4051 Grange, K. R. (1988) Redescription of *Antipathes aperta*, Totton, as ecological dominant in the southern fiords of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 15: 55-62.
- 4052 Grange, K. R. (1990) *Antipathes fiordensis*, a new species of black coral from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 17: 279-282.
- 4055 Grasshoff, M. (1981) Die Gorgonaria, Pennatularia und Antipatharia des Tiefwassers der Biskaya (Cnidaria, Anthozoa). Ergebnisse der französischen Expeditionen BioGas, PolyGas, Geomanche, Incal, Noratlante und Fahrten der "Thalassa". II. Taxonomische Teil. *Bull. Mus. Natl. Hist. Nat. Sect. Zool. Biol. Ecol. Anim.* 3: 941-978.
- 4056 Grasshoff, M. (1985) Die Gorgonia und Antipatharia der Großen Meteor-Bank und der Josephine-Bank (Cnidaria: Anthozoa). *Senckenb. Marit.* 17: 65-87.
- 4057 Grasshoff, M. (1988) The geographical and bathymetric distribution of the Gorgonacea and Antipatharia of St Pauls and Amsterdam Islands (Indian Ocean). *Mésogée* 48: 115-124.
- 4058 Grasshoff, M. (1989) Die Meerenge von Gibraltar als Faunen-Barriere: Die Gorgonaria, Pennatularia und Antipatharia der BALGIM-Expedition. *Senckenb. Marit.* 20: 201-223. (German)
- 4060 Gravier, C. (1909) Madréporaires des Iles San Thomé et du Prince. *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr.* 1(2): 28 pp. (French)
- 4061 Gravier, C. (1910) Sur quelques formes nouvelles de madréporaires de la Baie de Tadjourah. *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat.* 16: 273-276. (French)
- 4062 Gravier, C. (1911) Les récifs de coraux et les Madréporaires de la baie de Tadjourah (Golfe d'Aden). *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr.* 2(3): 1-99. (French)

- 4064 Gravier, C. (1915) Note préliminaire sur les Madréporaires recueillis au cours des croisières de la Princesse-Alice et de l'Hirondelle II, de 1893 à 1913 inclusivement. *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco* 12(304): 22 pp. (French)
- 4065 Gravier, C. (1918) Notes sur le Antipathaires du Golfe de Naples. *Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli* 2: 223-239. (French)
- 4066 Gravier, C. (1920) Antipathaires provenant des campagnes des yachts 'Princesse-Alice' et 'Hirondelle II' (1903-1913). *Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert I, Prince of Monaco* 39: 1-106. (French)
- 4070 Gray, J. E. (1847) An outline of an arrangement of stony corals. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 19: 120-128.
- 4071 Gray, J. E. (1849) Description of some corals, including a new British coral discovered by W. McAndrew, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 17: 74-77.
- 4072 Gray, J. E. (1857) Synopsis of the families and genera of axiferous zoophytes or barked corals. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 25: 278-294.
- 4073 Gray, J. E. (1860) Notice of some new corals from Madeira, discovered by J. Y. Johnson, Esq. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (3)6: 311.
- 4074 Gray, J. E. (1868) Descriptions of some new genera and species of Alcyonoid corals in the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (4)2: 441-445.
- 4075 Gray, J. E. (1872) Notes on corals from the south and Antarctic seas. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1872: 744-747.
- 4076 Greeff, R. (1886) Ueber westafrikanische Stylasteriden. *Sitzungber. der Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Gesamten Naturwissenschaften zu Marburg* 1886(1): 11-21.
- 4078 Green, J. P., Harris, S., Robertson, G. and Santavy, D. (1979) Some corals from the Pulau Redang Archipelago. *Malayan Nature Journal* 32: 281-325.
- 4082 Grigg, R. W. (1984) Resource management of precious corals: a review and application to shallow water reef building corals. *Mar. Ecol.* 5: 57-74.
- 4083 Grigg, R. W. and Opresko, D. (1977) Order Antipatharia. Black Corals. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Spec. Publ.* 64: 242-261.
- 4087 Gunnerus, J. E. (1768) Om nogle Norske coraller. *Kong. Norske vidensk. Selsk. skr.* 4: 38-73.
- 4089 Haan, ? de. (1834) In H. M. de Blainville *Manuel d'actinologie ou de zoophytologie*. Paris: ?.
- 4092 Hamilton, H. G. H. and Brakel, W. H. (1984) Structure and coral fauna of east African reefs. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 34: 248-266.
- 4093 Harrison, R. M. (1911) Some Madreporaria from the Persian Gulf. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1911: 1018-1044.
- 4094 Harrison, R. M. and Poole, M. (1910) Marine fauna from the Mergui Archipelago, Lower Burma, collected by Jas J. Simpson, M.A., B. Sc. and R. N. Rudmose-Brown, B. Sc, University of Aberdeen. Madreporaria. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1909: 897-912.
- 4095 Harrison, R. M. and Poole, M. (1910) Marine fauna from the Kerimba Archipelago, Portuguese East Africa: Madreporaria. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1909: 913-917.
- 4097 Head, S. M. (1978) A cerioid species of *Blastomussa* (Cnidaria, Scleractinia) from the central Red Sea, with a revision of the genus. *Journal of Natural History* 12: 633-639.
- 4098 Head, S. M. (1983) An undescribed species of *Merulina* and a new genus and species of siderastreid coral from the Red Sea. *Journal of Natural History* 17: 419-435.
- 4100 Heller, C. (1868) Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. *Verhandl. Zool. Botan. Wien, Beilage* 18: 1-88.
- 4101 Hemprich, ? and Ehrenberg, C. G. (1834) In C. G. Ehrenberg, Beiträge zur physiologischen Kenntnis der Corallenthiere im allgemeinen, und besonders des rothen Meeres, nebst einem Versuche zur physiologischen Systematik derselben. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* 1832: 225-380.

- 4102 Hertlein, L. G. and Emerson, W. K. (1957) Additional notes on the invertebrate fauna of Clipperton Island. *American Museum Novitates* (1859) 9 pp.
- 4105 Hickson, S. J. (1905) Remarkable Coelenterata from the west coast of Ireland. *Nature* 73: 3-7.
- 4106 Hickson, S. J. (1907) The Alcyonaria, Antipatharia and Madreporia, collected by the "Huxley" from the north side of the Bay of Biscay, in August 1906. *J. Mar. Biol. Assoc.* 8(1): 6-14.
- 4107 Hickson, S. J. (1910) On a new octoradiate coral, *Pyrophyllia inflata* (new genus and species). *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society* 54: 1-7.
- 4108 Hickson, S. J. (1912) On the hydrocoralline genus *Errina*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1912: 876-896.
- 4109 Hickson, S. J. (1912) Notes on some Stylasterina in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* 1912: 461-466.
- 4111 Hickson, S. J. and England, H. M. (1905) The Stylasterina of the Siboga Expedition. *Siboga-Expeditie* 8: 1-26.
- 4112 Hickson, S. J. and England, H. M. (1909) The Stylasterina of the Indian Ocean. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* (2)12: 345-354.
- 4113 Hodgson, G. (1985) A new species of *Montastrea* (Cnidaria, Scleractinia) from the Philippines. *Pacific Science* 39: 283-290.
- 4114 Hodgson, G. and Ross, M. A. (1982) Unreported scleractinian corals from the Philippines. *Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium* 2: 171-175.
- 4116 Hoeksema, B. W. (1989) Taxonomy, phylogeny and biogeography of mushroom corals (Scleractinia: Fungiidae). *Zoologische Verhandelingen* 254: 295 pp.
- 4117 Hoeksema, B. W. and Best, M. B. (1984) *Cantharellus noumeae* (gen. nov., spec. nov.), a new scleractinian coral (Fungiidae) from New Caledonia. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 58: 323-328.
- 4118 Hoeksema, B. W. and Best, M. B. (1991) New observations on scleractinian corals from Indonesia: 2. Sipunculan-associated species belonging to the genera *Heterocyathus* and *Heteropsammia*. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 65: 221-245.
- 4119 Hoeksema, B. W. and Chang-Feng Dai. (1991) Scleractinia of Taiwan. II. Family Fungiidae (including a new species). *Bull. Inst. Zool. Academia Sinica* 30: 203-228.
- 4121 Hoffmeister, J. E. (1925) Some corals from American Samoa and the Fiji Islands. *Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington* 22: 1-90.
- 4123 Hoffmeister, J. E. (1929) Some reef corals from Tahiti. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 19(16): 357-365.
- 4124 Hoffmeister, J. E. (1933) Report on deep-sea corals, obtained by F. I.S. 'Endeavour' on the coasts of New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, and Tasmania. *Biological Results of the F.I.S. Endeavour, 1909-14* 6: 1-16.
- 4126 Holdsworth, E. W. H. (1862) Description of two new species of corals belonging to the genus *Flabellum*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1862: 198-199.
- 4127 Holst, I. and Guzman, H. M. (1994) Checklist of hermatypic corals (Anthozoa: Scleractinia: Hydrozoa: Milleporina) in both coasts of the isthmus of Panama. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 41B: 871-875.
- 4129 Horst, C. J. van der. (1919) A new species of *Fungia*. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 5: 65-66.
- 4130 Horst, C. J. van der. (1920) Madreporaria (Bijdragen tot de Kennis der Fauna van Curaçao). *K. Zool. Genoots. Nat. Art. Mag.* 25: 159-161. (Dutch)
- 4131 Horst, C. J. van der. (1921) The Madreporaria of the Siboga Expedition. II. Madreporaria Fungida. *Siboga-Expeditie* 16b: 53-98.
- 4132 Horst, C. J. van der. (1922) The Madreporaria of the Siboga Expedition. III. Eupsammidae. *Siboga-Expeditie* 16c: 47-75.
- 4133 Horst, C. J. van der. (1922) The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. IX. Madreporaria Agariciidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool.* (2)18: 417-429.

- 4134 Horst, C. J. van der. (1926) The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905. XI. Madreporaria Eupsammidae. *Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool.* (2)19: 43-53.
- 4135 Horst, C. J. van der. (1931) Some solitary corals from the Indian Ocean. *Records of the Indian Museum* 33: 3-12.
- 4136 Horst, C. J. van der. (1933) *Balanophyllia annae*, a new species of coral from the Cape seas. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10)12: 156-158.
- 4137 Horst, C. J. van der. (1938) *Balanophyllias* from the Cape of Good Hope. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11)2: 139-145.
- 4138 Houttuyn, M. (1772) *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen* 17: 614 pp. Houttuyn. - Amsterdam
- 4139 Hubbard, R. H. and Wells, J. W. (1986) Ahermatypic shallow-water corals of Trinidad. *Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands* 68(211): 121-147.
- 4141 Humes, A. G. (1969) Cyclopoid copepods associated with antipatharian coelenterates in Madagascar. *Zool. Meded.* 44: 1-30.
- 4142 Humes, A. G. (1979) Poecilostome copepods associated with antipatharian coelenterates in the Moluccas. *Beaufortia* 28: 113-120.
- 4143 Jameson, S. C. (1997) Morphometric analysis of the Poritidae (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) off Belize. *Proc. 8th International Coral Reef Symposium* 2: 1591-1596.
- 4144 Johnson, J. Y. (1862) Description of some new corals from Madeira. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1862: 194-197.
- 4145 Johnson, J. Y. (1900) Notes on the Antipatharian corals of Madeira, with description of a new species and a new variety, and remarks on a specimen from the West-Indies in the British Museum. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1889: 813-824.
- 4150 Jourdan, E. (1895) Zoanthaires provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle (golfe de Gascogne, Açores, Terre-Neuve). *Résult. Camp. sci. Monaco* 8: 36 pp.
- 4152 Keller, N. B. (1974) [New data about some species of Madreporarian corals of the genus *Flabellum*]. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii* 98: 199-212. (Russian)
- 4154 Keller, N. B. (1976) [The deep-sea Madreporarian corals of the genus *Fungiacyathus* from the Kurile-Kamchatka Aleutian trenches and other regions of the world's oceans]. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii* 99: 31-44. (Russian)
- 4155 Keller, N. B. (1977) [New species of the genus *Leptopenus* and some peculiarities of deep-sea ahermatypic corals]. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii* 108: 37-43. (Russian)
- 4160 Kent, W. S. (1871) On some new and little-known species of Madreporae, or stony corals, in the British Museum collection. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1871: 275-286.
- 4161 Kent, W. S. (1891) Notes on new and little-known Australian Madreporaceae. *Rec. Aust. Mus.* 1: 123-124.
- 4162 Kent, W. S. (1893) *The Great Barrier Reef of Australia: its products and potentialities*. W. H. Allen. -London
- 4164 Kinoshita, K. (1910) On a new antipatharian *Hexapathes heterosticha* n. g. and n. sp. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 7: 231-234.
- 4165 Kirkpatrick, R. (1887) Description of a new genus of Stylasteridae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)19: 212-214.
- 4167 Klunzinger, C. B. (1879) *Die Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. 2: Die Steinkorallen. 1. Die Madreporaceen und Oculinaceen*. Gutmann. -Berlin
- 4168 Klunzinger, C. B. (1879) *Die Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. 2: Die Steinkorallen. 2. Die Astreaeaceen und Fungiaceen*. Gutmann. -Berlin
- 4170 Koch, G. von. (1889) Die Antipathiden des Golfes von Neapel. *Mitt. Zool. Stn. Neapel* 9: 187-204.
- 4171 Koch, W. (1886) *Neue Anthozoen aus dem Golf von Guinea*. Marburg (Elwert). (German)
- 4172 Koch, W. (1886) Ueber die von Herrn Prof. Dr. Greeff in Golf von Guinea gesammelten Anthozoen. 34 pp. - Bonn

- 4174 Kosmynin, V. N. (1994) Shallow-water scleractinian corals from Kermadec Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* ? : ?
- 4175 Krempf, A. (1905) Liste des Hexanthides rapportées de l'océan Indien (Golfe de Tadjourah) par M Ch. Gravier. *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris* 1905: 191-196.
- 4177 Kühlmann, D. H. H. (1974) The coral reefs of Cuba. *Proceedings of the Second International Coral Reef Symposium* 2: 69-83.
- 4179 Laborel, J. (1966) Contribution à l'étude des Madréporaires des Bermudes (systématique et repartition). *Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat.* (2)38: 281-300. (French)
- 4180 Laborel, J. (1967) A revised list of Brazilian Scleractinian corals and description of a new species. *Postilla* (107) 1-14.
- 4181 Laborel, J. (1970) Madréporaires et Hydrocoralliaires récifaux des côtes brésiliennes. Systématique, écologie, répartition verticale et géographique. *Ann. Inst. Océanogr.* 47: 171-229.
- 4184 Lacaze-Duthiers, H. de. (1897) Faune du Golfe du Lion. Coralliaires, Zoanthaires sclérodermés (2e Mém). *Arch. de Zool. expér. et gén.* (3)5: 1-245.
- 4186 Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet de. (1801) *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*. Deterville. -Paris
- 4187 Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet de. (1815) Suite des polypiers corticifères. *Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris* 1: 467-476.
- 4188 Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monet de. (1816) *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, 2. Verdière. -Paris
- 4189 Lamberts, A. E. (1980) Two new species of *Astreopora* (Cnidaria, Anthozoa, Scleractinia) from the mid-Pacific. *Pacific Science* 34: 261-267.
- 4190 Lamberts, A. E. (1982) The reef coral *Astreopora* (Anthozoa, Scleractinia, Astrocoeniidae): a revision of the taxonomy and description of a new species. *Pacific Science* 36: 83-105.
- 4191 Lamberts, A. E. (1983) An annotated check list of the corals of American Samoa. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 264: 19 pp.
- 4193 Lamouroux, J. V. F. (1821) *Exposition méthodique des genres de l'ordre des polypiers, avec leur description et celle des principales espèces, figurées dans 84 planches; les 63 premières appartenant à l'histoire naturelle des zoophytes d'Ellis et Solander*. - Paris
- 4194 Lamouroux, J. V. F., Bory de Saint-Vincent and Deslongchamps, J. A. E. (1824) *Histoire naturelle des zoophytes ou animaux rayonnés*. Encyclopedie méthodique, 2 -Paris
- 4197 Latypov, Y. Y. (1986) Coral community of the Namsu Islands (Gulf of Siam, South China Sea). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 29: 261-270.
- 4202 Lesson, R. P. (1829) *Voyage autour du monde sur La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, zoologie*. A. Bertrand. -Paris
- 4203 Lesson, R. P. (1831) Zoophytes. Pp. 505-519 in *Illustrations de zoologie ou recueil de figures d'animaux peintes d'après nature*. Bertrand. - Paris
- 4205 LeSueur, C. P. (1817) Observations on several species of the genus *Actinia*; illustrated by figures. *Journal of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences* 1: 169-180.
- 4206 LeSueur, C. P. (1821) Description de plusieurs animaux appartenant aux polypiers lamellifères de M le Chev. de Lamarck. *Mémoires du Museum Histoire Naturelle Paris* 6: 271-298.
- 4208 Lewis, J. B. (1960) The coral reefs and coral communities of Barbados. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 38: 1133-1145.
- 4209 Lewis, J. B. (1961) Scleractinia of Barbados. *J. Barbados Mus. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 28: 11-12.
- 4210 Lewis, J. B. (1978) Feeding mechanisms in black corals (Antipatharia). *J. Zool. Lond.* 186: 393-396.
- 4213 Lindström, G. (1877) Contributions to the actinology of the Atlantic Ocean. *Kongl. Svenska vet. Akad. Handl.* 14(6): 1-26.
- 4215 Linnaeus, C. (1758) *Systema naturae*. Edition 10. Laurentii Salvii. -Holmiae
- 4216 Linnaeus, C. (1767) *Systema naturae*. Edition 12. Laurentii Salvii. -Holmiae
- 4219 Loya, Y. and Slobodkin, L. B. (1971) The coral reefs of Eilat (Gulf of Eilat, Red Sea). *Symp. Zool. Soc. London* 28: 117-139.

- 4221 Lütken, C. F. (1873) En art fra Nutiden af den miocene koralslaegt *Cladangia*, *C. exusta* (Stp). *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjobenhavn*?: 65-68.
- 4222 Lyman, T. (1859) (On a new species of coral.). *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* 6: 260-263.
- 4223 Ma, T. Y. H. (1959) Effect of water temperature on growth rate of reef corals. *Oceanogr. Sinica Spec.* 1: 116 pp.
- 4224 Maragos, J. E. (1974) Reef corals of Fanning Atoll. *Pacific Science* 28: 247-255.
- 4226 Maragos, J. E. (1994) Description of reefs and corals for the 1988 protected area survey of the northern Marshall Islands. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 419: 88 pp.
- 4227 Maragos, J. E. and Jokiel, P. L. (1978) Reef corals of Canton Atoll. I. Zoogeography. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 221: 55-70.
- 4228 Maragos, J. E. and Jokiel, P. L. (1986) Reef corals of Johnston Atoll: one of the world's most isolated reefs. *Coral Reefs* 4: 141-150.
- 4229 Marenzeller, E. von. (1888) Ueber einige japanische Turbinoliiden. *Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum Wien* 3: 15-22. (German)
- 4231 Marenzeller, E. von. (1901) Ostafrikanische Steinkorallen. Gesammelt von Dr Stuhlmann 1888 und 1889. *Mitt. Naturh. Mus. Hamburg* 18(2): 117-134. (German)
- 4232 Marenzeller, E. von. (1903) Madreporaria und Hydrocorallia. *Resultats du Voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899. Rapports Scientifiques (Zoologie)* 7: 1-7. (German)
- 4233 Marenzeller, E. von. (1904) Report on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galápagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer 'Albatross' during 1891. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 43: 75-87.
- 4234 Marenzeller, E. von. (1904) Steinkorallen. *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse des deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer, 'Valdivia', 1898-1899* 7: 261-318. (German)
- 4235 Marenzeller, E. von. (1906) Expedition S. M. Schiff 'Pola' in das Rote Meer. XXIV. Über den Septennachwuchs der Eupsamminen E.H. *Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 80: 1-12.
- 4236 Marenzeller, E. von. (1906) Expedition S. M. Schiff 'Pola' in das Rote Meer. XXV. Tiefseekorallen. *Denkschriften der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 80: 13-25.
- 4237 Marenzeller, E. von. (1906) Expedition S. M. Schiff 'Pola' in das Rote Meer. XXVI. Riffkorallen. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* 80: 27-97.
- 4240 Martinez, P. (1982) Preliminary report on black coral studies. *Informe a estac. cient. Charles Darwin* 1982: 209-220.
- 4241 Martinez, P. and Robinson, G. (1986) Studies on the exploitation of black coral in the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador. *Estac. Cient Charles Darwin Inf. Ann.* 1983 1986: 54-55.
- 4243 Matthai, G. (1923) Madréporaires de Nouvelle Calédonie. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique* 57: 70-88.
- 4244 Matthai, G. (1924) Report on the madreporarian corals in the collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. *Mem. Indian Mus.* 8: 1-59.
- 4245 Matthai, G. (1928) *Catalogue of the Madreporarian corals of the British Museum (Natural History), 7. A monograph of the recent meandroid Astreaeidae.* 289 pp. British Museum. -London
- 4246 McCann, C. (1974) Scleractinian corals from Manihiki Atoll. *Mem. N.Z. Oceanogr. Inst.* 31: 31-32.
- 4249 Michelin, H. (1842) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Zoophyte du genre Flabelline (*Flabellum*, Less.). *Rev. Zool.* 5: 119.
- 4250 Michelin, H. (1842) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Zoophyte du genre Fongie. *Rev. Zool.* 5: 316.
- 4251 Michelin, H. (1850) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de caryophyllie. *Rev. Mag. Zool.* (2)2: 238-239.
- 4252 Michelotti, G. (1838) *Specimen zoophytologiae diluviana.* -Turin

- 4255 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1848) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 2, Monographie des Turbinolides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)9: 211-344.
- 4256 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1848) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 3, Monographie des Eupsammides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)10: 65-114.
- 4257 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1848) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 4(1), Monographie des Astreides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)10: 209-320.
- 4260 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1849) Mémoire sur les polypiers appartenant à la famille des Oculinides, au groupe intermédiaire des Pseudoastréides. et à la famille des Fongides. *C. R. Seanc. Acad. Paris* 29: 67-73.
- 4261 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1849) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 4, Monographie des Astreides (1). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)11: 233-312.
- 4262 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1849) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 4, Monographie des Astreides (1). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)12: 95-197.
- 4263 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1850) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 5, Monographie des Oculinides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)13: 63-110.
- 4264 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1851) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 6, Monographie des Fongides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)15: 73-144.
- 4265 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1851) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 7, Monographie des Poritides. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)16: 21-70.
- 4266 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1851) Monographie des polypiers fossiles des terrains paléozoïques. *Arch. Mus.Hist. nat.* 5: 1-502.
- 4267 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1857) *Histoire naturelle des coralliaires*, 1, viii + 326 pp; 2, 633 pp. Roret. -Paris
- 4268 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1860) *Histoire naturelle des coralliaires*, 3, 560 pp. Roret. -Paris
- 4270 Moll, H. and Best, M. B. (1984) New scleractinian corals (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) from the Spermonde Archipelago, south Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 58: 47-58.
- 4272 Morris, P. G. (1978) Notes on the distribution, geology and invertebrate faunas of some coral reefs in Darvel Bay, Sabah, Malaysia. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 26: 211-233.
- 4273 Morton, J. (1974) The coral reefs of the British Solomon Islands: a comparative study of their composition and ecology. *Proc. 2nd Coral Reef Symposium* 2: 31-53.
- 4274 Moseley, H. N. (1873) In W. Thomson, Notes from the Challenger. VII. *Nature* 8(203): 400-403.
- 4275 Moseley, H. N. (1876) Preliminary report to Professor Wyville Thomson, F. R.S., Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff, on the true corals dredged by H.M.S. 'Challenger' in deep water between the dates Dec. 30th 1870, and August 31st, 1875. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 24: 544-569.
- 4276 Moseley, H. N. (1876) Preliminary note on the structure of the Stylasteridae, a group of stony corals which, like the Milleporidae, are hydroids, and not anthozoans. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* 25: 93-101.
- 4278 Moseley, H. N. (1879) On the structure of the Stylasteridae, a family of hydroid stony corals. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* 169: 425-503.
- 4281 Naumov, D. V. (1960) Hydroids and Hydromedusae of the U.S.S.R. *Keys to the Fauna of the U.S.S.R.* (70) 660 pp. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. -Leningrad
- 4282 Nemenzo, F. (1955) Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. I. Suborder Fungiida. *Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.* 15: 3-84.
- 4284 Nemenzo, F. (1959) Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. II. Suborder Faviida. *Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.* 16: 73-135.
- 4285 Nemenzo, F. (1960) Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. III. Suborder Caryophylliida. *Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.* 17: 207-213.

- 4287 Nemenzo, F. (1964) Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. V. Suborder Astrocoeniida (part). *Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.* 18: 193-223.
- 4288 Nemenzo, F. (1967) Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. VI. Suborder Astrocoeniida (*Montipora* and *Acropora*). *Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.* 20: 1-141.
- 4289 Nemenzo, F. (1971) Systematic studies on Philippine shallow water scleractinians. VII. Additional forms. *Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.* 23: 142-185.
- 4291 Nemenzo, F. (1976) Some new Philippine Scleractinian reef corals. *Nat. Appl. Sci. Bull.* 28: 229-276.
- 4292 Nemenzo, F. (1979) Astrocoeniid and faviid reef corals from central Philippines. *Kalikasan Philippine J. Biol.* 8: 37-50.
- 4294 Nemenzo, F. (1980) New species and new records of stony corals from west-central Philippines. *Philippine J. Sci.* 108: 1-25.
- 4299 Nemenzo, F. (1988) Philippine stony corals: V. Three new species from islets in central Philippines. *Philippine J. Sci.* 117: 215-221.
- 4300 Nemenzo, F. (1988) Philippine stony corals: VI. Five species, new or unreported from the country. *Philippine J. Sci.* 117: 405-412.
- 4301 Nemenzo, F. and Ferraris, C. J. (1982) Some new and interesting scleractinian corals from reefs of Cebu and Mactan island. *Kalikasan Philippine J. Biol.* 11: 111-135.
- 4302 Nemenzo, F. and Montecillo, E. (1981) Four new scleractinian species from Arangasa islet (Surigao del sur Province, Philippines). *Philippine Scientist* 18: 120-128.
- 4303 Nemenzo, F. and Montecillo, E. (1985) Philippine stony corals: II. Some more corals from Arangasa islet. *Philippine Scientist* 22: 157-167.
- 4307 Oakley, S. G. (1988) Settlement and growth of *Antipathes pennacea* on a shipwreck. *Coral Reefs* 7: 77-79.
- 4310 Opresko, D. M. (1972) Redescription and reevaluation of the antipatharians described by L. F. Pourtales. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 22: 950-1017.
- 4311 Opresko, D. M. (1974) *A study of the classification of the Antipatharia with redescription of 11 species.* University Microfilms. -Ann Arbor
- 4312 Opresko, D. M. (1976) Re-description of *Antipathes panamensis* (Coelenterata: Antipatharia). *Pacific Science* 30: 235-240.
- 4313 Opresko, D. M. and Cairns, S. D. (1994) Description of the new genus *Allopathes* (Cnidaria: Antipatharia) and its type species *Cirripathes desbonni*. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 107: 185-192.
- 4314 Opresko, D. M. and Genin, A. (1990) A new species of antipatharian (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) from Seamounts in the eastern north Pacific. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 46: 301-310.
- 4316 Ortman, A. (1888) Studien über Systematik und geographische Verbreitung der Steinkorallen. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Tiere* 3: 143-188.
- 4317 Ortman, A. (1889) Beobachtungen an Steinkorallen von der Südküste Ceylons. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Tiere* 4: 493-590.
- 4319 Ortman, A. (1892) Die Korallenriffe von Dar-es-Salaam und Umgegend. *Zool. Jahrb. Abt. Syst. Geogr. Biol. Tiere* 6: 631-670.
- 4320 Owens, J. M. (1986) *Rhombopsammia*, a new genus of the family Micrabaciidae. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 99: 248-256.
- 4322 Owens, J. M. (1994) *Letepsammia franki*, a new species of deep-sea coral (Coelenterata: Scleractinia: Micrabaciidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 107: 586-590.
- 4323 Pallas, P. S. (1766) *Elenchus Zoophytorum.* -La Hague
- 4324 Palmer, R. H. (1928) Fossil and recent corals and coral reefs of western Mexico, three new species. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 67: 21-31.
- 4325 Pasternak, F. A. (1958) [Deep sea Antipatharia of the Kurile-Kamchatka Depression]. *Trudy Inst. Okeanol.* 27: 180-191. (Russian)
- 4327 Pasternak, F. A. (1961) [Pennatularia (Octocorallia) und Antipatharia (Hexacorallia), gesammelt auf der Sowjetischen Antarktis Exped. 1955-1958.]. *Trudy Inst. Okeanol.* 46: 217-230. (Russian)

- 4329 Pasternak, F. A. (1977) Antipatharia. Pp. 157-164 in *Galathea Report 14: Scientific results of the Danish deep sea expedition round the world 1950-52*. Scandinavian Science Press Ltd. -Copenhagen
- 4331 Paulay, G. (1989) Marine invertebrates of the Pitcairn Islands: species composition and biogeography of corals, molluscs and echinoderms. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (326) 27 pp.
- 4332 Pax, F. (1915) Diagnosen neuer Antipatharien. *Zool. Anz.* 45: 598-601.
- 4333 Pax, F. (1916) Eine neue *Antipathes*-Art aus Westindien. *Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.* 11: 433-435.
- 4336 Pax, F. (1932) Die Antipatharien und Madreporarien des arktischen Gebietes. *Fauna Arctica* 6: 267-280.
- 4339 Pesch, A. J. van. (1910) *Bijdragen tot de kennis van het genus Cirrhipathes*. 96 pp. -Leiden
- 4340 Pesch, A. J. van. (1914) The Antipatharia of the Siboga Expedition. *Siboga Expeditie* 17: 258 pp. E.J. Brill. -Leiden, Netherlands
- 4343 Philippi, A. (1842) Zoologische Beobachtungen. 6. Verzeichniss der im Mittelmeer von mir beobachteten Arten *Cyathina* Ehrenberg. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 8: 40-45.
- 4344 Phillipps, A. (1978) Some reef-building corals of Sabah. *Sabah Soc. J.* 6: 97-107.
- 4346 Pichon, M. (1964) Contribution à l'étude de la repartition des Madréporaires sur le récif de Tuléar, Madagascar. *Rec. Trav. Stat. Mar. Endoume-Marseille, fasc. hors sér., suppl.* (2) 79-203.
- 4347 Pichon, M. (1971) Comparative study of the main features of some coral reefs of Madagascar, La Réunion and Mauritius. In D. R. Stoddart and C. M. Yonge (eds) *Regional variation in Indian Ocean coral reefs. Symp. Zool. Soc. London* 28: 185-216.
- 4350 Pichon, M. (1978) Recherches sur les peuplements à dominance d'anthozoaires dans les récifs coralliens de Tuléar (Madagascar). *Atoll Research Bulletin* (222) 447 pp.
- 4352 Pichon, M. (1985) Scleractinia. Pp. 390-403 in G. Richard (ed) *Récifs coralliens de Polynésie française. Proc. Fifth Int. Coral Reef Congress*.
- 4356 Pillai, C. S. G. (1971) The distribution of shallow-water stony corals at Minicoy Atoll in the Indian Ocean with a check-list of species. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 141: 12 pp.
- 4357 Pillai, C. S. G. (1972) Stony corals of the seas around India. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Corals and Coral Reefs* (Mandapam Camp, 1969) 191-216.
- 4358 Pillai, C. S. G. (1973) A review of the genus *Anacropora* Ridley (Scleractinia: Acroporidae) with the description of a new species. *J. Marine Biol. Assoc. India* 15: 296-301.
- 4360 Pillai, C. S. G. (1987) Structure and generic diversity of recent Scleractinia of India. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 25: 78-90.
- 4361 Pillai, C. S. G. and Scheer, G. (1973) Bemerkungen über einige Riffkorallen von Samoa und Hawaii. *Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Oekol. Geogr. Tiere* 100: 466-476.
- 4362 Pillai, C. S. G. and Scheer, G. (1974) On a collection of Scleractinia from the Strait of Malacca. *Proceedings of the Second International Coral Reef Symposium* 1: 445-464.
- 4363 Pillai, C. S. G. and Scheer, G. (1976) Report on the stony corals from the Maldivé Archipelago. *Zoologica* 126: 1-83.
- 4364 Pillai, C. S. G., Vine, P. and Scheer, G. (1973) Bericht über eine Korallensammlung von den Seychellen. *Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Oekol. Geogr. Tiere* 100: 451-465.
- 4366 Porter, J. W. (1972) Ecology and species diversity of coral reefs on opposite sides of the isthmus of Panama. *Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington* 2: 89-116.
- 4367 Pourtalès, L. F. (1867) Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf Stream at great depths. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 1(6): 103-120.
- 4368 Pourtalès, L. F. (1868) Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf Stream at great depths. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 1(7): 121-141.
- 4369 Pourtalès, L. F. (1871) Deep-sea corals. *Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 4: 93 pp.

- 4370 Pourtalès, L. F. (1874) Zoological results of the Hassler Expedition, deep-sea corals. *Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 8: 33-49.
- 4371 Pourtalès, L. F. (1878) Report on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, by the U S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake". Corals. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 5(9): 197-212.
- 4372 Pourtalès, L. F. (1880) Report on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Caribbean Sea, 1878-79, by the United States Coast Survey steamer "Blake". VI. Report on the corals and Antipatharia. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 6(4): 95-120.
- 4373 Prahl, H. von and Erhardt, H. (1985) *Colombia, corales y arrecifes coralinos*. Universidad del Valle. - Bogota
- 4375 Purchon, R. D. (1957) A list of corals collected in the vicinity of Singapore. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 81: 157-158.
- 4376 Quelch, J. J. (1884) On new Stylasteridae, with remarks on some recently described forms. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 5(13): 111-117.
- 4377 Quelch, J. J. (1884) Preliminary notice of some new genera and species of Challenger reef-corals. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)13: 292-297.
- 4379 Quelch, J. J. (1886) Report on the reef corals collected by H. M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. *Scientific Reports Res. Voyage H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology* 16(46): 203 pp.
- 4381 Quoy, J. R. C. and Gaimard, J. P. (1833) Zoophytes. In J. S. C. Dumont d'Urville *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe, exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-29, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie* 4: 175-254.
- 4382 Ralph, P. M. and Squires, D. (1962) The extant scleractinian corals of New Zealand. *Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Wellington* 29: 1-19.
- 4387 Rathbun, R. (1887) Annotated catalogue of the species of *Porites* and *Synaraea* in the United States National Museum, with a description of a new species of *Porites*. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 10: 354-366.
- 4389 Rehberg, H. (1892) Neue und wenig bekannte Korallen. *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften Verein. Hamburg* 12: 1-50.
- 4392 Ridley, S. O. (1883) The coral fauna of Ceylon with descriptions of new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)11: 250-262.
- 4393 Ridley, S. O. (1884) *Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of HMS 'Alert', 1881-2.* - London
- 4396 Risso, A. (1826) *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale*, 5. F. G. Levrault. -Paris
- 4397 Roberts, H. H. (1972) Coral reefs of St Lucia, West Indies. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 12: 179-190.
- 4398 Robinson, G. (1982) Investigation of Galapagos antipatharian corals: preliminary results. *Informe a estac. cient. Charles Darwin* 1982: 192-208.
- 4402 Rosen, B. R. (1971) Annotated check list and bibliography of corals of the Chagos Archipelago (including the recent collection from Diego Garcia) with remarks on their distribution. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 149: 67-88.
- 4406 Roule, L. (1902) Notice préliminaire sur les Antipathaires provenant des collections du Prince de Monaco. *Mem. Soc. Zool. France* 15: 228-239.
- 4407 Roule, L. (1905) Description des Antipathaires et Cérianthaires recueillis par S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco dans l'Atlantique nord 1886-1902.. *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert I, Prince de Monaco. Fasc.* 30: 75-95
- 4408 Rousseau, L. (1854) Zoophytes. *Voyage au Pôle Sud et dans l'océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté...pendant les années 1837-1840* 5: 119-124.

- 4410 Sars, G. O. (1872) On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. In G. O. Sars (ed) *University Program for the first half-year 1869*. Brogger and Christie. -Christiana
- 4411 Scatterday, J. W. (1974) Reefs and associated coral assemblages off Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles, and their bearing on Pleistocene and Recent reef models. *Proceedings of the Second International Coral Reef Symposium 2*: 85-106.
- 4412 Scheer, G. (1964) Korallen von Abdel-Kuri. *Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Oekol. Geogr. Tiere (S)* 91: 451-466.
- 4413 Scheer, G. (1967) Korallen von den Sarso-Inseln in Roten Meer. *Senckenb. Biol.* 48: 421-436.
- 4417 Scheer, G. and Pillai, C. S. G. (1974) Report on the Scleractinia from the Nicobar Islands. *Zoologica, Stuttgart* 42(122): 1-75.
- 4418 Scheer, G. and Pillai, C. S. G. (1983) Report on the stony corals from the Red Sea. *Zoologica, Stuttgart* 45(133): 198 pp.
- 4420 Schultze, L. S. (1896) Beiträg zur Systematik der Antipatharien. *Abhandl. der Senckenberg. Naturf. Gesellsch.* 23: 1-39.
- 4421 Schultze, L. S. (1903) Die Antipatharien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-1899. *Wiss. Ergebn. deutsch. Tiefsee-Exped. Valdivia* (3)3: 90-100.
- 4424 Sclater, W. L. (1886) On a new madreporarian coral of the genus *Stephanotrochus* from the British seas, with notes on its anatomy. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1886: 128-136.
- 4425 Scott, P. J. B. (1984) *The corals of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong University Press. -Hong Kong
- 4428 Semper, C. (1872) Über Generationswechsel bei Steinkorallen und über das M-Edwards'sche Wachstumgesetz der Polypen. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Fauna der Philippinen). *Z. Wissensch. Zool. Leipzig* 22: 235-280.
- 4429 Sheppard, C. R. C. (1981) The reef and soft-substrate coral fauna of Chagos, Indian Ocean. *Journal of Natural History* 15: 607-621.
- 4431 Sheppard, C. R. C. (1987) Coral species of the Indian Ocean and adjacent seas: a synonymised compilation and some regional distribution patterns. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 307: 32 pp.
- 4432 Sheppard, C. R. C. and Salm, R. V. (1988) Reef and coral communities of Oman, with a description of a new coral species (Order Scleractinia, genus *Acanthastrea*). *Journal of Natural History* 22: 263-279.
- 4434 Sheppard, C. R. C. and Sheppard, A. L. S. (1991) Corals and coral communities of Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 12: 1-170.
- 4435 Shirai, S. (1980) [*Ecological encyclopedia of the marine animals of the Ryukyu Islands*]. Revised edition. Okinawa Kyoiku Shuppan. -Okinawa (Japanese)
- 4436 Silberfeld, E. (1909) Diagnosen neuer japanischer Antipatharien aus der Sammlung von Herrn Prof Doflein (München). *Zool. Anzeiger* 34: 760-763.
- 4437 Silberfeld, E. (1909) Japanischer Antipatharien. *Abh. Bayer. Ak. Wiss. Math.-Physic. (Suppl.)* 7: 1-27.
- 4439 Smith, F. G. W. (1971) *Atlantic reef corals*. Second edition. University of Miami Press.
- 4440 Soest, R. W. M. van. (1977) A catalogue of the coelenterate type specimens of the zoological museum of Amsterdam III. Antipatharia, Pennatulacea, Stolonifera, Telestacea, Alcyonacea. *Beaufortia* 26: 77-97.
- 4441 Soest, R. W. M. van. (1979) A catalogue of the coelenterate type specimens of the zoological museum of Amsterdam. IV. Gorgonacea, Actinaria, Scleractinia. *Beaufortia* 29: 81-126.
- 4442 Song J.-I. (1987) A systematic study on the Korean Anthozoa. 10. Antipatharia (Hexacorallia). *Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology* 3: 63-73.
- 4444 Song J.-I. (1994) A systematic study of the Korean Anthozoa. 15: *Dichopsammia granulosa*, new genus and new species (Dendrophylliidae, Scleractinia, Zoantharia). *Korean Journal of Zoology* 37: 213-221.

- 4445 Spengler, L. (1781) Beskrivelse over et ganske besynderligt Corall-Produkt, hvilket man, indtil dets Sloegt noermere bestemmes, kunde kalde en Snekke-Madrepore (*Madrepora cochlea*). *Nye Saml. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr.* 1: 240-248.
- 4446 Spengler, L. (1799) Beskrivelse over en nye og sieden koral-art, kaldet *Madrepora fimbriata*. *Samml. Vid. Selsk. Skt. Copenhagen* (2)5: 607.
- 4447 Squires, D. F. (1958) Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, Bahamas, British West Indies. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 115: 215-262.
- 4448 Squires, D. F. (1959) Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to western Mexico. 7. Corals and coral reefs in the Gulf of California. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 118: 367-432.
- 4450 Squires, D. F. (1961) Deep-sea corals collected by the Lamont Doherty Observatory, 2: Scotia Sea corals. *American Museum Novitates* (2046) 48 pp.
- 4451 Squires, D. F. (1962) The fauna of the Ross Sea. Part 2. Scleractinian corals. *Memoirs of the New Zealand Oceanographic Institute* (19) 28 pp.
- 4452 Squires, D. F. (1964) New stony corals (Scleractinia) from northeastern New Zealand. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* 6: 1-9.
- 4453 Squires, D. F. (1965) A new record for *Leptopenus*, a rare deep-water coral. *Nature* 207: 878-879.
- 4454 Squires, D. F. (1966) Port Phillip survey 1957-1963. Scleractinia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* 27: 167-174.
- 4456 Squires, D. F. and Keyes, I. W. (1967) The marine fauna of New Zealand: scleractinian corals. *New Zealand Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Bull.* (185) 46 pp.
- 4457 Squires, D. F. and Ralph, P. M. (1965) A new scleractinian coral of the genus *Flabellum* from New Zealand, with a new record of *Stephanocyathus*. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 78: 259-264.
- 4458 Srithunya, S., Muchacheep, S., Srirattachai, S. and Harden, V. (1982) Pattern of distribution and correlated parameters of corals in coral reefs at Koa Larn, Chonburi, Thailand (a preliminary report). *Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium* 2: 309-313.
- 4460 Stephens, J. (1909) Alcyonaria and madreporarian corals of the Irish coast. *Ireland, Dept. Agr. Techn., Fish. Branch, Sci. Invest.* 5: 28 pp.
- 4461 Stewart, C. (1878) On a new coral, *Stylaster stellulatus*; and note on *Tubipora musica*. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society* 1: 41-44.
- 4463 Stoddart, D. R. (1984) Coral reefs of the Seychelles and adjacent regions. In D. R. Stoddart (ed.) *Biogeography and ecology of the Seychelles Islands*. -The Hague
- 4464 Stoddart, D. R. and Pillai, C. S. G. (1973) Coral reefs and reef corals in the Cook Islands, South Pacific. Pp. 475-483 in R. Fraser (ed.) *Oceanography of the South Pacific 1972*. New Zealand National Commission for UNESCO. - Wellington
- 4465 Stokes, ? and Broderip, W. J. (1828) In W. J. Broderip (Description of *Caryophyllia smithii* n. sp.). *Zoological Journal* 3: 485-486.
- 4466 Studer, T. (1878) Übersicht der Steinkorallen aus der Familie Madreporaria aporosa, Eupsammina und Turbinarina, welche auf der Reise S. M.S. Gazelle um die Erde gesammelt wurden. *Monatsber. Kön. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. Berlin* 1877: 625-655.
- 4467 Studer, T. (1881) Beiträge zur Fauna der Steinkorallen von Singapore. *Mitt. Naturforsch. Ges. Bern* 1880: 15-53.
- 4468 Studer, T. (1901) Madreporaria von Samoa, den Sandwich-Inseln und Laysan. *Zoologische Jahrbuch Abt. Syst. Geogr.* 14: 388-428.
- 4469 Stutchbury, S. (1833) An account of the mode of growth of young corals of the genus *Fungia*. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* 16: 493-498.
- 4471 Summers, S. L. M. (1910) Antipatharians from the Indian Ocean. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society* 1910: 273-281.

- 4473 Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1878) On the extratropical corals of Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 2: 292-341.
- 4474 Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1879) On a new species of *Psammoseris*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 3: 8-11.
- 4476 Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1879) On three new genera and one new species of Madreporaria corals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 3: 92-99.
- 4478 Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1879) On some new extratropical corals. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 3: 131-135.
- 4480 Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1880) On a new species of *Distichopora*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 4: 301-303.
- 4481 Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1880) Corals and bryozoa of the Neozoic period in New Zealand. *Paleontology of New Zealand* 4: 34 pp.
- 4484 Tenison-Woods, J. E. (1883) On a new species of *Allopora*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 7: 207-208.
- 4485 Thiel, M. E. (1928) Madreporaria. *Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas* 3: 253-350.
- 4488 Thiel, M. E. (1940) Ueber einen Fund einer neuen *Astrangia*-art, *Astrangia macrodentata*, n. sp. an der Westküste von Afrika. *Rev. Zool. Bot. Af.* 33: 195-200.
- 4489 Thomson, J. A. (1905) Scotia Collections. Scottish Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Antipatharians. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 16: 76-79.
- 4490 Thomson, J. (1907) Note on a large Antipatharian from the Faeroes. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* 17: 188-194.
- 4491 Thomson, J. A. and Simpson, J. J. (1905) Report on the Antipatharia collected by Prof Herdman at Ceylon, 1902. *Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Suppl. Rep.* 4: 93-106.
- 4493 Tortora, L. R. and Keith, D. E. (1980) Scleractinian corals of the Swan Islands, Honduras. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 16: 65-72.
- 4494 Totton, A. K. (1923) Coelenterata of the British Antarctic "Terra Nova" Expedition. III. Antipatharia and their Cirriped commensals. *Brit. Antarctic (Terra Nova) Exped., Nat. Hist. Rep., Zool.* 5: 97-120.
- 4496 Tribble, G. W. and Randall, R. H. (1986) A description of the high-latitude shallow water coral communities of Miyake-jima, Japan. *Coral Reefs* 4: 151-159.
- 4498 Umbgrove, J. H. F. (1939) Madreporaria from the Bay of Batavia. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 22: 1-64.
- 4499 Umbgrove, J. H. F. (1940) Madreporaria from the Togian Reefs (Gulf of Tomini, North-Celebes). *Zoologische Mededelingen* 22: 265-310.
- 4501 UNESCO. (1985) Coral taxonomy. Results and recommendations of a regional UNESCO (COMAR)/UNEP workshop with advance training. Phuket Marine Biological Centre, Thailand, 10-26 February 1984. *UNESCO Reports in Marine Science* 33: 42 pp.
- 4502 Vaughan, T. W. (1900) A new fossil species of *Caryophyllia* from California, and a new genus and species of Turbinolid coral from Japan. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 22(1194): 199-203.
- 4503 Vaughan, T. W. (1901) The stony corals of the Porto Rican waters. *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission* 20(2): 291-318.
- 4505 Vaughan, T. W. (1906) Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer 'Albatross' from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut. Commander L. M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 50(3): 61-72.
- 4506 Vaughan, T. W. (1906) Three new Fungiae, with a description of a specimen of *Fungia granulosa* Klunzinger and a note on a specimen of *Fungia concinna* Verrill. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 30(1473): 827-832.
- 4507 Vaughan, T. W. (1906) A new species of *Coenocyathus* from California and Brazilian astrangid corals. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 30(1473): 847-850.

- 4508 Vaughan, T. W. (1907) Recent Madreporaria of the Hawaiian Islands and Laysan. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 59(9): 427 pp.
- 4509 Vaughan, T. W. (1907) Some madreporarian corals from French Somaliland, East Africa, collected by Dr Ch. Gravier. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 32: 249-266.
- 4510 Vaughan, T. W. (1917) Some corals from the Kermadec Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 49: 274-279.
- 4511 Vaughan, T. W. (1918) Some shoal-water corals from the Murray Island (Australia), Cocos-Keeling Islands, and Fanning Island. *Publications of the Carnegie Institute of Washington (Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, 9)* (213) 49-234.
- 4512 Vaughan, T. W. (1919) Fossil corals from Central America, Cuba, and Porto Rico, with an account of the American Tertiary, Pleistocene, and Recent coral reefs. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 103(9): 189-524.
- 4513 Vaughan, T. W. and Wells, J. W. (1943) Revision of the suborders, families and genera of Scleractinia. *Special Papers of the Geological Society of America* (44) 363 pp.
- 4514 Verheij, E. and Best, M. B. (1987) Notes on the genus *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876 and a description of three new scleractinian corals from the Indo-Pacific. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 61: 147-154.
- 4516 Veron, J. E. N. (1985) New Scleractinia from Australian coral reefs. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 12: 147-183.
- 4517 Veron, J. E. N. (1986) Corals of Australia and the Indo-Pacific. Angus and Robertson. -North Ryde
- 4518 Veron, J. E. N. (1990) Checklist of the hermatypic corals of Vanuatu. *Pacific Science* 44: 51-70.
- 4519 Veron, J. E. N. (1990) Re-examination of the reef corals of Cocos (Keeling) Atoll. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* 14: 553-581.
- 4520 Veron, J. E. N. (1990) New Scleractinia from Japan and other Indo-West Pacific countries. *Galaxea* 9: 95-173.
- 4521 Veron, J. E. N. (1992) Hermatypic corals of Japan. *Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph* 9: 234 pp.
- 4523 Veron, J. E. N. and Hodgson, G. (1989) Annotated checklist of the hermatypic corals of the Philippines. *Pacific Science* 43: 234-287.
- 4525 Veron, J. E. N. and Marsh, L. M. (1988) Hermatypic corals of western Australia. Records and annotated species list. *Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement* 29: 1-136.
- 4526 Veron, J. E. N. and Pichon, M. (1976) *Scleractinia of eastern Australia, I. Families Thamnasteriidae, Astrocoeniidae, Pocilloporidae*. 1: 1-86. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph Series.
- 4527 Veron, J. E. N. and Pichon, M. (1980) *Scleractinia of eastern Australia, III. Families Agariciidae, Siderastreidae, Fungiidae, Oculinidae, Merulinidae, Mussidae, Pectiniidae, Caryophylliidae, Dendrophylliidae*. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph Series 4: 422 pp.
- 4528 Veron, J. E. N. and Pichon, M. (1982) *Scleractinia of eastern Australia, IV. Family Poritidae*. 5: 1-159. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph Series.
- 4529 Veron, J. E. N., Pichon, M. and Wijsman-Best, M. (1977) *Scleractinia of eastern Australia, II. Families Faviidae, Trachyphylliidae*. 3: 1-233. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph Series.
- 4530 Veron, J. E. N. and Wallace, C. (1984) *Scleractinia of eastern Australia, V. Family Acroporidae*. 6: 1-485. Australian Institute of Marine Science, Monograph Series.
- 4531 Verrill, A. E. (1864) List of the polyps and corals sent by the Museum of Comparative Zoology to other institutions in exchange, with annotations. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 1(3): 29-60.
- 4532 Verrill, A. E. (1866) On the polyps and corals of Panama, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 10: 323-333.

- 4533 Verrill, A. E. (1868) Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new genera and species, 4. Notice of the corals and echinoderms collected by Prof. C. F. Hartt, at the Abrolhos Reefs, Province of Bahia, Brazil, 1867. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 1: 351-371.
- 4534 Verrill, A. E. (1869) On new and imperfectly known echinoderms and corals. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* 12: 381-396.
- 4535 Verrill, A. E. (1869) Notes on Radiata. Review of the corals and polyps of the west coast of America. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 1: 377-502.
- 4536 Verrill, A. E. (1870) On the geographical distribution of the polyps of the west coast of America. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 1: 558-567.
- 4537 Verrill, A. E. (1870) Contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College, No 7. Descriptions of new corals. *American Journal of Science* (2)49: 370-375. (2)49: 370-375
- 4538 Verrill, A. E. (1872) Appendix 4, names of species in the author's report on zoophytes. Pp. 379-388 in J. D. Dana, *Corals and Coral Islands*. Dodd and Mead. -New York
- 4540 Verrill, A. E. (1901) Variations and nomenclature of Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian reef corals, with notes on various Indo-Pacific corals. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 11: 63-168.
- 4541 Verrill, A. E. (1901) Comparisons of the Bermudian, West Indian, and Brazilian coral faunas. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* (11) 169-206.
- 4542 Verrill, A. E. (1902) Notes on corals of the genus *Acropora* (*Madrepora* Lam.), with new descriptions and figures of types, and of several new species. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 11: 207-266.
- 4543 Verrill, A. E. (1928) Hawaiian shallow water Anthozoa. *Bernice P. Bishop Mus. Bull.* 49: 1-30.
- 4546 Wallace, C. C. (1978) The coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) in the central and southern Great Barrier Reef province. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* 18: 273-319.
- 4548 Warner, G. F. (1981) Species descriptions and ecological observations of black corals (Antipatharia) from Trinidad. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 31: 147-163.
- 4550 Weber, J. N. (1973) Generic diversity of scleractinian corals in the central Solomon Islands. *Pacific Science* 27: 391-398.
- 4554 Wells, J. W. (1935) The genotype of *Physophyllia* and a living species of *Astrocoenia*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10)15: 339-344.
- 4560 Wells, J. W. (1950) Reef corals from the Cocos-Keeling Atoll. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 22: 29-52.
- 4561 Wells, J. W. (1954) Recent corals of the Marshall Islands. *Professional Paper, United States Geological Survey* (2601) 385-486.
- 4562 Wells, J. W. (1955) Recent and subfossil corals of Moreton Bay, Queensland. *Pap. Dept. Geol., University of Queensland* (2)4(10): 23 pp.
- 4564 Wells, J. W. (1958) Scleractinian corals. *B.A.N.Z.A.R.E. Reports B* 6(11): 257-275.
- 4565 Wells, J. W. (1959) Notes on Indo-Pacific corals, part 1: *Oryzotrochus*, a new genus of Turbinolian coral; part 2: a new species of *Turbinaria* from the Great Barrier Reef. *Pacific Science* 13: 286-290.
- 4566 Wells, J. W. (1961) Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian corals, part 3: a new reef coral for New Caledonia. *Pacific Science* 15: 189-191.
- 4567 Wells, J. W. (1962) Two new scleractinian corals from Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 25: 239-241.
- 4568 Wells, J. W. (1964) Ahermatypic corals from Queensland. *Papers of the Department of Zoology, University of Queensland* 2(6): 107-121
- 4569 Wells, J. W. (1964) The recent solitary mussid scleractinian corals. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 39: 375-384.

- 4571 Wells, J. W. (1968) Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian corals, part 5: a new species of *Alveopora* from New Caledonia; part 6: further note on *Bantamia merleti* Wells. *Pacific Science* 22: 274-276.
- 4574 Wells, J. W. (1972) Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian corals, part 8. Scleractinian corals from Easter Island. *Pacific Science* 26: 182-190.
- 4575 Wells, J. W. (1972) Some shallow water ahermatypic corals from Bermuda. *Postilla* (156) 10 pp.
- 4576 Wells, J. W. (1973) *Guynia annulata* (Scleractinia) in Jamaica. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 23: 59-63.
- 4577 Wells, J. W. (1973) New and old scleractinian corals from Jamaica. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 23: 16-55.
- 4578 Wells, J. W. (1974) Two new hermatypic scleractinian corals from the West Indies. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 23: 925-932.
- 4579 Wells, J. W. (1982) Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian corals, part 9: new corals from the Galápagos Islands. *Pacific Science* 36: 211-219.
- 4580 Wells, J. W. (1983) Annotated list of the scleractinian corals of the Galapagos Islands. Pp. 211-295 in P. W. Glynn and G. M. Wellington (eds.) *Corals and coral reefs of the Galapagos Islands*. University of California Press. -Berkeley
- 4581 Wells, J. W. (1984) Notes on Indo-Pacific corals, part 10: Late Pleistocene ahermatypic corals from Vanuatu. *Pacific Science* 38: 205-219.
- 4583 Wells, J. W. (1987) Notes on Indo-Pacific scleractinian corals, part 11: a new species of *Acropora* from Australia. *Pacific Science* 39: 338-339.
- 4584 Wells, J. W. and Alderslade, P. N. (1979) The scleractinian coral *Archohelia* living on the coastal shores of Queensland, Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* 32: 211-216.
- 4585 Wells, J. W. and Davies, P. S. (1966) Reef studies at Addu Atoll. IV. Preliminary list of stony corals from Addu Atoll. *Atoll Research Bulletin* 116: 43-55.
- 4586 Wells, J. W. and Lang, J. C. (1973) Systematic list of Jamaican shallow-water Scleractinia. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 23: 55-58.
- 4587 Wells, S. M., Pyle, R. M. and Collins, N. M (eds.)(1983) *The IUCN invertebrate red data book*. IUCN. - Gland, Switzerland
- 4588 Whitelegge, T. (1898) The Madreporaria of Funafuti. *Memoirs of the Australian Museum* 3: 345-368.
- 4591 Wijsman-Best, M. (1970) A new species of *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876, from New Caledonia and a new record of *Polycyathus senegalensis* Chevalier, 1966 (Madreporaria). *Beaufortia* 227: 79-84.
- 4592 Wijsman-Best, M. (1972) Systematics and ecology of New Caledonian Faviinae. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 42: 95 pp.
- 4593 Wijsman-Best, M. (1973) A new species of the Pacific coral genus *Blastomussa* from New Caledonia. *Pacific Science* 27: 154-155.
- 4594 Wijsman-Best, M. (1974) Biological results of the Snellius Expedition. XXV. Faviidae collected by the Snellius Expedition. I. The genus *Favia*. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 48: 249-261.
- 4595 Wijsman-Best, M. (1976) Biological results of the Snellius Expedition. XXV. Faviidae collected by the Snellius Expedition. XVII. Faviidae. II. The genera *Favites*, *Goniastrea*, *Platygyra*, *Oulophyllia*, *Leptoria*, *Hydnophora* and *Caulastrea*. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 50: 45-63.
- 4596 Wijsman-Best, M. (1977) Indo-Pacific coral species belonging to the sub-family Montastreinae Vaughan and Wells 1943. Part 1: the genera *Montastrea* and *Plesiastrea*. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 52: 81-97.
- 4597 Wijsman-Best, M. (1980) Indo-Pacific coral species belonging to the sub-family Montastreinae Vaughan and Wells 1943. Part 2: the genera *Cyphastrea*, *Leptastrea*, *Echinopora* and *Diploastrea*. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 55: 235-263.
- 4598 Wijsman-Best, M., Faure, G. and Pichon, M. (1980) Contribution to the knowledge of stony corals from the Seychelles and eastern Africa. *Rev. Zool. Afr.* 94: 600-627.
- 4600 Wood, E. M. (1983) *Corals of the world*. T.F.H. Publications. -Neptune City

- 4601 Wood, E. M. and Tan B. S. (1987) The coral reefs of the Bodgaya Islands (Sabah: Malaysia) and Pulau Sipadan. 3. Hard corals. *Malayan Nature Journal* 40: 189-224.
- 4603 Woodhead, P. M. J. and Weber, J. N. (1969) Coral genera of New Caledonia. *Marine Biology* 4: 250-254.
- 4604 Wood-Mason, J. and Alcock, A. W. (1891) Natural history notes from H. M. Indian marine survey steamer 'Investigator', Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., commanding. Series II, No. 1. On the results of deep-sea dredging during the season 1890-91. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6)8: 16-34, 119-138.
- 4605 Wright, B. (1882) Some new species of corals. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)9: 73-78.
- 4606 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1932) A study of the recent deep water coral fauna of Japan. *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 8: 387-390.
- 4607 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1932) Corals of the genera *Heteropsammia* and *Oulangia* from Japan. II. Notes on a recent coral *Oulangia stokesiana* Milne Edwards and Haime var. *miltoni* var. nov. from Shigorna, near Sendoi, Japan. *Japan J. Geol. Geog.* 10: 27-31.
- 4609 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1935) *Oxyphyllia*, a new genus of hexacorals. *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 11: 376-378.
- 4611 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1936) Deep-water corals from off Owasi, Mie Prefecture. *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 12: 167-168.
- 4612 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1937) Notes on *Deltocyathus* and *Discotrochus* from Japan. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University* (2) *Geology* 19: 127-147.
- 4613 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1941) Corals of Toyama Bay. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* 11(12): 102-104.
- 4614 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1942) Fossil and recent *Flabellum* from Japan. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University* (2) *Geology* 22: 87-103.
- 4620 Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1935) A new living coral, *Pseudosiderastrea tayamai* from Dobo in Wamar, Aru Islands. *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 11: 373-375.
- 4621 Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1936) Some deep-water corals from the Palao Islands. *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 12(10): 346-349.
- 4622 Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1937) Two new species of reef-building corals from Yoron-zima and Amami-O-sima. *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 13: 425-429.
- 4623 Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1941) Recent reef building corals from Japan and the South Sea Islands under the Japanese mandate. Part 2. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University* (2) *spec. vol. II*: 67-91.
- 4624 Yabe, H., Sugiyama, T. and Eguchi, M. (1936) Recent reef building corals from Japan and the South Sea Islands under the Japanese mandate. Part 1. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University* (2) *spec. vol. I*: 66 pp.
- 4626 Zhou Jin-ming and Zou Ren-lin. (1988) [Studies on the antipatharians of China. 3. The genus *Stichopathes*.]. *Trop. Oceanol.* 7: 63-70. (Chinese)
- 4627 Zibrowius, H. (1969) Note préliminaire sur la présence à Marseille de quatre Madréporaires peu connus: *Desmophyllum fasciculatum* (Risso, 1826), *Guynia annulata* (Duncan, 1872), *Stenocyathus vermiformis* (Portalès, 1868), et *Conotrochus magnaghii* (Cecchini, 1914). *Bull. Soc. Zool. France* 93: 325-330.
- 4630 Zibrowius, H. (1974) Révision du genre *Javania* et considérations générales sur les Flabellidae (Sclérectinières). *Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco* 71(1429): 48 pp.
- 4632 Zibrowius, H. (1974) *Caryophyllia sarsiae* n. sp. and other recent deep-water *Caryophyllia* (Scleractinia) previously referred to little-known fossil species (*C. arcuata*, *C. cylindracea*). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 54: 769-784.

- 4633 Zibrowius, H. (1974) Redescription of *Sclerhelia hirtella* from Saint Helena, south Atlantic, and remarks on Indo-pacific species erroneously referred to the same genus (Sleracctinia). *Journal of Natural History* 8: 563-575.
- 4634 Zibrowius, H. (1980) Les Scléractiniaires de la Méditerranée et de l'Atlantique nord-oriental. *Mémoires de l'Institut Océanographie Monaco* 11: 284 pp.
- 4636 Zibrowius, H. and Brito, A. (1984) *Dendrophyllia laboreli* n. sp., coralliaire infralittoral et circalittoral de l'Afrique occidentale et des îles Canaries. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* (4)6A: 641-657. (4)6A: 641-657.
- 4637 Zibrowius, H. and Cairns, S. D. (1982) Remarks on the stylasterine fauna of the West Indies, with the description of *Stylaster antillarum*, a new species from the Lesser Antilles. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 95: 210-221.
- 4638 Zibrowius, H. and Cairns, S. D. (1992) Revision of the northeast Atlantic and Mediterranean Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa). *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Zoologie* 153A: 136 pp.
- 4639 Zibrowius, H. and Gili, J. M. (1990) Deep-water Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) from Namibia, South Africa, and Walvis Ridge, southeastern Atlantic. *Scientia Marina* 54: 19-46.
- 4641 Zlatarski, V. N. (1990) *Porites colonensis*, new species of stony coral (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) off the Caribbean coast of Panama. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 103: 257-264.
- 4642 Zlatarski, V. N. and Martinez-Estalella, N. (1982) *Les Scléractiniaires de Cuba*. Académie Bulgare des Sciences. -Sofia
- 4645 Zou Ren-lin. (1980) [Studies on the corals of the Xisha Islands, Guangdong Province, China. 4. Two new hermatypic scleractinian corals]. *Nanhai Stud. Mar. Sin.* 1: 113-118. (Chinese)
- 4646 Zou Ren-lin. (1984) [Studies on the deep-water Scleractinia from the South China Sea]. *Tropical Oceanology* 3(3): 51-54. (Chinese)
- 4647 Zou Ren-lin, Meng Zhi-min and Guan Xi-lian. (1983) [Ecological analyses of hermatypic corals from the northern shelf of the South China Sea]. *Tropical Oceanology* 2(3): 1-6. (Chinese)
- 4648 Zou Ren-lin, Meng Zhimin and Guan Xilian. (1988) [Ecological analyses of deep sea scleractinians on the continental shelf of the northern South China Sea]. *Selected Oceanic Works* 1: 193-199. (Chinese)
- 4650 Zou Ren-lin, Song Shan-wen and Ma Jiang-hu. (1975) [Two new species of scleractinians along the coast of Guangdong Province and Guangxi Zhuangzy Autonomous Region]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 21: 241-242. (Chinese)
- 4651 Zou Ren-lin and Zhou Jin-ming. (1982) [Studies on the antipatharians of China. 3. 1. The genus *Cirrhopathes* with the description of a new species.]. *Tropical Oceanology* 1: 91-92. (Chinese)
- 4652 Zou Ren-lin and Zhou Jin-ming. (1984) Antipatharians from Hong Kong waters with a description of a new species. *Asian Marine Biology* 1: 101-105.
- 4654 Alloiteau, J. (1957) *Contribution à la systématique des Madréporaires fossiles*, I (Texte). 462 pp.
- 4657 Cairns, S. D. (1995) The marine fauna of New Zealand: Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa). *New Zealand Oceanographic Institute Memoir* 103: 1-216.
- 4658 Cairns, S. D. (1997) A generic revision and phylogenetic analysis of the Turbinoliidae (Cnidaria: Scleractinia). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* (591) 55 pp.
- 4659 Cairns, S. D. (1998) Azooxanthellate Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) of Western Australia. *Rec. West. Aust. Mus.* 18: 361-417.
- 4660 Cairns, S. D. (1999) Cnidaria, Anthozoa: Deep-water azooxanthellate Scleractinia from Vanuatu, and Wallis and Futuna Islands. Pp. 31-167 in A. Crosnier, ed. *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTROM*, Volume 20. Mém. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. 180:
- 4662 Cairns, S. D. and Hoeksema, B. W. (1998) *Distichopora vervoorti*, a new shallow-water stylasterid coral (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Stylasteridae) from Bali, Indonesia. *Zoologisches Verhandelingen* 323: 311-318.

- 4663 Cairns, S. D., Hoeksema, B. W. and van der Land, J. (1999) List of extant stony corals. *Appendix (pp. 13-46) in S. D. Cairns, Species richness of Recent Scleractinia. Atoll Research Bulletin (459) 46 pp.*
- 4664 Cairns, S. D., Opresko, D. M., Hopkins, T. S. and Schroeder, W. W. (1993) New records of deep-water Cnidaria (Scleractinia and Antipatharia) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Northeast Gulf Science* 13: 1-11.
- 4665 Cairns, S. D. and Zibrowius, H. (1997) Cnidaria Anthozoa: Azooanthellate Scleractinia from the Philippine and Indonesian regions. Pp. 27-243 in A. Crosnier and P. Bouchet, eds. *Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTROM. Mém. Mus. Natn. Hist. Nat. Zoologie* 172: 667 pp.
- 4685 Baker, J. R. (1925) A coral reef in the New Hebrides. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 1925: 1007-1019.
- 4694 Eguchi, M. (1941) [Stylasterinae from Japanese seas].
- 4696 Eguchi, M. (1965) [Stylasteridae].
- 4697 Eguchi, M. (1968) The hydrocorals of Sagami Bay. Pp. 1-53 in *The hydrocorals and scleractinian corals of Sagami Bay collected by H.M. the Emperor of Japan. Pt. II.* Maruzen. -Tokyo
- 4698 Eguchi, M. and Shirai, S. (1977) In S. Shirai, ed. (Japanese)
- 4703 Fenner, D. (1999) New observations on the stony coral (Scleractinia, Milleporidae, and Stylasteridae) species of Belize (Central America) and Cozumel Mexico. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 64: 143-154.
- 4714 Glynn, P. W. and Ault, J. S. (2000) A biogeographic analysis and review of the far eastern Pacific coral reef region. *Coral Reefs* 19: 1-23. 19: 1-23.
- 4715 Goffredo, S. and Chadwick-Furman, N. E. (2000) Abundance and distribution of mushroom corals (Scleractinia: Fungiidae) on a coral reef at Eilat, northern Red Sea. *Bull. Mar. Sci.* 66: 241-254.
- 4716 Gosse, P. H. (1853) *A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast.* J. van Voorst. -London
- 4723 Gravier, C. (1914) Sur une espèce nouvelle de Madréporaire (*Desmophyllum antarcticum*). *Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat. ?*: 236-238.
- 4729 Gray, J. E. (1872) *Thouarella antarctica*, from the Falkland Islands. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (4)9: 482.
- 4730 Gregory, J. W. (1895) Contributions to the palaeontology and physical geology of the West Indies. *Quart. J. Geol. Soc. London* 51: 255-312.
- 4734 Grygier, M. J. and Newman, W. A. (1985) Motility and calcareous parts in extant and fossil Acrothoracica (Crustacea: Cirripedia) based primarily upon new species burrowing in the deep-sea scleractinian coral *Enallopsammia*. *Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist.* 21: 1-22.
- 4741 Hellprin, A. (1891) The corals and coral reefs of the western waters of the Gulf of Mexico. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia* 42: 303-?.
- 4743 Hickson, S. J. (1892) Notes on a small collection of Hydrocoralliae. *Scient. Proc. R. Soc. Dublin* 7: 496-510.
- 4747 Hickson, S. J. and Hiles, I. L. (1899) *The Stolonifera and Alcyonacea collected by Dr Willey in New Britain, etc. Willey's Zoological Results* 2: -Cambridge
- 4749 Hodgson, G. and Carpenter, K. (1995) Scleractinian corals of Kuwait. *Pacific Science* 49: 227-246.
- 4750 Hoeksema, B. W. (1993) Mushroom corals (Scleractinia: Fungiidae) of Madang Lagoon, northern Papua New Guinea: An annotated checklist with the description of *Cantharellus jebbi* spec. nov. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 67: 1-19.
- 4752 Hoeksema, B. W. (1993) Historical biogeography of *Fungia (Pleuractis)* spp. (Scleractinia: Fungiidae), including a new species from the Seychelles. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 67: 639-654.
- 4754 Holdsworth, E. W. H. (1862) On the occurrence of *Caryophyllia clavus* on the coasts of Britain, with some remarks of the circumstances affecting the distribution of corals around the British islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1862: 199-202.
- 4755 Horst, C. J. van der. (1927) Eupsammid corals from South Africa. *Report on the Fisheries and Mar. Biol. Survey for 1925.* 7 pp.

- 4756 Horta-Puga, G. and Carricart-Ganivet, J. P. (1993) Corales pétreos recientes (Milleporina, Stylasterina y Scleractinia) de México. in S. I. Salazar-Vellejo and N. E. González (eds.) *Biodiversidad marina y costera de México* 66-79
- 4757 Hu C.-H. (1987) Unusual fossil corals from Hengchun Peninsula, southern Taiwan. *Mem. Geol. Soc. China* 8: 31-48.
- 4760 Huston, M. (1985) Variation in coral growth rates with depth at Discovery Bay, Jamaica. *Coral Reefs* 5: 19-25.
- 4763 Jameson, S. C. (1998) Rapid ecological assessment of the Cayos Miskitos Marine Reserve with notes on the shallow-water stony corals from Nicaragua. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 457: 15 pp.
- 4768 Keller, N. B. (1981) [The solitary madreporarian corals]. Pp. 28-39 in A. P. Kuznetsov and A. N. Mirinov (eds) [*Benthos of the submarine mounts of Marcus-Necker and adjacent Pacific regions.*] P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology. - Moscow (Russian)
- 4769 Keller, N. B. (1982) [Some new data on madreporarian corals of the genus *Deltocyathus*]. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii* 117: 47-58. (Russian)
- 4781 Latypov, Y. Y. (1990) [*Scleractinian corals from Vietnam. Part 1: Thamnasteriidae, Astrocoeniidae, Pocilloporidae, Dendrophylliidae.*]. Hayka. -Moscow (Russian)
- 4782 Latypov, Y. Y. (1992) [*Scleractinian corals of Vietnam. Part II. Acroporidae.*] 133 pp. Nauka. - Moscow (Russian)
- 4783 Latypov, Y. Y. (1995) [*Scleractinian corals of Vietnam. Part III. Faviidae. Fungiidae.*]. 140 pp. Nauka. -Moscow (Russian)
- 4786 Boschma, H. (1951) The coral *Montipora monasteriata* (Forsk.) in the Fiji islands. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 31: 89-94.
- 4790 Boschma, H. (1953) The Stylasterine fauna of the Pacific. *Zoologische Mededelingen* 32: 165-184.
- 4801 Maragos, J. E. (1995) Revised checklist of extant shallow water stony coral species from Hawaii (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia). *Bishop Mus. Occas. Pap.* 42: 53-54.
- 4811 Milne Edwards, H. and Haime, J. (1848) Recherches sur les Polypiers. Mémoire 1, Observations sur la structure et le développement des polypiers en général. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* (3)9: 37-89.
- 4812 Boschma, H. (1961) Resultats scientifique des campagnes de la "Calypso". XVII. Campagne de la Calypso dans le golfe de Guinée et aux ile Principe, Sao Tomé, Annobon (1958). 12 Stylasterina. *Ann. Inst. Océanogr.* 39: 193-225. (French)
- 4821 Müller, O. F. (1775) Von den Corallen. In *Ritters Carl von Linné...vollständiges Natursystem* 6(2): 1-960.
- 4822 Nakamori, T. (1986) Community structure of Recent and Pleistocene hermatypic corals in the Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. Geol.* (2)56: 71-133.
- 4823 Boschma, H. (1963) The stylasterine coral *Errina dabneyi*. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 66: 397-405.
- 4828 Ogawa, K., Takahashi, K. and Sakai, K. (1997) Notes on Japanese ahermatypic corals - 1. New species and subspecies of *Culicia* and *Phyllangia*. *Publications of Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* 38: 45-52.
- 4830 Oldroyd, I. S. (1924) The marine shells of the west coast of North America. *Stanford Univ. Publ., Univ. Ser., Geol. Sci.* 1(1): 249 pp.
- 4831 Opresko, D. M. (1993) A new species of *Sibopathes* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Antipatharia: Antipathidae) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 106: 195-203.
- 4832 Opresko, D. M. (1996) New species of black coral (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Antipatharia) from the Caribbean. *Bull. Marine Sci.* 58: 289-300.
- 4833 Opresko, D. M. (1997) Review of the genus *Schizopathes* (Cnidaria: Antipatharia: Schizopathidae) with a description of a new species from the Indian Ocean. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington* 110: 157-166.
- 4834 Opresko, D. M. (1998) Three new species of *Leiopathes* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Antipatharia) from southern Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 31: 99-111.
- 4835 Opresko, D. M. and Cairns, S. D. (1992) New species of black coral (Cnidaria: Antipatharia) from the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Northeast Gulf Sci.* 12: 93-97.

- 4845 Phillipps, A. (1979) Notes on some corals from the west coast of Sabah, Malaysia. *Malay Nat. J.* 32: 327-340.
- 4852 Quelch, J. J. (1885) On some deep-sea and shallow-water Hydrozoa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5)16: 1-20.
- 4855 Randall, R. H. (1973) Coral reef recovery following extensive damage by the "Crown-of-thorns" starfish, *Acanthaster planci* (L.). *Publs. Seto Marine Biol. Lab.* 20: 469-489.
- 4857 Reed, J. K. (1980) Distribution and structure of deep-water *Oculina varicosa* coral reefs off central eastern Florida. *Bull. Marine Sci.* 30: 667-677.
- 4860 Reyes Bonilla, H. (1992) New records for hermatypic corals (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) in the Gulf of California, Mexico, with an historical and biogeographical discussion. *J. Nat. Hist.* 26: 1163-1175.
- 4863 Riegl, B. (1993) Ecology and taxonomy of South African reef corals. Ph.D. thesis. University of Cape Town.
- 4864 Riegl, B. (1995) Description of four new species in the hard coral genus *Acropora* Oken, (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) from south-east Africa. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 113: 229-247.
- 4865 Riegl, B. (1995) A revision of the hard coral genus *Acropora* Oken, 1815 (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) in south-east Africa. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 113: 249-288.
- 4866 Riegl, B. (1996) Hermatypic coral fauna of subtropical Southeast Africa: a checklist. *Pacific Science* 50: 404-414.
- 4867 Ritchie, J. (1912) Two rare corals, and Polyzoa from Rockall. *Scot. Nat.* 1912(12): 281.
- 4868 Boschma, H. (1968) *Errina cruenta*, a new stylasterine coral from New Zealand. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 71: 109-113.
- 4869 Rogers, C. S., Fitz, H. C. III, Gilnack, M., Beets, J. and Hardin, J. (1984) Scleractinian coral recruitment patterns at Salt River Submarine Canyon, St Croix, U. S. Virgin Islands. *Coral Reefs* 3: 69-76.
- 4870 Boschma, H. (1968) *Stenohelia conferta*, a new stylasterine coral from the New Zealand region. *Proc. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wet. C* 71: 435-438.
- 4874 Sánchez, J. A. (1999) Black coral - octocoral distribution patterns on Imelda Bank, a deep-water reef, Colombia, Caribbean Sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 65: 215-225.
- 4886 Sheppard, C. R. C. (1997) *Indian Ocean corals*.
- 4890 Bouchon, C. and Faure, G. (1979) Aperçu sur les peuplements à base de Scléactiniaires du récif de l'île Tromelin (Océan Indien). *Cahiers Indo-Pac.* 1: 25-37. (French)
- 4891 Steiner, S. C. C. (1999) Species presence and distribution of Scleractinia (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) from South Caicos, Turks and Caicos Islands. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 65: 861-871.
- 4895 Suzuki, K. (1969) On the scleractinian coral, *Rhizopsammia minuta mutsuensis* Yabe and Eguchi, with special reference to the geographical distribution in the Hokuriku District, Japan. *Annals and Reports of the Noto Marine Laboratory* 9: 17-24.
- 4896 Talbot, F. H. (1965) A description of the coral structure of Tutia Reef (Tanganyika Territory, East Africa), and its fish fauna. *Proc. Zool. Soc. London* 145: 431-470.
- 4898 Tendal, O. S. and Nielsen, C. (1997) Baegerkorallen (*Caryophyllia smithii*) - ny koral for Danmark. *Flora og Fauna* 103: 7-9.
- 4900 Tomascik, T., Mah, A. J., Nontji, A. and Moosa, M. K. (1997) *The ecology of the Indonesian seas*. Vol. VII, Part 1. Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.
- 4903 Utinomi, H. (1965) A revised list of scleractinian corals from the southwest coast of Shikoku in the collections of the Ehime University and the Ehime Prefectural Museum, Matuyama. *Publ. Seto Mar. Biol. Lab.* 13: 243-261.
- 4908 Veron, J. E. N. (1974) Southern geographic limits to the distribution of Great Barrier Reef hermatypic corals. *Proc. 2nd Intern. Coral Reef Symposium* 1: 465-473.
- 4910 Veron, J. E. N. (1994) Hermatypic corals of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands: a summary. *Atoll Res. Bull.* 409(11): 21 pp.
- 4912 Veron, J. E. N. (1998) Corals of the Milne Bay region of Papua New Guinea. Pp. 26-34 in T. B. Werner and G. R. Allen: *A rapid biodiversity assessment of the coral reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea*. Conservation International. -Washington, DC.

- 4913 Verrill, A. E. (1865) Classification of polyps (extract condensed from a synopsis of the polypi of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition..). *Proc. Essex Inst.* 4: 145-152.
- 4915 Verrill, A. E. (1870) Notes on Radiata. Review of the corals and polyps of the west coast of America. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* 1: 503-558.
- 4916 Verrill, A. E. (1870) Contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College, No. V. Descriptions of echinoderms and corals from the Gulf of California. *American Journal of Science* (2)49: 93-100.
- 4919 Viada, S.-T. (1987) Range extension of ahermatypic Scleractinia in the Gulf of Mexico. *Northeast Gulf Sci.* 9: 131-134.
- 4920 Wallace, C. C. (1994) New species and a new species-group of the coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) from Indo-Pacific locations. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 8: 961-988.
- 4921 Wallace, C. C. (1997) New species and new records of recently described species of the coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) from Indonesia. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 120: 27-50.
- 4922 Wallace, C. C. and Dai, C.-F. (1997) Scleractinia of Taiwan. IV. Review of the coral genus *Acropora* from Taiwan. *Zoological Studies* 36: 288-324.
- 4925 Wallace, C. C. (1999) *Staghorn corals of the world: a revision of the genus Acropora*. CSIRO. - Australia
- 4926 Wallace, C. C. and Wolstenholme, J. (1998) Revision of the coral genus *Acropora* (Scleractinia: Astrocoeniina: Acroporidae) in Indonesia. *Zool. J. Linn. Soc.* 123: 199-384.
- 4927 Weil, E. and Knowlton, N. (1994) A multi-character analysis of the Caribbean coral *Montastraea annularis* (Ellis and Solander 1786) and its two sibling species *M. faveolata* (Ellis and Solander 1786) and *M. franksi* (Gregory 1895). *Bulletin of Marine Science* 55: 151-175.
- 4930 Wells, S. M. (ed.)(1988) *Coral reefs of the world*. 3 volumes. IUCN.
- 4937 Wilson, J. B. (1979) The first recorded specimens of the deep-water coral *Lophelia pertusa* (Linnaeus 1758) from British waters. *Bull. Brit. Mus. Nat. (Zool.)* 36: 209-215.
- 4945 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1934) [On some specific names of corals]. *Animal and Plant* 111: 2026. (Japanese)
- 4947 Yabe, H. and Eguchi, M. (1942) Fossil and recent simple corals from Japan. *Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University (2) Geology* (22) 105-178.
- 4952 Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1935) Revised lists of the reef corals from the Japanese seas and of the fossil reef corals of the raised reefs and the Ryukyu limestone of Japan. *Journal Geol. Soc. Japan* 42(502): 279-403.
- 4953 Yabe, H. and Sugiyama, T. (1937) On some reef-building corals of a raised coral reef of Mindanao, Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy of Japan* 13: 421-424.
- 4954 Yang R.-t., Chi K.-s., Hu S.-c. and Chen H.-t. (1975) Corals, fishes and benthic biota of Hsaiio-Liuchiu. *Special Publs. Inst. Oceanogr. natn. Taiwan Univ.* (7) 53 pp.
- 4955 Zann, L. P. and Bolton, L. (1985) The distribution, abundance and ecology of the blue coral *Heliopora caerulea* (Pallas) in the Pacific. *Coral Reefs* 4: 125-134.
- 4956 Bruce, J. R., Colman, J. S. and Jones, N. S. (1960) *Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and the surrounding seas*. Liverpool University Press.
- 4958 Zibrowius, H. (1979) Campagne de la Calypso en Méditerranée nord-orientale (1955, 1956, 1960, 1964). 7. Scléractiniaires. *Ann. Inst. Oceanogr. (Paris) Suppl.* 55: 7-28.
- 4959 Zibrowius, H. (1981) Associations of Hydrocorallia Stylasterina with gall-inhabiting Copepoda Siphonostomatoidea from the south-west Pacific, part 1: on the stylasterine hosts, including two new species, *Stylaster papuensis* and *Crypthelia cryptotrema*. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 51: 268-286.
- 4962 Zibrowius, H. and Grygier, M. J. (1985) Diversity and range of scleractinian coral hosts of Ascothoracida (Crustacea: Maxillopoda). *Annales de l'Institut Océanographie* 61: 115-138.

- 4963 Zibrowius, H. and Ramos, A. A. (1983) *Oculina patagonica*, scléactiniaire exotique en Méditerranée - nouvelles observations dans le sud-est de l'Espagne. *Rapp. Comm. Int. Mer. Médit.* 28: 303-306.
- 4969 Brüggemann, F. (1879) Zoology of Rodrigues: corals. *Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, extra vol.* 168: 569-579.
- 4973 Cairns, S. D. (1977) Stony corals. I. Caryophylliina and Dendrophylliina (Anthozoa: Scleractinia). *Mem. Hourglass Cruises* 3(4): 1-27.
- 4974 Verrill, A. E. (1866) Synopsis of the polyps and corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition from 1853 to 1856..with descriptions of some additional new species from the west coast of North America, part 3: Madreporaria. *Proceedings and Communications of the Essex Institute* 5: 17-32, 33-50, 315-33
- 4975 Verrill, A. E. (1869) Synopsis of the polyps and corals of the North Pacific Exploring Expedition from 1853 to 1856...with descriptions of some additional new species from the west coast of North America, part 3: Madreporaria. *Proceedings and Communications of the Essex Institute* 6: 51-104.
- 4976 Best, M. B. (1970) Étude systématique et écologique des Madréporaires de les région de Banyuls-sur-Mer (Pyrénées-Orientales). *Vie Milieu (Biol. Mar.)* 20A: 293-325. (French)
- 4977 Pillai, C. S. G. (1967) Studies on Indian corals, parts 1-5. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* 9: 399-422.
- 4978 Moseley, H. N. (1881) Report on certain hydroid, alcyonarian and madreporarian corals procured during the voyage of H. M.S. Challenger, in the years 1873-1876. *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, Zoology* 2(1): 248 pp.
- 4979 Delage, ? and Hérouard, ? (1899) ? *Traité Zool. Concrète* 2: 628, 702
- 6202 Birstein, V., Waldman, J. R. and Bernis, W. E (eds.)(1997) *Sturgeon biodiversity and conservation*. Kluwer Academic Publishers. - Dordrecht
- 6203 Ruban, G. I. (1996) The Siberian Sturgeon, *Acipenser baerii baerii*: population status in the Ob River. *The Sturgeon Quarterly* 4(1/2): 8-9.
- 6204 Houston, J. J. (1987) Status of the Lake Sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens*, in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 101: 171-185.
- 6205 Kempinger, J. J. (1996) Habitat, growth and food of young Lake Sturgeons in the Lake Winnebago system, Wisconsin. *North American Journal of Fisheries Management* 16: 102-114
- 6206 Holcik, J. (ed.)(1989) *The freshwater fishes of Europe*. Vol. I/II. *General introduction of fishes*. Acipenseriformes. AULA-Verlag. - Wiesbaden
- 6207 Birstein, V. J. (1996) Sturgeons in the Lower Danube: a trip to Romania. *The Sturgeon Quarterly* 4(1/2): 10-11
- 6208 Houston, J. P. P. (1988) Status of the Green Sturgeon, *Acipenser medirostris*, in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 102: 286-290.
- 6209 Moyle, P. B., Foley, P. J. and Yoshiyama, R. M. (1993) Status and biology of the Green Sturgeon, *Acipenser medirostris*. 123rd Annual Meeting of the American Fisheries Society, Portland, Oregon, August/September 1993. Session 1.3. Symposium: *Biology and Management of North American Sturgeons* 14-15
- 6210 Moyle, P. B. (1995) The decline of anadromous fishes in California. *Conservation Biology* 8(3): 869-870
- 6211 Honma, Y. (1988) Records and distributional notes on the sturgeons along the coast of Japanese Archipelago. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* 43(10): 51-55
- 6212 Artyukhin, E. N. and Andronov, A. E. (1990) A morphological study of the Green Sturgeon *Acipenser medirostris* (Chondostei, Acipenseridae) from the Tunmin (Datta) River and some aspects of the ecology and zoogeography of Acipenseridae. *Journal of Ichthyology* 30(7): 11-21
- 6213 Knight, A. (1997) Did sturgeon ever breed in British waters? *Glaucus* 8(1): 29-33
- 6214 Timmermans, G. and Melchers, M. (1994) [The Atlantic Sturgeon in the Netherlands.]. *Natura (Hoogwoud)* 91(7): 155-158 (Dutch)

- 6215 Rossi, R., Grandi, G., Trisolini, R., Franzoi, P., Carrieri, A., Dezfuli, B. S. and Vecchietti, E. (1991) Osservazioni sulla biologia e la pesca dello storione cobice *Acipenser naccarii* Bonaparte nella parte terminale del fiume Po. *Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Museo Civ. Storia Nat, Milano* 132(10): 121-142.
- 6219 Comision de las Comunidades Europeas. (2000) Reglamento (CE) n° 2724/2000 de la Comisión, de 30 de noviembre de 2000, que modifica el Reglamento (CE) n° 338/97 del Consejo relativo a la protección de especímenes de la fauna y flora silvestres mediante el control de su comercio. *Diario Oficial n° L 320 320*: (Spanish)
- 6221 La Commissione delle Comunità Europee. (2000) Regolamento (CE) n. 2724/2000 della Commissione, del 30 novembre 2000, che modifica il regolamento (CE) n. 338/97 del Consiglio relativo alla protezione di specie della flora e fauna selvatiche mediante il controllo del loro commercio. *Gazzetta ufficiale n. L 320 320*: (Italian)
- 6222 Die Kommission der Europäischen Gemeinschaften. (2000) Verordnung (EG) Nr. 2724/2000 der Kommission vom 30. November 2000 zur Änderung der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 338/97 des Rates über den Schutz von Exemplaren wildlebender Tier- und Pflanzenarten durch Überwachung des Handels. *Amtsblatt nr. L 320 320*: (German)
- 6226 Banarescu, P. M. (1994) The present day conservation status of the freshwater fish fauna of Romania. *Ocot. nat. med. inconj.* 38: 5-20
- 6227 Artyukhin, E. N. and Zarkua, Z. G. (1986) [On the question of taxonomic status of the sturgeon in the Rioni River (the Black Sea basin).]. *Voprosy Ikhtiologii* 26: 61-67 (Russian)
- 6270 Roberts, T. R. and Warren, T. J. (1994) Observations on fishes and fisheries in southern Laos and northeastern Cambodia, October 1993-February 1994. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 42: 87-115
- 6557 Rosevear, D. R. (1965) The bats of West Africa. British Museum (Natural History). -London
- 6868 Opresko, D. M. (2001) New species of antipatharians (Cnidaria: Anthozoa) from Madeira, with the establishment of a new genus. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 114(2): 349-358.
- 7042 Veron, J. E. N. (2000) *Corals of the world*. 3 vols. Australian Institute of Marine Science and CRR Old Pty Ltd.
- 7043 Cairns, S. D. (2000) A revision of the shallow-water azooxanthellate Scleractinia of the western Atlantic. *Studies on the Natural History of the Caribbean Region* 75: 231 pp.
- 7044 Lattig, P. and Cairns, S. D. (2000) A new species of *Tethocyathus* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Scleractinia: Caryophylliidae), a trans-isthmian azooxanthellate species. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 113(3): 590-595.
- 7062 Esper, E. J. C. (1797) *Die Pflanzthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Farben erleuchtet nebst Bemerkungen*. Abbildungen 1: Madrepora. Fortsetzungen. 230 pp. Raspischen Buchhandlung. - Nürnberg
- 7064 Dennant, J. (1902) Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries. Parts 4 and 5. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 26: 1-6, 255-264.
- 7065 Dennant, J. (1904) Descriptions of new species of corals from the Australian Tertiaries. Part 7. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* 28: 52-76.
- 7066 Squires, D. F. (1959) Deep-sea corals collected by the Lamont Doherty Observatory, 1. Atlantic corals. *American Museum Novitates* (1965) 42 pp.
- 7185 Chen, C. A. (1999) Analysis of Scleractinian distribution in Taiwan indicating a pattern congruent with sea surface temperatures and currents: examples from *Acropora* and *Faviidae* corals. *Zoological Studies* 38(2): 119-129.
- 7295 Froese, R., Pauly, D (eds.) (2000) *Fishbase 2000: concepts, design and data sources*. 344 ICLARM. - Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines
- 7352 Wu, Weng-lung. (1999) *Mollusks in CITES*. Academia Sinica and Council of Agriculture. -Taiwan
- 7556 Anon. (2001) http://www.cep.unep.org/repdom/informecostas/phyllum_nidarios/htm

- 7557 Sánchez, J. A., Zea, S. and Díaz, J. M. (1998) Patterns of octocoral and black coral distribution in the oceanic barrier reef-complex of Providencia Island, southwestern Caribbean. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 34(3-4): 250-264.
- 7658 Horne, M. L. (2001) A new seahorse species (Syngnathidae: *Hippocampus*) from the Great Barrier Reef. *Records of the Australian Museum* 53: 243-246.
- 7718 Opresko, D. M. (1999) New species of *Antipathes* and *Parantipathes* (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Antipatharia) from southern Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* 32(2): 143-154.
- 7732 Reyes-Bonilla, H. (2002) Checklist of valid names and synonyms of stony corals (Anthozoa: Scleractinia) from the eastern Pacific. *Journal of Natural History* 36: 1-13.
- 7743 Opresko, D. M. and Baron-Szabo, R. C. (2001) Re-descriptions of the antipatharian corals described by E. J. C. Esper with selected English translations of the original German text (Cnidaria, Anthozoa, Antipatharia). *Senckenbergiana biologica* 81(1/2): 1-21.
- 7744 Kuitert, R. H. (2001) Revision of the Australian seahorses of the genus *Hippocampus* (Syngnathiformes: Syngnathidae) with descriptions of nine new species. *Records of the Australian Museum* 53: 293-340.
- 7798 Leyte-Morales, G. E., Reyes Bonilla, H., Cintra-Buenrostro, C. E. and Glynn, P. W. (2001) Range extension of *Leptoseris papyracea* (Dana, 1846) to the west coast of Mexico. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 69: 1233-1237.
- 7799 Fenner, D. (2001) Biogeography of three Caribbean corals (Scleractinia) and the invasion of *Tubastraea coccinea* into the Gulf of Mexico. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 69(3): 1175-1189.
- 7826 Theille, S. (2001) Queen Conch fisheries and their management in the Caribbean. Technical report to the CITES Secretariat TRAFFIC Europe
- 7829 Sirenho, B. I. and Scarlato, D. A. (1991) *Tridacna rosewateri* sp. n., a new species of giant clam from Indian Ocean (Bivalvia, Tridacnidae). *La Conchiglia* 261: 4-9.
- 8080 Shau-Hwai, T., Yasin, Z. B., Salleh, I. B. and Yusof, A. A. (1998) Status of giant clams in Pulau Tioman, Malaysia. *Malayan Nature Journal* 52(3-4): 205-216.
- 8092 George, J. D. and George, J. (1987) The coral reefs of the Bodgaya Islands (Sabah: Malaysia) and Pulau Sipadan. 4. Macroinvertebrates. *Malayan Nature Journal* 40: 225-260.
- 8137 Afonso, P., Porteiro, F. M., Santos, R. S., Barreiros, J. P., Worms, J. and Wirtz, P. (1999) Coastal marine fishes of São Tomé Island (Gulf of Guinea). *Arquipélago* 17A: 65-92.
- 8418 Coles, S. L., DeFelice, R. C. and Minton, D. (2001) *Marine species survey of Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean, June 2000*. A report to U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Islands Area Office, Honolulu, Hawaii (19) Bishop Museum Technical Report.
- 8452 Anon. (2002) List of rare and endangered species of animals, included into the Red Data Book of Tadjikistan. <http://www.grida.no/enrin/biodiv/biodiv/national/tadjik/html/LISTA.HTM7>
- 8475 Yen, Shen-Horn and Yang, Ping-Shih. (2001) *Insects protected by the CITES and Wildlife Conservation Law of Taiwan*. R.O.C. Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan. - Taiwan, R. O. C.
- 9132 Kinch, J. (2002) Giant clams: their status and trade in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. *TRAFFIC Bulletin* 19(2): 67-75.
- 9169 Gomon, M. E. (1997) A remarkable new pygmy seahorse (Syngnathidae: *Hippocampus*) from southeastern Australia, with a redescription of *H. bargibanti* Whitley from New Caledonia. *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria* 56(1): 245-253.
- 9170 Lourie, S. A., Vincent, A. C. J. and Hall, H. J. (1999) *Seahorses: an identification guide to the world's species and their conservation*. Project Seahorse. -London
- 10376 Prendini, L., Crowe, T. M. and Wheeler, W. C. (2003) Systematics and biogeography of the family Scorpionidae (Chelicerata: Scorpiones), with a discussion on phylogenetic methods. *Invertebrate Systematics* 17: 185-259.

- 10380 Wells, S. M. (1997) *Giant clams: status, trade and mariculture, and the role of CITES in management*. IUCN - The World Conservation Union. -Gland, Switzerland and Cambridge, U.K.
- 10381 Beesley, P. L., Ross, G. I. B. and Wells, A. (1998) *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia*. 5: CSIRO Publishing. - Melbourne
- 10384 Lourie, S. A. and Randall, J. E. (2003) A new pygmy seahorse, *Hippocampus denise* (Teleostei: Syngnathidae), from the Indo-Pacific. *Zoological Studies* 42(2): 284-291.
- 10404 Raymakers, C., Ringuet, S., Phoon, N. and Sant, G. (2003) Review of the exploitation of Tridacnidae in the South Pacific, Indonesia and Vietnam. Draft report by TRAFFIC of study co-funded by the European Commission and TRAFFIC Europe
- 10406 Wolstenholme, J. K., Wallace, C. C. and Chen, C. A. (2003) Species boundaries within the *Acropora humilis* species group (Cnidaria; Scleractinia): a morphological and molecular interpretation of evolution. *Coral Reefs* 22: 155-166.

Index

A

- Abbé Allotte's Birdwing 18
abbreviata, *Achatinella* 28
abditata, *Favites* 124
abditata, *Madrepora* 124
abditata, *Prionastrea* 124
abdominalis, *Hippocampus* 8
aberti, *Cyprogenia* 23
abies, *Antipathes* 41
abies, *Cupressopathes* 41
abies, *Gorgonia* 41
abietina, *Antipathes* 36
abietina, *Aphanipathes* 36
abietina, *Parantipathes* 36
abrolhosensis, *Acropora* 48
abrotanoides, *Acropora* 48
abrotanoides, *Heteropora* 54
abrupta, *Caryophyllia* 135
abyssicola, *Stichopathes* 39
abyssorum, *Caryophyllia* 135
Acanthastrea 109, 110, 229
acanthophora, *Leiopathes* 40
Acanthophyllia 110
Acapulco Lesser Orange
Tarantula 16
acervata, *Acropora* 54
Achatinella
28, 29, 30, 205, 209, 211
ACHATINELLIDAE 28
Acipenser
2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 197, 198, 200, 201,
241, 242
Acipenser aculeatus 3
Acipenser albula 5
Acipenser aleutensis 5
Acipenser baerii 2
Acipenser brachyrhynchus 5
Acipenser brandtii 5
Acipenser brevirostrum 2
Acipenser carbonarius 3
Acipenser cataphractus 6
Acipenser dabryanus 2
Acipenser dauricus 5
Acipenser dubius 4
Acipenser fulvescens 3
Acipenser glaber 3
Acipenser gmelini 4
Acipenser grisescens 4
Acipenser gueldenstaedtii 3
Acipenser heckelii 3
Acipenser helops 4
Acipenser heptipus 3
Acipenser huso 5
Acipenser husoniformis 5
Acipenser jenicensis 4
Acipenser kamensis 4
Acipenser kikuchii 4
Acipenser ladanus 3
Acipenser laevis 3
Acipenser legenarius 3
Acipenser leucotica 4
Acipenser liopeltis 3
Acipenser macrophthalmus 3
Acipenser maculosus 3
Acipenser mantschuricus 5
Acipenser marsiglii 4
Acipenser medirostris 3
Acipenser medius 3
Acipenser mikadoi 3
Acipenser multiscutatus 4
Acipenser muricatus 3
Acipenser naccarii 3
Acipenser nardoi 3
Acipenser nasus 3
Acipenser nudiventris 3
Acipenser obtusirostris 4
Acipenser orientalis 5
Acipenser oxyrinchus 4
Acipenser persicus 4
Acipenser platyrhynchus 6
Acipenser platycephalus 3
Acipenser primigenius 4
Acipenser pygmaeus 3, 4
Acipenser ratzeburgii 4
Acipenser rhynchaesus 3
Acipenser rostratus 3
Acipenser rubicundus 3
Acipenser rupertianus 3
Acipenser ruthenus 4
Acipenser ruzskyi 4
Acipenser schrenckii 4
Acipenser schypa 3
Acipenser seuruga 4
Acipenser shipa 3
Acipenser shyp 3
Acipenser shypa 3
Acipenser sinensis 4
Acipenser stellatus 4
Acipenser stenorrhynchus 2
Acipenser sterlet 4
Acipenser sturio 5
Acipenser sturionellus 3
Acipenser transmontanus 5
Acipenser tuecka 3
Acipenser turritus 3
Acipenser vallisnerii 5
ACIPENSERIDAE 2
ACIPENSERIFORMES 2
Acoupa de MacDonald 14
Acrhelia 104
acrhelia, *Galaxea* 104
acrolophos, *Lepidopora* 187
Acropora
48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,
56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63,
64, 214, 226, 233, 234, 239,
240, 242, 244
ACROPORIDAE 48
actiniformis, *Helioufungia* 99
ACTINOPTERYGII 2
aculeata, *Antipathes* 32
aculeata, *Dendrophyllia* 172
aculeata, *Seriatopora* 47
aculeatum,
Truncatoflabellum 165
aculeatus, *Acipenser* 3
aculeus, *Acropora* 48
acuminata, *Acropora* 48
acuta, *Platygyra* 131
acuticollis, *Favites* 124
Adelopora 181
adeta, *Conopora* 181, 213
Adriatic Sturgeon 3
aeacus, *Troides* 21
aequalis, *Leptastrea* 127
aequicostatus,
Heterocyathus 146
aequiserialis,
Coenopsammia 177
aequituberculata, *Montipora*
66
aesacus, *Ornithoptera* 18
affinis, *Coenopsammia* 177
affinis, *Crypthelia* 182
affinis, *Favia* 121
affinis, *Schizopathes* 39
African Blind Barb Fish 7
africana, *Gyropora* 187, 215
africana, *Sandalolitha* 101
africana, *Schizoculina* 106
africanus, *Pandinus* 14
africanus, *Pectinia* 108
Agaricia 85, 86
agaricia, *Symphyllia* 114
AGARICIIDAE 85
agaricites, *Agaricia* 85
agassizi, *Cyphastrea* 118
agassizii, *Deltocyathus* 143
aggregata, *Cirripathes* 37
agnesae, *Hippocampus* 8
aimai, *Hippocampus* 8
aithoseptatus,
Trochocyathus 155
akajimensis, *Acropora* 48
akakeae, *Ornithoptera* 18
Alabama Lamp Pearly
Mussel 25
Alabama Lampmussel 25
Alabama Sturgeon 6
alabastrum, *Flabellum* 160
alabastrum, *Placotrochides*
164
alaskanus, *Stylaster* 190
alaskensis, *Caryophyllia* 135
alata, *Antipathes* 32
Alatotrochus 157
alatus, *Hippocampus* 8
albatrossi, *Sympodangia* 154
alberti, *Caryophyllia* 136
albiceps, *Aphonopelma* 15
albiconus, *Goniopora* 74
albidus, *Favia* 121
albitentaculata, *Ctenactis* 94
albpilosum, *Brachypelma*
15
albula, *Acipenser* 5

<i>albus</i> , <i>Parascaphirhynchus</i>		<i>angiova</i> , <i>Tetroras</i>	2	<i>apexfulva</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	28, 211
	6	<i>anguina</i> , <i>Cirrhopathes</i>	38	<i>Aphanipathes</i>	36, 37
<i>albus</i> , <i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	6	<i>angulare</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	160	<i>Aphonopelma</i>	15
<i>alcicornis</i> , <i>Millepora</i>	179	<i>angulata</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	54	<i>Aphonopelma albiceps</i>	15
<i>alcicornis</i> , <i>Pectinia</i>	108	<i>angulata</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67	<i>Aphonopelma pallidum</i>	15
<i>alcocki</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	172	<i>angulosa</i> , <i>Mussa</i>	113	<i>Apo Swallowtail</i>	18
<i>alcocki</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	39	<i>angustifolium</i> , <i>Polyodon</i>	6	<i>Apollo</i>	20, 206
ALCYONACEA	31	<i>angustum</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	15	<i>Apollo Butterfly</i>	20
<i>aleutensis</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	5	<i>angustum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	160	<i>apollo</i> , <i>Parnassius</i>	20, 204, 206, 207, 208
<i>aleuticus</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>angustum</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	<i>Apolo</i>	20
<i>alexandrae</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	18, 208	<i>angustus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8	<i>Appalachian Monkeyface</i>	25
<i>algiricus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8	<i>ankeli</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	45	<i>Appalachian Monkey-face</i> <i>Pearly Mussel</i>	25
<i>aliciae</i> , <i>Mycetophyllia</i>	113	<i>annae</i> , <i>Porites</i>	76	<i>appressa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	48
<i>allingi</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	73	<i>annae</i> , <i>Rhizopsammia</i>	176	<i>arabensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49
<i>Allopathes</i>	31, 226	ANNELIDA	23	ARACHNIDA	14
<i>allottei</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	18	<i>annularis</i> , <i>Montastraea</i>	129, 240	ARANEAE	15
<i>alopecuroides</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32	<i>annulata</i> , <i>Guynia</i>	167, 217, 234, 235	<i>aranetai</i> , <i>Porites</i>	76
<i>alta</i> , <i>Galaxea</i>	104	<i>annuligera</i> , <i>Montastraea</i>	129	<i>Arapaima</i>	7, 201
<i>altasepta</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	66	<i>anomala</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	184	<i>Arapaima</i>	7
<i>alternans</i> , <i>Foveolocyathus</i>	158	<i>Anomastraea</i>	82	<i>Arapaima gigas</i>	7
<i>alternans</i> , <i>Trematotrochus</i>	158	<i>Anomocora</i>	135	<i>arborea</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32
<i>alternata</i> , <i>Bathypathes</i>	37	<i>Antaceus ayresii</i>	5	<i>arbuscula</i> , <i>Cladocora</i>	140
<i>alternata</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	172	<i>Antaceus buffalo</i>	3	<i>arbuscula</i> , <i>Coenosmilia</i>	141
<i>alternatus</i> , <i>Heterocyathus</i>	146	<i>Antaceus caryi</i>	5	<i>arbuscula</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	172
<i>altispina</i> , <i>Errina</i>	185	<i>Antaceus cincinnati</i>	3	<i>arbuscula</i> , <i>Madrepora</i>	105
<i>altispina</i> , <i>Lepidotheca</i>	188	<i>Antaceus putnami</i>	5	<i>arbuscula</i> , <i>Oculina</i>	105, 213
<i>Alveopora</i>	73, 74, 234	<i>antarctica</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	<i>arbuscula</i> , <i>Schizoculina</i>	105
<i>amakusensis</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	109	<i>antarctica</i> , <i>Errina</i>	185	<i>Archohelia</i>	104, 234
<i>amakusensis</i> , <i>Micromussa</i>	109	<i>antarctica</i> , <i>Gardineria</i>	148	<i>arcuatile</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	161
<i>amaranthus</i> , <i>Colpophyllia</i>	117	<i>antarctica</i> , <i>Javania</i>	163	<i>arcuatum</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	165
<i>ambrosia</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	<i>antarctica</i> , <i>Paraconotrochus</i>	148	<i>arcuatus</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	148
<i>americana</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32	<i>antarcticus</i> , <i>Leptopenus</i>	92	<i>areolata</i> , <i>Manicina</i>	129
<i>americana</i> , <i>Phyllangia</i>	149	<i>Anthemiphyllia</i>	134	<i>areum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	161
<i>amicorum</i> , <i>Barabattoia</i>	117	ANTHEMIPHYLLIIDAE	134	ARHYNCHOBDELLIDA	23
<i>amitoriensis</i> , <i>Leptoseria</i>	87	<i>anthocercis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	48	<i>armata</i> , <i>Stylocoeniella</i>	43
<i>amphiheloides</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190	<i>anthohelia</i> , <i>Conopora</i>	181	<i>arnaudi</i> , <i>Porites</i>	77
<i>amphrysus</i> , <i>Troides</i>	21	<i>anthophyllites</i> , <i>Coenocyathus</i>	140	<i>arnei</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8
<i>ampliata</i> , <i>Merulina</i>	116	<i>anthophyllites</i> , <i>Pourtalesmilia</i>	152	<i>arnoldi</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136
<i>amplispina</i> , <i>Schizopathes</i>	39	ANTHOZOA	31	<i>Arowana</i>	7
<i>Amu Darya shovelnose</i> <i>sturgeon</i>	6	<i>anthracinus</i> , <i>Huso</i>	3	ARTHROPODA	14
<i>Amu Darya sturgeon</i>	6	<i>antillarum</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	<i>Artichoke Coral</i>	114
<i>Amur Sturgeon</i>	4	<i>antillarum</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190, 236	<i>asanoi</i> , <i>Madracis</i>	43
<i>Anacropora</i>	64, 65, 214, 227	ANTIPATHARIA	31	<i>Ascanius Swallowtail</i>	20
<i>anasimos</i> , <i>Huso</i>	3	<i>Antipathella</i>	31, 32	<i>ascanius</i> , <i>Parides</i>	20
<i>anceps</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	183	<i>Antipathes</i>	31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 40, 41, 2, 219, 226, 243	<i>ashmorensis</i> , <i>Echinopora</i>	120
<i>Anchor Coral</i>	145, 146	ANTIPATHIDAE	31	<i>Asian Arowana</i>	7
<i>ancora</i> , <i>Euphyllia</i>	145	<i>antiquorum</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>Asian Bonytongue</i>	7
<i>andamanensis</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	151	<i>antiquus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>asper</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190
<i>andamanicus</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	143	<i>Antler Coral</i>	45	<i>aspera</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49
<i>andersoni</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	148	<i>Antler Lettuce Coral</i>	108	<i>aspera</i> , <i>Echinophyllia</i>	107
<i>andrewianus</i> , <i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159	<i>antrocrada</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	41	<i>aspera</i> , <i>Errina</i>	185
<i>andromache</i> , <i>Troides</i>	21	<i>antrocrada</i> , <i>Myriopathes</i>	41	<i>aspera</i> , <i>Eusmilia</i>	146
<i>angiostomum</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	<i>aotearoa</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	160	<i>aspera</i> , <i>Goniastrea</i>	126
		<i>aperta</i> , <i>Antipathella</i>	31	<i>aspera</i> , <i>Turbinaria</i>	178
		<i>aperta</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	31, 219	<i>aspergillus</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67
		<i>apertum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	160, 161	<i>asperula</i> , <i>Madracis</i>	43
		<i>apertus</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>aspidopora</i> , <i>Astya</i>	181
				<i>assimilis</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32
				<i>Astourion</i>	5
				<i>Astraeosmilia</i>	117
				<i>Astrangia</i>	101, 102, 231

<i>astreata</i> , <i>Galaxea</i>	104	<i>bairdiana</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	168	<i>bifrons</i> , <i>Turbinaria</i>	178
<i>astreoides</i> , <i>Porites</i>	77	<i>balaenacea</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	<i>bifurcata</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49
<i>Astreopora</i>	65, 66, 223	<i>Balanophyllia</i>		Big Amu-Darya shovelnose	6
ASTROCOENIIDAE	43	168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 212, 222		Big-bellied Seahorse	8
<i>Astroides</i>	168	<i>balia</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	182	Big-belly Seahorse	8
<i>Astya</i>	181	Baltic Sturgeon	5	Big-head Seahorse	10
<i>asymmetros</i> , <i>Conotrochus</i>	142	<i>banyulensis</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	151	<i>bilobatus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190
<i>atelaspis</i> , <i>Huso</i>	3	<i>Barabattoia</i>	117	<i>biocellatus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>aterrimus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11	<i>barbadensis</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	42	<i>bipartita</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	89
Atlantic Mushroom Coral	114	<i>barbadensis</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	Birdwing butterflies	203
Atlantic Sturgeon	4, 5, 200, 241	<i>barbadensis</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	184	Birdwing Pearly Mussel	23
<i>atlantica</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32	<i>barbadensis</i> , <i>Tanacetipathes</i>	42	Birdwing Pearly Mussel,	23
<i>atlantica</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	Barbeau de Jullien	7	<i>biserialis</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	187
<i>atlantica</i> , <i>Errina</i>	185	Barbel Sturgeon	3	<i>bistomatum</i> , <i>Lithophyllon</i>	100
<i>atlanticum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	161	<i>barbouri</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8	<i>bithalamus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190
<i>atlanticus</i> , <i>Aulocyathus</i>	135	Barbour's Seahorse	8	BIVALVIA	23
<i>atlanticus</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	151	Barbu aveugle	7	Black Seahorse	9, 10, 11
<i>atrata</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	101	<i>bargibanti</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8	Black Turret Coral	177
<i>atrata</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	101	Bargibant's Seahorse	8	Black Wire Coral	40
<i>atrachus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>barnardi</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	16	Black-and-gold Birdwing	22
<i>Atrophaneura</i>	17	<i>Baronia</i>	17	Bladder Coral	150
<i>Atrophaneura jophon</i>	17	<i>Baronia brevicornis</i>	17	Bladed Fire Coral	179
<i>Atrophaneura palu</i>	17	Basket Coral	101	<i>blainvillei</i> , <i>Cetorhinus</i>	2
<i>Atrophaneura pandiyana</i>	17	Basking Shark	2	<i>Blastomussa</i>	111, 220, 234
<i>attenuata</i> , <i>Porites</i>	77	Bastard Sturgeon	3	<i>Blastotrochus</i>	160
<i>Aulocyathus</i>	135	<i>Bathelia</i>	104	<i>blatteus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190
<i>aurantiacus</i> , <i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159	<i>Bathycyathus</i>	135	<i>bleekeri</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8
<i>aurantiacus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190	<i>Bathypathes</i>	37	Blue Coral	31
<i>auratum</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	15	<i>Bathypsammia</i>	171	Blue Crust Coral	77
<i>aurea</i> , <i>Tubastraea</i>	177	<i>batunai</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	Bluetip Coral	56
<i>aureocephs</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	15	<i>baueri</i> , <i>Porites</i>	77	Blushing Star Coral	43
<i>aureus</i> , <i>Teinopalpus</i>	20	<i>baumgarteni</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	15	<i>bocki</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191
<i>auritus</i> , <i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159	<i>bayeri</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	168	<i>boehmei</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	15
<i>austera</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	Bear Paw Clam	26	<i>bonaespei</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	168
<i>australe</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	161	<i>bellula</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	29	Bone shark	2
<i>australensis</i> , <i>Goniastrea</i>	126	<i>bellus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	190	<i>Boninastrea</i>	115, 214
<i>australiae</i> , <i>Endopachys</i>	159	Beluga	5	<i>boninensis</i> , <i>Boninastrea</i>	115
<i>australiae</i> , <i>Plesioseris</i>	83	<i>benguetanus</i> , <i>Papilio</i>	19	<i>bonsai</i> , <i>Hydnophora</i>	115
Australian Lungfish	14	Bénitier de Rosewater	28	<i>borboniensis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8
<i>australiensis</i> , <i>Culicia</i>	102	Bénitier de Tevoro	28	<i>borealis</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	184
<i>australiensis</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67	Bénitier géant	27	<i>borealis</i> , <i>Javania</i>	163
<i>australiensis</i> , <i>Porites</i>	77	<i>bennettiae</i> , <i>Oulophyllia</i>	131	<i>boreopacificus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191
<i>australiensis</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	<i>bermudensis</i> , <i>Rhizopsammia</i>	176	Boring Clam	26
<i>australis</i> , <i>Scolymia</i>	114	<i>berrisfordi</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	16	<i>boschmai</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	172
<i>Australocyathus</i>	157	<i>berryi</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	70	<i>boschmai</i> , <i>Errina</i>	185
<i>Australogyra</i>	117	<i>berteriana</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	<i>boschmai</i> , <i>Millepora</i>	179
<i>Australomussa</i>	110	<i>bestae</i> , <i>Favites</i>	124	<i>boschmai</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191
<i>avis</i> , <i>Pseudocyathoceras</i>	159	<i>bewickensis</i> , <i>Leptastrea</i>	127	<i>boscii</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32
<i>awi</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	Bhutan Glory	17	<i>bottae</i> , <i>Leptastrea</i>	128
<i>axifuga</i> , <i>Duncanopsammia</i>	173	<i>Bhutanitis</i>	17, 18, 204, 208, 209	Boulder Brain Coral	118
<i>axillaris</i> , <i>Cyathelia</i>	104	<i>Bhutanitis lidderdalii</i>	17	Boulder Star Coral	129
<i>ayleni</i> , <i>Pectinia</i>	109	<i>Bhutanitis ludlowi</i>	17	<i>bournei</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	39
<i>ayleni</i> , <i>Physophyllia</i>	109	<i>Bhutanitis mansfieldi</i>	18	<i>Bourneotrochus</i>	135
<i>ayresii</i> , <i>Antaceus</i>	5	<i>Bhutanitis nigrilima</i>	18	<i>bournoni</i> , <i>Solenastrea</i>	133
Azov-Black Sea Sturgeon	3	<i>Bhutanitis thaidina</i>	18	<i>bowerbanki</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	109
<i>azurea</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	<i>Bhutanitis yulongensis</i>	18	<i>bowersi</i> , <i>Coenocyathus</i>	141
		<i>bicolor</i> , <i>Errina</i>	185	Bowl Coral	99, 178
		<i>bicuspis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8	<i>Brachypelma</i>	15, 16
		<i>bifaria</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	41	<i>Brachypelma albopilosum</i>	15
		<i>bifaria</i> , <i>Myriopathes</i>	41		
		<i>bifida</i> , <i>Bathypathes</i>	37		

B

baerii, *Acipenser* 2, 241

<i>Brachypelma angustum</i>	15	<i>buddii</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	29	<i>campylecus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191	
<i>Brachypelma auratum</i>	15	<i>buffalo</i> , <i>Antaceus</i>	3	<i>canalis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	58	
<i>Brachypelma aureoiceps</i>	15	<i>bulbosa</i> , <i>Endopachys</i>	174	<i>cancellata</i> , <i>Aphanipathes</i>	36	
<i>Brachypelma baumgarteni</i>	15	<i>bulimoides</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	29, 211	<i>cancellatus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191	
<i>Brachypelma boehmei</i>	15	Bullneck Seahorse	12	<i>candeanum</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	
<i>Brachypelma embrithes</i>	15	<i>bullosa</i> , <i>Leiopathes</i>	40	<i>candelabrum</i> , <i>Conopora</i>	181	
<i>Brachypelma emilia</i>	15	<i>burchae</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	155	<i>candida</i> , <i>Bathelia</i>	104	
<i>Brachypelma epicureanum</i>	16	<i>burchae</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>candida</i> , <i>Madrepora</i>	105	
<i>Brachypelma fossorium</i>	16	<i>burgosi</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	74	<i>Cantharellus</i>	94, 221, 237	
<i>Brachypelma klaasi</i>	16	Buru Opalescent Birdwing	22	<i>capax</i> , <i>Potamilus</i>	25	
<i>Brachypelma mesomelas</i>	16	<i>bushyensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	Cape Seahorse	9	
<i>Brachypelma pallidum</i>	15	Butterfly of Paradise	19	<i>capense</i> , <i>Paraconotrochus</i>	148	
<i>Brachypelma sabulosum</i>	16	Button Coral	114, 175	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	168	
<i>Brachypelma smithi</i>	16	<i>byronii</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	29	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	137	
<i>Brachypelma vagans</i>	16	<hr/>			<i>capensis</i> , <i>Errina</i>	185
<i>Brachypelmides</i>	16	C			<i>capensis</i> , <i>Gardinieria</i>	148
<i>Brachypelmides klaasi</i>	16	<i>Caballito de mar</i>	9, 10, 11, 13	<i>capensis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9, 197	
<i>brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	5	<i>Caballito de mar del</i> <i>Pacifico</i>	11	<i>capitata</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67	
<i>brachyrhynchus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8	<i>Caballito erecto</i>	9	<i>capitata</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	45	
<i>bradleyi</i> , <i>Oulangia</i>	103	<i>Caballito oliváceo</i>	13	<i>capricornis</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67	
Branched Finger Coral	78	<i>Caballito punteado</i>	9	<i>carbonarius</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	
<i>branchi</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	<i>Caballo marino</i>	10	<i>carcharias</i> , <i>Carcharodon</i>	1	
Branching Anchor Coral	146	<i>Cabalo de mar</i>	10	<i>Carcharodon</i>	1	
Branching Coral	78	<i>caboensis</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	1	
<i>brandtii</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	5	Cactus Coral	44, 90, 111, 113	<i>cardenae</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	
<i>branneri</i> , <i>Porites</i>	77	<i>cactus</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67	<i>carduus</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	
<i>brasiliensis</i> , <i>Meandrina</i>	134	<i>cactus</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	89	Caribbean Horn Coral	136	
<i>braziliensis</i> , <i>Millepora</i>	179	<i>Caecobarbus</i>	7, 198	<i>caribbeana</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32	
<i>braziliensis</i> , <i>Mussismilia</i>	113	<i>Caecobarbus geertsi</i>	7	<i>caribbeana</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	168	
<i>breviceps</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>caelata</i> , <i>Conradilla</i>	23	<i>caribbeana</i> , <i>Coenocyathus</i>	141	
<i>brevicornis</i> , <i>Baronia</i>	17	<i>caelestis</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	18	<i>carinata</i> , <i>Anomocora</i>	135	
<i>brevipalus</i> , <i>Cryptotrochus</i>	157	<i>caeruleus</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	149	<i>carinata</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	168	
<i>brevirostris</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>caesia</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	29	<i>carinata</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	187	
<i>brevirostrum</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	2, 197, 198, 200	<i>caespitosa</i> , <i>Cladocora</i>	140	<i>carinata</i> , <i>Pachyseris</i>	89	
<i>brevis</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	109	<i>cailleti</i> , <i>Javania</i>	163	<i>carinatum</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	
<i>brevis</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	171	<i>cailleti</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	87	<i>carinatus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191	
<i>breviserialis</i> , <i>Colpophyllia</i>	118	<i>calcar</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	143	Carnation Coral	109	
<i>brevispina</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>calcareo</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67	<i>carnosus</i> , <i>Platygyra</i>	131	
<i>brighami</i> , <i>Porites</i>	77	<i>calicifera</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	91	<i>carolina</i> , <i>Madrepora</i>	105	
<i>brighami</i> , <i>Psammocora</i>	83	<i>caliculata</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	67	<i>carolinensis</i> , <i>Cryptotrochus</i>	157	
<i>britannica</i> , <i>Leptopsammia</i>	175	<i>caliendrum</i> , <i>Seriatopora</i>	47	<i>caroliniana</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	
<i>brochi</i> , <i>Lepidotheca</i>	188	<i>californica</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	101	Carpilla ikan temoleh	7	
<i>brochi</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191	<i>californica</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	172	<i>caryi</i> , <i>Antaceus</i>	5	
<i>brooki</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32	<i>californica</i> , <i>Javania</i>	163	<i>Caryophyllia</i>	135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 152, 155, 219, 230, 231, 235, 237, 239	
<i>brooki</i> , <i>Coenocyathus</i>	141	<i>californica</i> , <i>Nomlandia</i>	147	CARYOPHYLLIIDAE	135	
<i>brookiana</i> , <i>Trogonoptera</i>	21, 206	<i>californica</i> , <i>Porites</i>	80	<i>caryophylloides</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	155	
Brown Seahorse	9	<i>californicus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191	<i>cassoni</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	16	
Brown-blossom Naiad	24	<i>caltha</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	149	<i>casta</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	29	
Brown-blossom Pearly Mussel	24	<i>calveri</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	136	Castle Coral	89	
<i>browni</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	101	<i>calycularis</i> , <i>Astroides</i>	168	<i>catalai</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	73	
<i>brueggemanni</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	49	<i>Calyptopora</i>	181, 215	<i>Catalaphyllia</i>	140	
<i>brueggemanni</i> , <i>Madracis</i>	43	CAMAENIDAE	31	<i>cataphractus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	6	
<i>brunneus</i> , <i>Conotrochus</i>	142	<i>camelopardalis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>catharinae</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32	
<i>brunneus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>cameratus</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	143	CATOSTOMIDAE	7	
<i>brunneus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	191, 215	<i>cameroni</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	16	<i>Caulastraea</i>	117	
<i>buccina</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	168	<i>campaniformis</i> , <i>Stephanocyathus</i>	153	Cauliflower Coral	45	
		<i>campanulatum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	161			

<i>cavatus, Paracyathus</i>	148	<i>chinensis, Hippocampus</i>	11	<i>Colophon berrisfordi</i>	16
<i>cavernicola, Tanacetipathes</i>	42	Chinese Paddlefish	6	<i>Colophon cassoni</i>	16
<i>cavernosa, Montastraea</i>	129	Chinese Sturgeon	4	<i>Colophon eastmani</i>	16
Cavernous Star Coral	129	Chinese Swordfish	6	<i>Colophon haughtoni</i>	16
Caviar	5	Chinese Three-tailed Swallowtail	18	<i>Colophon izardi</i>	17
Caviare	5	<i>chnous, Balanophyllia</i>	168	<i>Colophon montisatris</i>	17
<i>cebuensis, Montipora</i>	67	CHORDATA	1	<i>Colophon neli</i>	17
<i>cedrosensis, Balanophyllia</i>	168	<i>chota, Antipathes</i>	32	<i>Colophon oweni</i>	17
Celecanto	14	Christmas Coral	52	<i>Colophon primosi</i>	17
<i>cellulosa, Balanophyllia</i>	168	<i>chunii, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>Colophon stokoei</i>	17
<i>cellulosa, Goniopora</i>	74	<i>cicatricosus, Plethobasus</i>	25	<i>Colophon thunbergi</i>	17
<i>cepulla, Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>ciliatus, Goniopora</i>	74	<i>Colophon westwoodi</i>	17
Cératode	14	<i>cincinnati, Antaceus</i>	3	<i>Colophon whitei</i>	17
CERATODONTIDAE	14	<i>cincticulatus, Caryophyllia</i>	137	Coloured Seahorse	11
CERATODONTIFORMES	14	<i>circularis, Oxysmilia</i>	147	<i>Colpophyllia</i>	117, 118
Ceratodus	14	<i>circumvallata, Montipora</i>	67	Columbia Sturgeon	5
<i>Ceratotrochus</i>	140	<i>Cirripathes</i>	37, 38, 40, 227, 236	<i>columella, Goniastrea</i>	126
<i>cerealis, Acropora</i>	50	<i>Cladangia</i>	102, 224	<i>columna, Coscinastrea</i>	82
<i>cerebriformis, Mussa</i>	112	<i>Cladocora</i>	140	<i>columna, Goniopora</i>	74
<i>cervicornis, Acropora</i>	50	<i>cladonia, Dendrophyllia</i>	172	<i>columna, Leptopsammia</i>	175
<i>cervicornis, Dactylotrachus</i>	142	<i>Cladopathes</i>	38	<i>columnaris, Antipathes</i>	33
<i>cervicornis, Lepidotheca</i>	188	<i>Cladopsammia</i>	171, 172	<i>columnaris, Porites</i>	77
<i>cervina, Distichopora</i>	184	<i>clathrata, Acropora</i>	50	<i>comes, Hippocampus</i>	9
<i>cestoporina, Errinopora</i>	186	<i>clausa, Crypthelia</i>	182	Common Birdwing	19, 22
<i>cestus, Achatinella</i>	29	<i>clava, Pleurobema</i>	25, 201	Common Brain Coral	119
<i>cetaceus, Squalus</i>	2	<i>clavator, Halomitra</i>	99	Common Green Birdwing	19
CETORHINIDAE	2	<i>clavigera, Lepidopora</i>	187	Common Sturgeon	5
<i>Cetorhinus</i>	2	<i>clavus, Caryophyllia</i>	139, 237	Compact Ivory Bush Coral	105
<i>Cetorhinus blainvillei</i>	2	<i>clavus, Pavona</i>	90	<i>compacta, Rhizopsammia</i>	176
<i>Cetorhinus maccoyi</i>	2	<i>clivosa, Diploria</i>	119	<i>complanata, Favites</i>	125
<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	2	<i>clivosa, Pavona</i>	89	<i>complanata, Millepora</i>	179
<i>ceylonensis, Antipathes</i>	32	Club Finger Coral	80	<i>complanatus, Stylaster</i>	191
<i>ceylonensis, Stichopathes</i>	39	Clubshell	25, 201	<i>complicata, Stephanophyllia</i>	92
<i>chagius, Ctenella</i>	133	Clubshell Pearly Mussel	25	<i>compressa, Caryophyllia</i>	152
Chagrin	1	Clubtip Finger Coral	80	<i>compressa, Porites</i>	77
<i>chalcidicum, Cyphastrea</i>	118	Cluster Coral	48	<i>compressus, Conocyathus</i>	158
<i>chalumnae, Latimeria</i>	14	CNIDARIA	31, 179	<i>compressus, Platytrachus</i>	158
<i>chamaemorus, Antipathes</i>	32	<i>coarctata, Dendrophyllia</i>	172	<i>concatenata, Lepidopora</i>	187
<i>chamissoi, Rhizopsammia</i>	176	<i>coccinea, Distichopora</i>	184	<i>concaospira, Achatinella</i>	29
<i>Chasmistes</i>	7, 200	<i>coccinea, Tubastraea</i>	177, 243	<i>Concentrotheca</i>	141
<i>Chasmistes cujus</i>	7	<i>cochlea, Heteropsammia</i>	175	<i>concepcionensis, Astrangia</i>	102
<i>chathamensis, Errina</i>	185	<i>cochleata, Errina</i>	185	<i>conceptus, Paracyathus</i>	148
<i>chauliostylus, Lepidotheca</i>	188	<i>cocosensis, Montipora</i>	67	<i>conceptus, Polycyathus</i>	148
<i>cheilopora, Errina</i>	185	<i>cocosensis, Porites</i>	77	Concha reina del Caribe	28
<i>Cheiloporidion</i>	181	<i>cocosensis, Stylaster</i>	191	<i>concinna, Astrangia</i>	102
<i>chesterfieldensis, Acropora</i>	50	<i>cocosensis, Stylocoeniella</i>	43	<i>concinna, Fungia</i>	95, 231
Cheval de mer	10	Coelacanth	14	<i>concinna, Stenohelia</i>	189
Cheval marin	10, 11	Coelacanth	14	<i>concinna, Vaughanella</i>	156
<i>chevalieri, Leptopsammia</i>	175	COELACANTHIFORMES	14	<i>conferta, Astrangia</i>	102
Chihuahua Rose-grey Tarantula	15	<i>Coeloseris</i>	86	<i>conferta, Coenangia</i>	102
<i>chikae, Papilio</i>	19, 205, 206	<i>Coenocyathus</i>	138, 140, 141, 152, 231	<i>conferta, Pourtalosmilia</i>	152
<i>chilensis, Bathycyathus</i>	135	<i>Coenosmilia</i>	141	<i>conferta, Schizopathes</i>	39
Chilka Seahorse	10	<i>coerulea, Heliopora</i>	31	<i>conferta, Stenohelia</i>	189, 239
Chimaera Birdwing	18	Cola de pescado	5	<i>Confluphyllia</i>	141
<i>chimaera, Ornithoptera</i>	18	<i>Colangia</i>	141	<i>confusa, Montipora</i>	67
China Clam	26	Colayo	2	Congo Blind Barb	7
<i>chinensis, Favites</i>	125	<i>colemani, Montastraea</i>	129	<i>conica, Turbinaria</i>	178
		COLEOPTERA	16	<i>conicus, Deltocyathus</i>	144
		<i>colini, Cycloseris</i>	95	<i>conicus, Notocyathus</i>	158
		Collared Seahorse	11	<i>connata, Astraeosmilia</i>	117
		<i>colonensis, Porites</i>	77, 236	<i>connata, Caulastraea</i>	117
		<i>Colophon</i>	16, 17		
		<i>Colophon barnardi</i>	16		

<i>Conocyathus</i>	157, 158	<i>crassa, Leptopsammia</i>	175	<i>cultrifera, Caryophyllia</i>	139
<i>Conopora</i>	181, 182, 213	<i>crassa, Schizopathes</i>	39	Cumberland Bean	25
<i>Conotrochus</i>	142, 235	<i>crassa, Seriatopora</i>	47	Cumberland Bean Pearly	
<i>Conradilla</i>	23	<i>crassilabrum, Adelopora</i>	181	Mussel	25
<i>Conradilla caelata</i>	23	<i>crassior, Stylaster</i>	191	Cumberland Monkeyface	25
<i>consagensis, Phyllangia</i>	150	<i>crassiseptum, Balanophyllia</i>	169	Cumberland Monkey-face	
<i>conspicua, Turbinaria</i>	178		143	Pearly Mussel	25
<i>contigua, Psammocora</i>	83	<i>crassiseptum, Deltocyathus</i>	108	<i>cumingii, Balanophyllia</i>	169
<i>contorta, Antipathes</i>	33		169	<i>cumingii, Truncatoflabellum</i>	165
<i>contorta, Cirrhipathes</i>	38	<i>crassispinosa, Oxypora</i>	108	<i>cumulatus, Porites</i>	77
<i>contorta, Distichopora</i>	184	<i>crassitheca, Balanophyllia</i>	169	<i>cuneata, Acropora</i>	50
<i>contorta, Platygyra</i>	131		169	<i>cuneifer, Troides</i>	21
<i>contorta, Stichopathes</i>	39	<i>crassituberculata,</i>		<i>cuneolus, Fusconaia</i>	24
<i>conuis, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>Montipora</i>	67	<i>Cupressopathes</i>	41
<i>convexa, Acropora</i>	50	<i>crassum, Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	<i>cupressus, Antipathes</i>	33
<i>convoluta, Oxypora</i>	108		165	Curly-hair Tarantula	15
<i>cooki, Errina</i>	186	<i>crassus, Stephanocyathus</i>	153	<i>curta, Achatinella</i>	29
<i>cooperi, Trochocyathus</i>	155	Crater Coral	133	<i>curta, Montastraea</i>	130
<i>cooperianus, Plethobasus</i>	25	<i>crater, Turbinaria</i>	178	<i>curtisii, Epioblasma</i>	23
<i>copei, Huso</i>	3	<i>crateriformis, Acropora</i>	50	<i>curvata, Antipathes</i>	33
<i>cophodactyla, Acropora</i>	50	Créa	5	<i>curvata, Caulastraea</i>	117
<i>copiosa, Acropora</i>	50	Créac	5	<i>curvata, Crypthelia</i>	182
Corail cornes de cerf	50	Créach	5	<i>curvata, Cycloseris</i>	95
Corail cornes d'élan	58	<i>crenulatus, Holcotrochus</i>	158	<i>curvata, Fungia</i>	95
Corail limace	100	<i>cribrosa, Dendrophyllia</i>	173	<i>curvatum, Flabellum</i>	161
<i>corallium, Stylaster</i>	191	<i>crispa, Antipathes</i>	33	<i>curvatus, Crispatotrochus</i>	142
<i>corbettensis, Montipora</i>	67	<i>crispa, Oulophyllia</i>	131	<i>cuticulata, Culicia</i>	103
<i>corbicula, Trematotrochus</i>	160	<i>crispata, Oulastrea</i>	130	<i>Cyathelia</i>	104
	160	<i>Crispatotrochus</i>	142	<i>cyathiformis, Oulangia</i>	103
<i>corniculans, Balanophyllia</i>	168	<i>crispus, Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>cyathoides, Balanophyllia</i>	169
	168	Crispy Crust Coral	116	<i>Cyathotrochus</i>	157
<i>cornigera, Dendrophyllia</i>	173	<i>cristagalli, Desmophyllum</i>	145	<i>cyathus, Caryophyllia</i>	137
<i>cornu, Balanophyllia</i>	168		145	<i>Cyclohelia</i>	183, 213
<i>cornu, Crispatotrochus</i>	142	<i>cristagalli, Montipora</i>	67	<i>cyclolites, Cycloseris</i>	96
<i>cornucopia, Dendrophyllia</i>	174	<i>cristata, Euphyllia</i>	145	<i>cyclolites, Fungia</i>	96
	174	<i>criton, Troides</i>	21	<i>cyclopora, Errina</i>	186
<i>cornucopia, Eguchipsammia</i>	174	Crocea Clam	26	<i>Cycloseris</i>	95, 96, 97, 98, 99
<i>cornuformis, Caryophyllia</i>	152	<i>crocea, Tridacna</i>	26	<i>cylindraceus, Tethocyathus</i>	154
	152	Crocus Clam	26	<i>cylindrellus, Carunculina</i>	25
<i>cornuformis, Premocyathus</i>	152	<i>croesus, Ornithoptera</i>	18	<i>cylindrellus, Toxolasma</i>	25, 210
	152	<i>crossneri, Caryophyllia</i>	137	<i>cylindrica, Acropora</i>	50
<i>cornulum, Caryophyllia</i>	137	<i>crosslandi, Platygyra</i>	131	<i>cylindrica, Antipathes</i>	33
<i>corona, Fungia</i>	95	Crowned Seahorse	9	<i>cylindrica, Porites</i>	78
<i>coronatus, Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>cruenta, Errina</i>	186, 239	<i>cylindrica, Scapophyllia</i>	116
<i>coronatus, Odontocyathus</i>	153	<i>crustacea, Podabacia</i>	100	<i>cylindricus, Coenocyathus</i>	141
	153	<i>crypta, Caryophyllia</i>	137	<i>cylindrus, Dendrogyra</i>	133
<i>coronatus,</i>		<i>Crypthelia</i>	182, 183, 240	<i>cymas, Crypthelia</i>	182
<i>Stephanocyathus</i>	153	<i>cryptocymas, Lepidopora</i>	187	<i>Cynarina</i>	111
<i>corrugata, Caryophyllia</i>	137	<i>cryptoramosa, Galaxea</i>	104	<i>Cynoscion</i>	14
<i>corrugata, Oxysmilia</i>	147	<i>cryptotrema, Crypthelia</i>	182, 240	<i>Cynoscion macdonaldi</i>	14
<i>corrugatus, Deltocyathus</i>	143	<i>Cryptotrochus</i>	157, 159, 213	<i>Cyphastrea</i>	118, 119, 234
	143	<i>cryptus, Montipora</i>	68	CYPRINIDAE	7
Corsican Swallowtail	20	<i>Ctenactis</i>	94, 95	CYPRINIFORMES	7
<i>cortezi, Astrangia</i>	102	<i>Ctenella</i>	133, 146	<i>Cyprogenia</i>	23
<i>corymbosa, Acropora</i>	51	<i>cubensis, Scolymia</i>	114	<i>Cyprogenia aberti</i>	23
<i>corymbosa, Lobophyllia</i>	111	<i>cucullata, Astreopora</i>	65	<i>cytherea, Acropora</i>	51
<i>Coscinaestrea</i>	82, 83	<i>cucullata, Helioseris</i>	87		
Costa Rican Red Tarantula	15	<i>cucullata, Leptoseris</i>	87		
	15	Cui	7		
<i>costata, Astrangia</i>	102	Cui ui	7		
<i>costata, Echinophyllia</i>	107	Cuiui	7		
<i>costata, Lobophyllia</i>	112	Cui-ui	7, 197, 200		
<i>costulata, Cycloseris</i>	95	<i>cujus, Chasmistes</i>	7, 200		
<i>costulata, Fungia</i>	95	<i>Culicia</i>	102, 103, 238		
<i>crassa, Coscinaestrea</i>	82				
<i>crassa, Ctenactis</i>	95				

D

dabneyi, Errina 186, 238

<i>dabryanus, Acipenser</i>	2	<i>densa, Antipathes</i>	33	<i>Diploria</i>	119, 120
Dabry's Sturgeon	2	<i>densa, Porites</i>	78	Dipneuste	14
<i>dactylopoma, Crypthelia</i>	182	<i>densicaulis, Stylaster</i>	191	Dipnoo	14
<i>Dactylotrochus</i>	142	<i>dentata, Anthemiphyllia</i>	134	<i>discoides, Stephanocyathus</i>	153
<i>daedalea, Alveopora</i>	73	<i>dentata, Astrangia</i>	102	<i>discus, Leptopenus</i>	92
<i>daedalea, Platygyra</i>	131	<i>dentata, Balanophyllia</i>	169	<i>discus, Plerogyra</i>	150
<i>dahli, Hippocampus</i>	13	<i>dentata, Caryophyllia</i>	137	<i>discus, Trochocyathus</i>	155
Dámero	1	<i>dentatus, Sandalolitha</i>	101	Disk Coral	99, 114
<i>damicornis, Pocillopora</i>	45	<i>dentatus, Lobophyllia</i>	112	<i>dispar, Distichopora</i>	184
<i>danae, Dendrophyllia</i>	177	<i>dentatus, Stylaster</i>	192	<i>dispersa, Phyllangia</i>	150
<i>danae, Favia</i>	121	<i>dentiformis, Caryophyllia</i>	152	<i>Distichopora</i>	183, 184, 185, 212, 231, 236
<i>danae, Fungia</i>	96	<i>dentiformis, Premocyathus</i>	152	<i>distorta, Diaseris</i>	96
<i>danae, Montipora</i>	68	Derasa Clam	27	<i>distorta, Fungia</i>	96
<i>danae, Pocillopora</i>	45	<i>derasa, Tridacna</i>	27, 206	<i>divaricata, Acropora</i>	51
<i>danae, Porites</i>	83	<i>derawanensis, Acropora</i>	51	<i>divaricata, Pavona</i>	90
<i>danae, Stylophora</i>	47	<i>desalwii, Acropora</i>	51	<i>divaricata, Porites</i>	78
<i>danai, Acropora</i>	51	<i>desbonni, Allopathes</i>	31	<i>divergens, Stylaster</i>	192
<i>danai, Favia</i>	121	<i>deshayesiana,</i>		<i>divisa, Euphyllia</i>	145
<i>danai, Pavona</i>	90	<i>Acanthophyllia</i>	110	<i>djiboutiensis, Goniopora</i>	75
<i>dania, Mycetophyllia</i>	113	<i>desilveri, Porites</i>	78	<i>doederleini, Cantharellus</i>	94
Danube Sturgeon	3	<i>desmophyllioides,</i>		<i>dohertyi, Troides</i>	21
<i>daphnense, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>Balanophyllia</i>	169	<i>dohrni, Coenocyathus</i>	138
<i>darsius, Troides</i>	21	<i>Desmophyllum</i>	145, 155, 235, 237	Dome Coral	99
<i>Dasmosmilia</i>	143	<i>devantieri, Plesiastrea</i>	132	<i>donei, Acropora</i>	52
<i>dauricus, Acipenser</i>	5	Devonshire Cup Coral	139	Doughnut Coral	114
<i>dauricus, Huso</i>	5	Devorador de hombres	1	<i>downingi, Acropora</i>	52
<i>dawsoni, Peponocyathus</i>	158	Dhiho's Seahorse	12	Dragonfish	7
<i>deanei, Hippocampus</i>	8	<i>diadema, Stephanocyathus</i>	153	<i>dromas, Conchodromus</i>	23
<i>debillis, Cladocora</i>	140	<i>diademata, Balanophyllia</i>	169	<i>dromas, Dromus</i>	23
<i>decactis, Madracis</i>	44	<i>dianthus, Desmophyllum</i>	145	Dromedary Naiad	23
<i>decadia, Cyphastrea</i>	118	<i>diaphana, Tubastraea</i>	177	Dromedary Pearly Mussel	23
<i>decamera, Caryophyllia</i>	137	<i>Dichocoenia</i>	133, 134	<i>Dromus</i>	23
<i>decamera, Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>Dichopsammia</i>	173, 229	<i>dubia, Antipathes</i>	33
<i>decipiens, Achatinella</i>	29	<i>dichotoma, Antipathes</i>	33	<i>dubia, Balanophyllia</i>	169
<i>decipiens, Lepidopora</i>	187	<i>dichotoma, Millepora</i>	179	<i>dubia, Sclerhelia</i>	106
<i>decipiens, Paraerrina</i>	189	<i>dichotoma, Sporadopora</i>	189	<i>dubius, Acipenser</i>	4
<i>decora, Achatinella</i>	29	<i>dictator, Pandinus</i>	14	<i>duchassaingii, Stylaster</i>	192
<i>decussata, Pavona</i>	90	<i>difficilis, Polycyathus</i>	151	Duckbill Cat	6
<i>decussata, Psammocora</i>	83	<i>diffuens, Pavona</i>	90	<i>duerdeni, Pavona</i>	90
Deepsea Star Coral	143	<i>diffusa, Acropora</i>	48	<i>dumosa, Goniocorella</i>	146
<i>deformis, Goniastrea</i>	126	<i>diffusa, Balanophyllia</i>	169	<i>Duncanopsammia</i>	173
<i>deformis, Porites</i>	78	<i>diffusa, Lepidopora</i>	187	<i>Dunocyathus</i>	158
Delicate Ivory Bush Coral	106	<i>diffusa, Oculina</i>	106	<i>dura, Conopora</i>	181
<i>delicatula, Antipathes</i>	33	Diffuse Ivory Bush Coral	106	<i>durotrix, Hoplangia</i>	146
<i>delicatula, Montipora</i>	68	<i>digitata, Montipora</i>	68	<i>durus, Fungiacyathus</i>	93
<i>delicatus,</i>		<i>digitata, Psammocora</i>	83	D'Urville's Birdwing	19
<i>Labyrinthocyathus</i>	147	<i>digitifera, Acropora</i>	51	Dwarf Seahorse	13
<i>Deltocyathoides</i>	157	<i>dilatata, Balanophyllia</i>	169	Dwarf Sturgeon	6
<i>Deltocyathus</i>	143, 144, 145, 157, 235, 238	<i>dilatata, Dendrophyllia</i>	173		
<i>deludens, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>diminuta, Lobophyllia</i>	112		
<i>dendritica, Seriatopora</i>	47	<i>diminuta, Micromussa</i>	112		
<i>Dendrogyra</i>	133	<i>dimorpha, Achatinella</i>	29		
<i>Dendrophyllia</i>	101, 172, 173, 174, 177, 236	<i>Dinectus truncatus</i>	3		
DENDROPHYLLIIDAE	168	<i>dineta, Balanophyllia</i>	169		
<i>dendrostylus, Lepidopora</i>	187	<i>diomedeeae, Acropora</i>	58		
<i>dendrum, Acropora</i>	51	<i>diomedeeae, Balanophyllia</i>	169		
<i>dendyi, Errina</i>	186	<i>diomedeeae, Caryophyllia</i>	137		
<i>denise, Hippocampus</i>	9, 244	<i>diomedeeae, Pocillopora</i>	45		
<i>dennanti, Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>Diploastrea</i>	119, 234		
<i>dens, Flabellum</i>	165				
<i>dens, Truncatoflabellum</i>	165				

E

Eastern Potbelly	8
Eastern Potbelly Seahorse	8
Eastern Spiny Seahorse	10
<i>eastmani, Colophon</i>	16
<i>ebonensis, Paracyathus</i>	148
<i>eburnea, Lepidopora</i>	187
<i>eccentricus, Deltocyathus</i>	143
<i>echinata, Acanthastrea</i>	110
<i>echinata, Acropora</i>	52
<i>echinata, Cladopsammia</i>	171
<i>echinata, Ctenactis</i>	95

<i>echinata, Echinophyllia</i>	107	<i>emilia, Mygale</i>	15	Esturión chato	2
<i>echinata, Montipora</i>	68	Emperor Scorpion	14	Esturión común	5
<i>echinata, Stellapora</i>	189	<i>Enallopsammia</i>	174, 237	Esturión de Siberia	4
<i>echinata, Stenohelia</i>	189	<i>Endocyathopora</i>	158	Esturión del Adriático	3
<i>echinatus, Eriocyathus</i>	145	<i>Endopachys</i>	159, 174, 175	Esturión del Atlántico	4
<i>echinatus, Pliobothrus</i>	189	<i>Endopsammia</i>	175	Esturión del Danubio	3
<i>echinatus, Zoopilus</i>	101	<i>ephyala, Caryophyllia</i>	137	Esturión estrellado	4
<i>Echinophyllia</i>	107	<i>epicureanum, Brachypelma</i>	16	Esturión hociquicorto	2
<i>Echinopora</i>	120, 121, 234			Esturión lacustre	3
<i>echinoporoides,</i>		<i>Epioblasma</i>		Esturión verde	3
<i>Echinophyllia</i>	107	ii, vi, 23, 24, 201, 203, 206, 211		Esturjon	5
<i>echinosepes, Phyllangia</i>	150	<i>epithecata, Astrangia</i>	102	Esturjoun	5
<i>echinulata, Caulastraea</i>	117	<i>epithecata, Caryophyllia</i>	139	<i>etheridgi, Notophyllia</i>	176
<i>echinulata, Porites</i>	78	<i>epithecata, Oxysmilia</i>	147	Étrugeon	5
<i>echinulata, Stichopathes</i>	39	<i>equatorialis, Astrangia</i>	102	<i>euantha, Bathypathes</i>	37
<i>eclipsensis, Goniopora</i>	75	<i>erectus, Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>eueides, Crypthelia</i>	182
<i>ecuadorensis, Hippocampus</i>	11	<i>Eriocyathus</i>	145	<i>Euphyllia</i>	145, 146
		<i>ericoides, Antipathes</i>	33	<i>eupsammides,</i>	
<i>edgariana, Fusconaia</i>	24	<i>eridani, Porites</i>	78	<i>Heteropsammia</i>	175
Edible Naiad	23	<i>erinaceus, Antipathes</i>	33	<i>eupteridea, Antipathes</i>	33
Edible Pearly Mussel	23	<i>erinaceus, Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>europaea, Balanophyllia</i>	169
<i>edwardsi, Goniastrea</i>	126	<i>erosa, Cycloseris</i>	96	<i>europaeus, Hippocampus</i>	10
<i>edwardsi, Montipora</i>	68	<i>erosa, Fungia</i>	96	European Sturgeon	5
<i>efateensis, Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>erotema, Bathypathes</i>	37	<i>Eurypelma emilia</i>	15
		<i>Errina</i>		<i>eurysepta, Plerogyra</i>	150
<i>efflorescens, Acropora</i>	52	185, 186, 215, 221, 238, 239		<i>eurystoma, Acropora</i>	52
<i>efflorescens, Montipora</i>	68	<i>Errinopora</i>	186, 187	<i>Eusmilia</i>	146
<i>effusa, Montipora</i>	68	<i>Errinopsis</i>	187	<i>evermanni, Porites</i>	78
<i>effusus, Pocillopora</i>	45	<i>erubescens, Stylaster</i>	192	<i>evexicostatus,</i>	
<i>eguchii, Cladopsammia</i>	171	<i>erythraea, Symphyllia</i>	114	<i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159
<i>eguchii, Stylaster</i>	192	<i>Erythraestrea</i>	121	<i>exaesa, Millepora</i>	180
<i>Eguchipsammia</i>	174	Escorpión de Gambia	14	<i>excavata, Culicia</i>	103
<i>egyptensis, Oxypora</i>	108	Escorpión emperador	14	<i>excavatus, Sphenotrochus</i>	159
Eight-ray Finger Coral	44	Escorpión gigante	14		
ELASMOBRANCHII	1	Escorpión magnifico	14	<i>excelsa, Alveopora</i>	73
<i>elassotomus, Stylaster</i>	192	Esok	7	<i>exerta, Physogyra</i>	150
<i>elata, Rhizosmilia</i>	152	<i>esperanza, Papilio</i>	19	<i>exesa, Coscinastrea</i>	82
<i>elegans, Achatinella</i>	29	Esterlete	4	<i>exesa, Hydriophora</i>	115
<i>elegans, Acropora</i>	52	Estourionun	5	<i>eximius, Stylaster</i>	192
<i>elegans, Antipathes</i>	33	Esturgeon	2, 3, 4, 5	<i>expansa, Antipathes</i>	33
<i>elegans, Balanophyllia</i>	169	Esturgeon à barbillons		<i>expansa, Astreopora</i>	65
<i>elegans, Dendrophyllia</i>	172	frangés	3	<i>expansa, Leiopathes</i>	40
<i>elegans, Pocillopora</i>	45	Esturgeon à museau court	2	<i>explanans,</i>	
<i>elegans, Turbinaria</i>	178	Esturgeon à nez court	2	<i>Stephanocyathus</i>	153
Elegant Coral	140	Esturgeon Atlantique	5	<i>explanata, Astreopora</i>	65
<i>elegantula, Acropora</i>	52	Esturgeon Atlantique		<i>explanata, Leptoseris</i>	87
Elephant Shark	2	d'Europe	5	<i>explanulata, Pavona</i>	91
<i>elephantotus, Mycedium</i>	108	Esturgeon Baltique	5	<i>explanulata, Psammocora</i>	83
<i>elephas, Squalus</i>	2	Esturgeon blanc	5		
<i>elizabethensis, Acropora</i>	52	Esturgeon commun	5	<i>exquisita, Acropora</i>	52
Elkhorn Coral	58	Esturgeon de l'Adriatique	3	<i>exserta, Javania</i>	163
<i>elliptica, Astreopora</i>	66	Esturgeon de l'Atlantique	4	<i>exusta, Cladangia</i>	102
<i>elliptica, Balanophyllia</i>	169	Esturgeon de Sibérie	4	<i>eydouxii, Pocillopora</i>	45
Elliptical Star Coral	133, 134	Esturgeon d'Europe	5		
<i>elongata, Balanophyllia</i>	169	Esturgeon d'Europe			
<i>elongata, Caryophyllia</i>	137	occidentale	5		
<i>elongata, Pectinia</i>	109	Esturgeon du Danube	3	F	
<i>elongata, Thecopsammia</i>	169	Esturgeon étoilé	4	<i>facetis, Labyrinthocyathus</i>	147
		Esturgeon jaune	3		
<i>elongatus, Hippocampus</i>	13	Esturgeon sibérien	2	<i>Falcatoflabellum</i>	160
<i>elseyi, Acropora</i>	52	Esturgeon vert	3	<i>fallosocialis, Bathypsammia</i>	171
<i>eltaninae, Caryophyllia</i>	137	Esturien	5		
<i>emarcatus, Idiotrochus</i>	158	Esturio	5	False Shovelnose Sturgeon	6
<i>embrithes, Brachypelma</i>	15	Esturión	2, 3, 4, 5	<i>fasciatus, Hippocampus</i>	9
Emerald Green Snail	31	Esturión barba de flecos	3	<i>fasciatus, Trochocyathus</i>	155
<i>emilia, Brachypelma</i>	15	Esturión beluga	5	<i>fascicularis, Galaxea</i>	105
<i>emilia, Eurypelma</i>	15	Esturión blanco	5		

<i>fascicularis, Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>flabellum, Antipathes</i>	33	<i>fragilis, Diaseris</i>	96
<i>fascicularis, Lepidotheca</i>	188	<i>flagellum, Stichopathes</i>	40	<i>fragilis, Fungia</i>	96
<i>fastigiata, Acropora</i>	52	Flat-faced Seahorse	13	<i>fragilis, Fungiacyathus</i>	93
<i>fastigiata, Eusmilia</i>	146	<i>flavus, Porites</i>	78	<i>fragilis, Leptoseris</i>	88
Fat Pocketbook	25	<i>flexuosa, Favites</i>	125	<i>fragilis, Polymyces</i>	164
Fat Pocketbook Pearly Mussel	25	<i>flexuosum, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>fragum, Favia</i>	122
<i>faulkneri, Tubastraea</i>	177	<i>floreana, Tubastraea</i>	177	<i>fralinae, Fungia</i>	96
<i>faustinoi, Porites</i>	81	<i>florentina, Dysnomia</i>	23, 24	<i>franciscana, Ceratotrochus</i>	140
<i>faveolata, Montastraea</i>	130	<i>florentina, Epioblasma</i>	23, 24, 203	<i>franki, Letepsammia</i>	92, 226
<i>Favia</i>	121, 122, 123, 124, 234	<i>florentina, Plagiola</i>	23	<i>franksi, Montastraea</i>	130
<i>faviaformis, Acanthastrea</i>	110	Florida Golden Chestnut Tarantula	15	<i>friabilis, Montipora</i>	69
FAVIIDAE	117	<i>florida, Acropora</i>	53	Frilly Lettuce Coral	109
<i>Favites</i>	124, 125, 126, 234	<i>florida, Montipora</i>	68	Fringebarbel sturgeon	3
<i>favulus, Goniastrea</i>	126	<i>floridana, Balanophyllia</i>	170	Frogspawn Coral	145
<i>favus, Favia</i>	121	<i>floridana, Crypthelia</i>	182	<i>frondens, Turbinaria</i>	178
Feather Coral	101	<i>floridanum, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>frondifera, Pavona</i>	91
<i>fecunda, Anomocora</i>	135	<i>florulenta, Dendrophyllia</i>	173	<i>frustum, Anthemiphyllia</i>	134
<i>fedtschenkoi, Pseudoscaphirhynchus</i>	5	<i>flos, Phacelocyathus</i>	149	<i>frustum, Placotrochides</i>	164
<i>fedtschenkoi, Scaphirhynchus</i>	5	<i>floweri, Montipora</i>	68	<i>fruticosa, Antipathes</i>	34
<i>fenestrata, Alveopora</i>	73	Fluminense Swallowtail	20	<i>fruticosa, Goniopora</i>	75
<i>fenestrata, Errinopsis</i>	187	Fluted Clam	28	<i>fruticulosa, Echinopora</i>	120
<i>fenneri, Acropora</i>	52	Fluted Giant Clam	28	<i>fulgens, Achatinella</i>	29
<i>fernandezii, Antipathes</i>	42	Folded Coral	133	<i>fulvescens, Acipenser</i>	3, 241
<i>fernandezii, Plumapathes</i>	42	<i>foliacea, Distichopora</i>	184	<i>fulvus, Paracyathus</i>	148
<i>ferox, Mycetophyllia</i>	113	<i>foliosa, Leptoseris</i>	87	<i>fulvus, Polycyathus</i>	151
Filadelfia Rusty Brown Tarantula	16	<i>foliosa, Montipora</i>	69	<i>Fungia</i>	95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 214, 216, 217, 221, 230, 231, 237
<i>filamentosus, Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>foliosa, Pachyseris</i>	89	FUNGIACYATHIDAE	93
<i>filiformis, Acropora</i>	52	<i>foliosa, Pachyseris</i>	89	<i>Fungiacyathus</i>	93, 94, 222
<i>filiformis, Stichopathes</i>	39	<i>folkesoni, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>fungiformis, Pocillopora</i>	46
<i>filix, Aphanipathes</i>	36	<i>folliculus, Peponocyathus</i>	158	FUNGIIDAE	94
<i>filigranus, Stylaster</i>	192	<i>forbesi, Anacropora</i>	64	<i>fungites, Fungia</i>	96
<i>fimbriata, Euphyllia</i>	145	<i>foresti, Caryophyllia</i>	137	<i>fungulus, Stephanophyllia</i>	93
Fine-rayed Pigtoe	24	<i>formosa, Acropora</i>	53	<i>funicolumna, Conotrochus</i>	142
Fine-rayed Pigtoe Pearly Mussel	24	<i>formosa, Crypthelia</i>	182	<i>furanaensis, Polycyathus</i>	151
Finger Coral	44, 78, 80, 179	<i>formosa, Leptopsammia</i>	175	<i>furcata, Antipathes</i>	34
<i>fiordensis, Antipathella</i>	31	<i>formosa, Madracis</i>	44	<i>furcata, Caulastraea</i>	117
<i>fiordensis, Antipathes</i>	31, 219	<i>formosa, Madrepora</i>	105	<i>furcata, Porites</i>	78
<i>fisheri, Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>formosissima, Letepsammia</i>	92	<i>fusca, Javania</i>	163
Fisher's Seahorse	10	<i>formosum, Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	<i>fuscobasis, Achatinella</i>	29
<i>fissidiscus, Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>formosus, Deltocyathus</i>	144	<i>fuscomarginatus, Polycyathus</i>	151
<i>fissilis, Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>formosus, Scleropages</i>	7, 198, 200	<i>Fusconaia</i>	24
<i>fissilis, Letepsammia</i>	92	<i>forskaelana, Montastraea</i>	120	<i>fuscus, Hippocampus</i>	10
<i>fissilis, Schizocyathus</i>	167	<i>forskaliana, Echinopora</i>	120	<i>fuscus, Placotrochus</i>	163
<i>fissipara, Schizoculina</i>	106	<i>forskalii, Acropora</i>	53	Fused Staghorn Coral	60
<i>fissurata, Errina</i>	186	<i>forsteri, Neoceratodus</i>	14, 199		
<i>fistula, Dendrophyllia</i>	174	<i>fossata, Coscinastrea</i>	82	G	
<i>fistula, Eguchipsammia</i>	174	<i>fossorium, Brachypelma</i>	16	<i>gabonensis, Porites</i>	78
<i>fistulosus, Pliobothrus</i>	189	<i>fossulus, Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>gaditana, Dendrophyllia</i>	174
<i>flabellata, Erythrastrea</i>	121	<i>foveolata, Millepora</i>	180	<i>gaditana, Eguchipsammia</i>	174
<i>flabellata, Montipora</i>	68	<i>foveolata, Montipora</i>	69	<i>gaimardi, Montipora</i>	69
FLABELLIDAE	160	<i>Foveolocyathus</i>	158	<i>galapagensis, Antipathes</i>	34
<i>flabelliformis, Lobophyllia</i>	112	<i>foxi, Crispatotrochus</i>	142	<i>galapagensis, Balanophyllia</i>	170
<i>flabelliformis, Rhizotrochus</i>	164	<i>foxi, Cyathoceras</i>	142	<i>galapagensis, Crispatotrochus</i>	142
<i>flabelliformis, Stylaster</i>	192	Fragile Saucer Coral	86	<i>galapagensis, Pavona</i>	89
<i>Flabellum</i>	160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166, 219, 221, 222, 224, 230, 235	<i>fragile, Flabellum</i>	161	<i>galapagensis, Stylaster</i>	192
		<i>fragilis, Adelopora</i>	181		
		<i>fragilis, Agaricia</i>	86		
		<i>fragilis, Antipathes</i>	33		
		<i>fragilis, Crypthelia</i>	182		
		<i>fragilis, Culicia</i>	103		

<i>galathea</i> , <i>Bathypathes</i>	37	<i>glabrescens</i> , <i>Euphyllia</i>	145	<i>Graphium sandawanum</i>	18
<i>Galaxea</i>	104, 105, 216, 232	<i>gladius</i> , <i>Polyodon</i>	6	<i>Graphium stresemanni</i>	18
<i>gallensis</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	34	<i>gladius</i> , <i>Psephurus</i>	6	<i>gravida</i> , <i>Favia</i>	122
<i>gambiensis</i> , <i>Pandinus</i>	14	<i>Gladostomus stellatus</i>	4	<i>gravis</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	97
<i>gardineri</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	161	<i>glauca</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	53	<i>grayi</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	34
<i>gardineri</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	87	<i>glebulenta</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	182	<i>grayi</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	137
<i>gardineri</i> , <i>Lochmaetrochus</i>	147	<i>globiceps</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	53	<i>grayi</i> , <i>Endopachys</i>	175
		<i>glossopoma</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	182	Great Seahorse	11
<i>gardineri</i> , <i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159	<i>glutinata</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	34	Great Siberian Sturgeon	5
		<i>glynni</i> , <i>Siderastrea</i>	85, 212	Great Star Coral	129
<i>gardineri</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	155	<i>gmellini</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	Great Sturgeon	5
		<i>goesi</i> , <i>Rhizopsammia</i>	176	Great White Shark	1
<i>gardineri</i> ,		Golden Arowana	7	Green Blossom	24
<i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	165	Golden Birdwing	21	Green Cactus Coral	44
<i>Gardineria</i>	148, 167	Golden Dragon Fish	7	Green Japanese Sturgeon	3
GARDINERIIDAE	167	Golden Kaiserhind	20	Green Riffle Shell	24
<i>Gardineroseris</i>	86	Goldfish Coral	122	Green Sturgeon	3
<i>gasti</i> , <i>Thalamophyllia</i>	154	Goliath Birdwing	18	Green Tree Snail	31
GASTROPODA	28	<i>goliath</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	18	Green-blossom Pearly	
<i>geertsi</i> , <i>Caecobarbus</i>	7, 198	<i>gombergi</i> , <i>Thalamophyllia</i>	154	Mussel	24
<i>gemma</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	170			<i>grimaldii</i> , <i>Leiopathes</i>	41
<i>gemma</i> , <i>Thecopsammia</i>	170	Gombessa	14	<i>grisea</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	69
<i>gemmacea</i> , <i>Echinopora</i>	120	<i>gomezi</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	53	<i>grisescens</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4
<i>gemmae</i> , <i>Pachyseris</i>	89	<i>Goniastrea</i>	126, 127, 234	Grooved Brain Coral	119
<i>gemmans</i> , <i>Cladangia</i>	102	<i>Goniocorella</i>	146	<i>groesmithi</i> , <i>Papilio</i>	20
<i>gemmascens</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	192	<i>Goniopora</i>	74, 75, 76	Guatemalan Red-rumped	
<i>gemmifera</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	53	<i>gordoni</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	155	Tarantula	16
<i>gemmifera</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	170	<i>goreau</i> , <i>Coenocyathus</i>	141	<i>gueldenstaedtii</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3
		<i>graciliformis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	8		
<i>generatrix</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	170			<i>guentheri</i> , <i>Stylocoeniella</i>	43
		<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Anacropora</i>	64	Guerrero Orange Legs	
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Trachyphyllia</i>	133	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	40, 41	Tarantula	15
<i>geoffroyi</i> , <i>Wellsophyllia</i>	133	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Astreopora</i>	65	<i>gunneri</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	2
<i>gephura</i> , <i>Sibopathes</i>	39	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Cladopsammia</i>	172	<i>gunnerianus</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	2
<i>gerdae</i> , <i>Rhizosmilia</i>	152	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Conocyathus</i>	157	<i>guttatus</i> , <i>Seriatorpora</i>	47
Giant Arapaima	7	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Cupressopathes</i>	41	<i>guttulatus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10
Giant Catfish	7	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	184	<i>Guynia</i>	167, 217, 234, 235
Giant Clam	27, 28, 203, 207	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Errina</i>	186	GUYNIIDAE	167
Giant River Carp	7	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11	<i>Gyropora</i>	187, 215
Giant Seahorse	11	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Pliobothrus</i>	189	<i>Gyrosmilia</i>	146
Giant Senegalese Scorpion	14	<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	40		
		<i>gracilis</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193		
Giant Sturgeon	5	<i>grahamae</i> , <i>Agaricia</i>	86		
<i>giesbrechti</i> , <i>Coenocyathus</i>	138	Grand esturgeon	5		
		Grand hippocampe	11		
<i>gigantea</i> , <i>Conopora</i>	181	Grand requin blanc	1		
<i>gigantea</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	182	Grand scorpion du Sénégal	14		
<i>gigantea</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	91				
Gigas Clam	27	<i>grandiceps</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10		
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	73	<i>grandiflora</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	34	<i>hadros</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	170
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Anomocora</i>	135	<i>grandis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	53	<i>hahazimaensis</i> ,	
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Arapaima</i>	7, 201	<i>grandis</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	34	<i>Coscinastrea</i>	82
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Asterosmilia</i>	135	<i>grandis</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	170	<i>hahneli</i> , <i>Parides</i>	20
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	170	<i>grandis</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	137	Hahnel's Amazonian	
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Pangasianodon</i>	7, 200	<i>grandis</i> , <i>Hydnophora</i>	115	Swallowtail	20
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Pangasius</i>	7	<i>granulata</i> , <i>Phyllangia</i>	150	<i>haime</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	54
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Strombus</i>	28, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207	<i>granulosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	54	<i>haime</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102
		<i>granulosa</i> , <i>Dichopsammia</i>	173, 229	<i>haimiana</i> , <i>Psammocora</i>	84
<i>gigas</i> , <i>Tridacna</i>	27, 203			Half-spined Seahorse	12
<i>gilchristi</i> , <i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159	<i>granulosa</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	97, 231	<i>halianthus</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	143
Ginger Coral	179	<i>granulosa</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	75		
Giraffe Seahorse	9	<i>granulosa</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	188	<i>halicora</i> , <i>Favites</i>	125
<i>glaber</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>granulosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	69	<i>haliphron</i> , <i>Troides</i>	21
<i>glaberrima</i> , <i>Leiopathes</i>	41	<i>granulosus</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>halmaherae</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	54
<i>glabra</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	188			<i>Halomitra</i>	99
<i>glabra</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	87	<i>granulosus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193	<i>Halsydrus pontoppidani</i>	2
<i>glabra</i> , <i>Oxypora</i>	108	<i>Graphium</i>	18	Hammer Coral	145

H

<i>hadros</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	170
<i>hahazimaensis</i> ,	
<i>Coscinastrea</i>	82
<i>hahneli</i> , <i>Parides</i>	20
Hahnel's Amazonian	
Swallowtail	20
<i>haime</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	54
<i>haime</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102
<i>haimiana</i> , <i>Psammocora</i>	84
Half-spined Seahorse	12
<i>halianthus</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	143
<i>halicora</i> , <i>Favites</i>	125
<i>haliphron</i> , <i>Troides</i>	21
<i>halmaherae</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	54
<i>Halomitra</i>	99
<i>Halsydrus pontoppidani</i>	2
Hammer Coral	145
<i>hancocki</i> , <i>Aphanipathes</i>	36
<i>hancocki</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102
<i>hancocki</i> , <i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159

<i>harrisoni</i> , <i>Porites</i>	78	<i>hildebrandi</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11	<i>Hippocampus grandiceps</i>	10
<i>harttii</i> , <i>Mussismilia</i>	113	<i>hillae</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	110	<i>Hippocampus guttulatus</i>	10
<i>hassi</i> , <i>Symphyllia</i>	114	<i>hillopathes</i>	38	<i>Hippocampus hendriki</i>	10
<i>hastatus</i> , <i>Platyrochus</i>	159	<i>hilonis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11	<i>Hippocampus heptagonus</i>	10
<i>hastatus</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	155	Hippocampe	9, 10, 11, 12, 13	<i>Hippocampus hildebrandi</i>	11
<i>hataii</i> , <i>Lobophyllia</i>	112	Hippocampe à museau		<i>Hippocampus hilonis</i>	11
<i>hattorii</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193	court	10	<i>Hippocampus hippocampus</i>	10
<i>haughtoni</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	16	Hippocampe couronné	9	<i>Hippocampus hystrix</i>	10
<i>hawaiiensis</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	138	Hippocampe de kuda	11	<i>Hippocampus horai</i>	11
<i>hawaiiensis</i> , <i>Gardineria</i>	167	Hippocampe doré	11	<i>Hippocampus hudsonius</i>	9
<i>hawaiiensis</i> , <i>Leptoseria</i>	87	Hippocampe du Pacifique	11	<i>Hippocampus ingens</i>	11
<i>hawaiiensis</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81	Hippocampe épineux	10	<i>Hippocampus japonicus</i>	11
<i>hayamaensis</i> , <i>Phyllangia</i>	150	Hippocampe long-nez	12	<i>Hippocampus jakari</i>	11
<i>heckelii</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	Hippocampe marin	11	<i>Hippocampus jubatus</i>	10
Hedgehog Seahorse	13	Hippocampe moucheté ⁹ ,	10,	<i>Hippocampus jugumus</i>	11
<i>hedleyi</i> , <i>Trematotrochus</i>	160	12		<i>Hippocampus</i>	
<i>helenae</i> , <i>Troides</i>	22, 205	Hippocampe nain	13	<i>kampylotrachelos</i>	13
<i>helenae</i> , <i>Sterletus</i>	4	Hippocampe rayé	9	<i>Hippocampus kaupii</i>	11
<i>helianthoides</i> , <i>Favia</i>	122	<i>Hippocampus</i>		<i>Hippocampus kelloggi</i>	11
<i>Heliogorgia</i>	99	ii, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 197, 243,	244	<i>Hippocampus kincaidi</i>	9
<i>Heliopora</i>	31, 216, 240	<i>Hippocampus abdominalis</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus kuda</i>	11
<i>heliopora</i> , <i>Diploastrea</i>	119	<i>Hippocampus agnesae</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus kuda</i>	
HELIOPORACEA	31	<i>Hippocampus agnesae</i>	8	<i>multiannularis</i>	11
HELIOPORIDAE	31	<i>Hippocampus aimei</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus laevicaudatus</i>	9
<i>Helioseria</i>	87	<i>Hippocampus alatus</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus lenis</i>	13
<i>hellana</i> , <i>Madracis</i>	44	<i>Hippocampus algiricus</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus lichtensteinii</i>	12
Helmet Coral	99	<i>Hippocampus angustus</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus longirostris</i>	10
<i>Helops stellatus</i>	4	<i>Hippocampus antiquorum</i>	10	<i>Hippocampus macleayana</i>	8
<i>helops</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	<i>Hippocampus antiquus</i>	10	<i>Hippocampus manadensis</i>	13
<i>hemisphaericus</i> ,		<i>Hippocampus arnei</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus mannulus</i>	13
<i>Heterocyathus</i>	146	<i>Hippocampus aterrimus</i>	11	<i>Hippocampus marginalis</i>	9
<i>hemispherica</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	69	<i>Hippocampus atrichus</i>	10	<i>Hippocampus melanospilos</i>	11
<i>hemprichii</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	110	<i>Hippocampus barbouri</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus</i>	
<i>hemprichii</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	54	<i>Hippocampus bargibanti</i>	8	<i>microcoronatus</i>	10
<i>hemprichii</i> , <i>Lobophyllia</i>	112	<i>Hippocampus bicuspis</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus</i>	
<i>hendriki</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>Hippocampus biocellatus</i>	13	<i>microstephanus</i>	10
<i>heptagonus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>Hippocampus bleekeri</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus minotaur</i>	12
<i>heptipus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>Hippocampus borboniensis</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus mohnikei</i>	12
<i>herdmani</i> , <i>Cyathotrochus</i>	157	<i>Hippocampus brachyrhynchus</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus moluccensis</i>	11
<i>hermanni</i> ,		<i>Hippocampus breviceps</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus montebelloensis</i>	12
<i>Pseudoscaphirhynchus</i>	6	<i>Hippocampus brevis</i>	10	<i>Hippocampus</i>	
<i>hermanni</i> , <i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	6	<i>Hippocampus brunneus</i>	9	<i>multiannularis</i>	10
<i>heronensis</i> , <i>Porites</i>	78	<i>Hippocampus camelopardalis</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus multispinus</i>	12
<i>heronensis</i> , <i>Turbinaria</i>	178	<i>Hippocampus capensis</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus natalensis</i>	11
<i>Herpolitha</i>	100	<i>Hippocampus chinensis</i>	11	<i>Hippocampus</i>	
<i>heteroclitus</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	143	<i>Hippocampus comes</i>	9	<i>novaeheburum</i>	11
<i>Heterocyathus</i>	146, 221	<i>Hippocampus coronatus</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus</i>	
<i>Heterometrus roeseli</i>	14	<i>Hippocampus dahli</i>	13	<i>novae-hollandiae</i>	13
<i>Heteropsammia</i>	175, 221, 235	<i>Hippocampus deanei</i>	8	<i>Hippocampus obscurus</i>	10
<i>heterorhodzos</i> ,		<i>Hippocampus denise</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus obtusus</i>	12
<i>Bathypathes</i>	37	<i>Hippocampus ecuadorensis</i>	11	<i>Hippocampus pentagonus</i>	10
<i>heterosticha</i> , <i>Hexapathes</i>	38, 222	<i>Hippocampus elongatus</i>	13	<i>Hippocampus planifrons</i>	12
<i>hexagonalis</i> , <i>Cycloseris</i>	97	<i>Hippocampus erectus</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus poeyi</i>	12
<i>hexagonalis</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	97	<i>Hippocampus erinaceus</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus polytaenia</i>	11
<i>Hexapathes</i>	38, 222	<i>Hippocampus europaeus</i>	10	<i>Hippocampus procerus</i>	13
<i>hexasepta</i> , <i>Cyphastrea</i>	118	<i>Hippocampus fasciatus</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus punctulatus</i>	8, 9
<i>hicksoni</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	187, 188	<i>Hippocampus fascicularis</i>	9	<i>Hippocampus</i>	
Higgins Eye	24	<i>Hippocampus filamentosus</i>	10	<i>queenslandicus</i>	12
<i>higginsii</i> , <i>Lampsilis</i>	24	<i>Hippocampus fisheri</i>	10		
		<i>Hippocampus fuscus</i>	10		
		<i>Hippocampus graciliformis</i>	8		
		<i>Hippocampus gracilis</i>	11		

Hippocampus raji 11
Hippocampus ramulosus 12
Hippocampus regulus 13
Hippocampus reidi 12
Hippocampus
rhynchomacer 11
Hippocampus ringens 11
Hippocampus rondeletii 10
Hippocampus rosaceus 10
Hippocampus rosamondae
13
Hippocampus semispinosus
12
Hippocampus sexmaculatus
13
Hippocampus sindonis 12
Hippocampus spinosissimus
13
Hippocampus stylifer 9
Hippocampus subcoronatus
9
Hippocampus subelongatus
13
Hippocampus suezensis 11
Hippocampus taeniops 13
Hippocampus taeniopterus
11
Hippocampus takakurae 13
Hippocampus tetragonus 9
Hippocampus trimaculatus
13
Hippocampus tristis 13
Hippocampus tuberculatus 9
Hippocampus valentini 11
Hippocampus villosus 9
Hippocampus vulgaris 10
Hippocampus whitei 13
Hippocampus zebra 13
Hippocampus zosterae 13
hippocampus, Hippocampus
10
Hippopus 26, 209
hippopus, Hippopus 26
hirsuta, Montipora 69
hirsutissima, Echinopora 120
hirta, Antipathes 42
hirta, Tanacetipathes 42
hirtella, Sclerhelia 106, 236
HIRUDINIDAE 23
HIRUDINOIDEA 23
Hirudo
23, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207,
209, 210, 211
Hirudo medicinalis 23
hispida, Montipora 69
hispida, Mussismilia 113
hispidus, Pourtalocyathus
167
histris, Hippocampus 10
hodgsoni, Polycyathus 151
hodgsonii, Montipora 69
hoeksemai, Acropora 54
Hoe-mother 2
hoffmeisteri, Culicia 103
hoffmeisteri, Flabellum 161
hoffmeisteri, Montipora 69
Holcotrochus 158

Homerus Swallowtail 20, 204
homerus, Papilio 20, 210
homianus, Squalus 2
hondaensis, Polycyathus 151
Honeycomb Coral 124
Honeycomb Plate Coral 77
honneymani, Huso 3
Hoplangia 146
horai, Hippocampus 11
Horastrea 83
horizontalata, Porites 79
Horn Coral 136, 152
horologium, Caryophyllia 138
horologium, Stylaster 193
horrescens, Achrilia 104
horrescens, Galaxea 104
horrida, Acropora 54
horrida, Echinopora 120
horrida, Fungia 97
horrida, Lepidotheca 188
Horsefish 9
horsti, Dendrophyllia 172
hospiton, Papilio 20, 204, 209
howardi, Astrangia 102
hudsonius, Hippocampus 9
humanni, Coenocyathus 141
humilis, Acropora 54, 244
humilis, Agaricia 86
humilis, Aphanipathes 36
humilis, Paracyathus 148
Huso 3, 5
Huso anasimos 3
Huso anthracinus 3
Huso atelaspis 3
Huso copei 3
Huso dauricus 5
Huso honneymani 3
Huso huso 5
Huso ichthyocolla 5
Huso kaluschka 5
Huso kirtlandi 3
Huso lamarii 3
Huso mertinianus 3
Huso paranasimos 3
Huso platyrhinus 3
Huso rafinesquii 3
Huso rauchii 3
Huso richardsonii 3
Huso rosarium 3
Huso Sturgeon 5
huso, Acipenser 5
huso, Huso 5
husoniformis, Acipenser 5
hyacinthus, Acropora 55
hyades, Solenastrea 133
Hydnophora 115, 116, 234
hydra, Fungiacyathus 93
HYDROZOA 179
hypnoides, Antipathes 34
hypocoelus, Leptopenus 92
hypolitus, Troides 22
hystrix, Seriatopora 47

I

ibericus, Stylaster 193
ichthyocolla, Huso 5
Ichthyocolle 5
Idiotrochus 158
ijimai, Dendrophyllia 173
Ikan temoleh 7
imbricatocostatus,
Sphenotrochus 159
imbricatus, Stylaster 193
immersa, Colangia 141
impensum, Flabellum 161
imperator, Pandinus 14
imperfecta, Thecopsammia
175
imperialis, Balanophyllia 170
imperialis, Teinopalpus 21
inaequalis, Leptastrea 128
incisa, Dendrophyllia 173
incompletus, Stylaster 193
inconstans,
Truncatoflabellum 165
inconsuta, Lepidotheca 188
incrassata, Montipora 70
incrassatus, Stylaster 193
incrustans, Astreopora 65
incrustans, Leptoseris 88
incrustatum,
Truncatoflabellum 165
indiana, Acropora 55
indiana, Pocillopora 46
indica, Dendrophyllia 173
indica, Horastrea 83
indicus, Paracyathus 148
indistincta, Antipathes 34
indonesia, Acropora 55
Indophyllia 111
inermis, Acropora 55
Inferiolabiata 187
inflata, Pocillopora 46
informis, Montipora 70
infundibulum,
Trochopsammia 177
ingens, Hippocampus 11
inordinata, Coenosmilia 141
inornata, Caryophyllia 138
inornatus, Crispatotrochus
142
inornatus, Stylaster 193
INSECTA 16
insignis, Acropora 55
insignis, Javania 163
insolita, Crypthelia 182
interjecta, Madracis 44
intermedia, Acropora 55
intermedia, Antipathes 34
intermedia, Pavona 91
intermedia, Quadrala 25
interrupta, Gyrosmlia 146
intersepta, Stephanocoenia
43
intricata, Millepora 180
involuta, Pachyseris 89
irregulare,
Truncatoflabellum 166

<i>irregularis, Acropora</i>	55
<i>irregularis, Anomastrea</i>	82
<i>irregularis, Crispatotrochus</i>	142
<i>irregularis, Distichopora</i>	184
<i>irregularis, Echinopora</i>	120
<i>irregularis, Leptoria</i>	128
<i>irregularis, Truncatoguynia</i>	168
<i>irregularis, Turbinaria</i>	178
<i>isabela, Polycyathus</i>	151
<i>ishigakiensis, Acanthastrea</i>	110
Isinglass	5
<i>isodus, Squalus</i>	2
Isok barb	7
<i>Isophyllastrea</i>	111
<i>Isophyllia</i>	111
<i>italicus, Deltocyathus</i>	144
Ivory Tree Coral	106
Ivory Tube Coral	140
<i>iwayamaensis, Balanophyllia</i>	170
<i>iwayamaensis, Porites</i>	79
<i>izardi, Colophon</i>	17

J

<i>jacquelineae, Acropora</i>	55
<i>jamaicensis, Colangia</i>	141
Japanese Seahorse	11, 12
<i>japonica, Acropora</i>	55
<i>japonica, Alveopora</i>	73
<i>japonica, Antipathes</i>	41
<i>japonica, Caryophyllia</i>	138
<i>japonica, Crypthelia</i>	182
<i>japonica, Culicia</i>	103
<i>japonica, Cyphastrea</i>	118
<i>japonica, Dendrophyllia</i>	174
<i>japonica, Eguchipsammia</i>	174
<i>japonica, Errina</i>	186
<i>japonica, Myriopathes</i>	41
<i>japonicum, Endopachys</i>	175
<i>japonicum, Flabellum</i>	161
<i>japonicus, Hippocampus</i>	11
<i>japonicus, Trochocyathus</i>	155
Jaquetón blanco	1
Jaquetón	1
Jaquetón blanco	1
Jaquetón de ley	1
<i>jardinei, Catalaphyllia</i>	140
Jasmine Coral	151
<i>Javania</i>	163, 164, 235
<i>javanus, Cryptotrochus</i>	157
<i>jayakari, Hippocampus</i>	11
Jayakar's Seahorse	11
<i>jebbi, Cantharellus</i>	94, 237
<i>jeniscensis, Acipenser</i>	4
<i>jogashimaensis, Caryophyllia</i>	138
<i>johnsoni, Dendrophyllia</i>	173
<i>jophon, Atrophaneura</i>	17
<i>jophon, Pachliopta</i>	17
<i>jubatus, Hippocampus</i>	10

<i>juddii, Achatinella</i>	29
<i>jugumus, Hippocampus</i>	11
<i>jullieni, Probarbus</i>	7
Jullien's Golden Carp	7
<i>juncea, Achatinella</i>	29
<i>juncta, Confluphyllia</i>	141
<i>juvenescens, Aulocyathus</i>	135

K

Kaiserihind	20, 21
Kaluga	5
<i>kaluschka, Huso</i>	5
<i>kamensis, Acipenser</i>	4
<i>kampylotrachelos, Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>kankreni, Sterletus</i>	4
<i>karubarica, Caryophyllia</i>	138
<i>kauaiensis, Madracis</i>	44
<i>kauaiensis, Madrepora</i>	105
<i>kaufmanni, Pseudoscaphirhynchus</i>	6
<i>kaufmanni, Scaphirhynchus</i>	6
<i>kaupii, Hippocampus</i>	11
Kelesa	7
<i>kellereheri, Pocillopora</i>	46
<i>kelloggi, Hippocampus</i>	11
Kellog's Seahorse	11
<i>kellyi, Montipora</i>	70
<i>kenti, Montigyr</i>	147
<i>kerguelensis, Errina</i>	186
<i>kermadecensis, Temnotrochus</i>	168
<i>keyesi, Pedicellocyathus</i>	167
<i>kikuchii, Acipenser</i>	4
<i>kikutii, Idiotrochus</i>	158
<i>kimbeensis, Acropora</i>	55
<i>kincaidi, Hippocampus</i>	9
<i>Kionotrochus</i>	158
<i>kirbyi, Madracis</i>	44
<i>kirstyae, Acropora</i>	55
<i>kirtlandi, Huso</i>	3
<i>klaasi, Brachypelma</i>	16
<i>klaasi, Brachypelmides</i>	16
<i>klunzingeri, Dendrophyllia</i>	173
<i>klunzingeri, Fungia</i>	97
Knobby Brain Coral	119
Knobby Cactus Coral	113
Knobby Seahorse	9
Knobby Star Coral	133
<i>knoxi, Flabellum</i>	162
Knysna Seahorse	9
<i>kosurini, Acropora</i>	55
<i>kuda, Hippocampus</i>	11
<i>kuehlmanni, Stylophora</i>	47
Kura sturgeon	3

L

La chimère	18
<i>labiata, Inferiolabiata</i>	187

<i>labidus, Trepidocyathus</i>	160
<i>laboreli, Dendrophyllia</i>	173, 236
<i>laboreli, Trochocyathus</i>	156
<i>labyrinthiformis, Diploria</i>	119
<i>Labyrinthocyathus</i>	147
<i>lacera, Oxypora</i>	108
<i>lacera, Pocillopora</i>	45
<i>lacera, Scolymia</i>	114
<i>lacrymalis, Cynarina</i>	111
<i>lactuca, Pectinia</i>	109
<i>lacuna, Favia</i>	122
<i>lacunosa, Crypthelia</i>	182
Lacy Lettuce Coral	87
<i>ladanus, Acipenser</i>	3
<i>laddi, Barabattoia</i>	117
<i>laevicaudatus, Hippocampus</i>	9
<i>laevifundus, Stephanocyathus</i>	153
<i>laevigata, Concentrotheca</i>	141
<i>laevigata, Errina</i>	186
<i>laevigatus, Platytrachus</i>	159
<i>laevigatus, Stylaster</i>	193
<i>laevigranulosa, Distichopora</i>	184
<i>laevis, Acipenser</i>	3
<i>laevis, Conopora</i>	181
<i>laevis, Placotrochus</i>	164
<i>lajollaensis, Astrangia</i>	102
Lake Sturgeon	3, 241
<i>lamarcki, Acropora</i>	55
<i>lamarcki, Agaricia</i>	86
<i>lamarckiana, Mycetophyllia</i>	113
<i>lamarii, Huso</i>	3
<i>lambertsi, Astreopora</i>	65
Lambis	28
<i>lamellata, Cyclohelia</i>	183, 213
<i>lamellifera, Caryophyllia</i>	138
<i>lamellina, Platygyra</i>	132
<i>lamellosa, Echinopora</i>	121
<i>lamellulosum, Flabellum</i>	162
Lamie	1
LAMNIDAE	1
LAMNIFORMES	1
<i>lamprotichum, Javania</i>	164
<i>Lampsilis</i>	24, 25
<i>langae, Labyrinthocyathus</i>	147
<i>lankaensis, Podabacia</i>	100
Large Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon	6
Large Flower Coral	113
<i>laricides, Parantipathes</i>	38
<i>larix, Parantipathes</i>	38
<i>lata, Antipathes</i>	41
<i>lata, Myriopathes</i>	41
<i>lata, Pavona</i>	91
<i>laterorifa, Errina</i>	186
<i>laticostata, Endocyathopora</i>	158
<i>latifolia, Millepora</i>	180
<i>latifundata, Errinopora</i>	186
<i>Latimeria</i>	14
<i>Latimeria chalumnae</i>	14

<i>Latimeria menadoensis</i>	14	<i>livida, Distichopora</i>	184	<i>macrodentata, Astrangia</i>	102, 231
LATIMERIIDAE	14	<i>lizardensis, Favia</i>	122	<i>macroeschara,</i>	
<i>latistella, Acropora</i>	55	<i>lobata, Goniopora</i>	75	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166
<i>latistellata, Moseleya</i>	130	<i>lobata, Lithophyllon</i>	100	<i>macrogastra, Errina</i>	186
<i>latistellata, Porites</i>	79	<i>lobata, Porites</i>	79	<i>macrolobata,</i>	
<i>laxa, Ctenella</i>	146	Lobed Star Coral	133	<i>Anthemiphyllia</i>	134
<i>laxa, Favia</i>	122	<i>Lobophyllia</i>	111, 112	<i>macropora, Lepidotheca</i>	188
<i>laxus, Paracyathus</i>	156	<i>lobulata, Montipora</i>	70	<i>macrophthalmus, Acipenser</i>	3
<i>laysanensis, Balanophyllia</i>	170	<i>Lochmaeotrochus</i>	147	<i>macrospina, Sibopathes</i>	39
Leaf Coral	69, 85, 89	<i>loisetteae, Acropora</i>	56	<i>macrostoma, Acropora</i>	56
<i>lefevrei, Dysnomia</i>	24	<i>lokani, Acropora</i>	56	<i>macrostoma, Astreopora</i>	66
<i>lefevrei, Epioblasma</i>	24	<i>lonchitis, Stylaster</i>	193	<i>macrostomus, Sterletus</i>	3
<i>legenarius, Acipenser</i>	3	<i>longibrachiata, Antipathes</i>	34	<i>mactanensis, Montipora</i>	70
<i>lehuiensis, Achatinella</i>	29	<i>longicyathus, Acropora</i>	56	<i>maculata, Rhizosmilia</i>	152
<i>Leiopathes</i>	40, 41, 238	<i>longirostris, Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>maculatus, Trochocyathus</i>	156
LEIOPATHIDAE	40	<i>longisepta, Galaxea</i>	105	<i>maculosus, Acipenser</i>	3
<i>lenis, Hippocampus</i>	13	<i>longispina, Stichopathes</i>	40	Madagascariensis	
<i>lenta, Antipathes</i>	34	<i>longispina, Trochocyathus</i>	156	Swallowtail	20
<i>lentipinna, Antipathes</i>	34	Longnose Seahorse	13	<i>madagascariensis,</i>	
<i>Lepidopora</i>	187, 188, 215	Longsnout Seahorse	12	<i>Stylophora</i>	47
LEPIDOPTERA	17	Long-snouted Seahorse	10, 12	<i>maderensis, Stenohelia</i>	189
<i>Lepidotheca</i>	188	<i>Lophelia</i>	147, 240	<i>Madracis</i>	43, 44
<i>Leptastrea</i>	127, 128, 234	<i>lorata, Achatinella</i>	30	<i>Madrepora</i>	105, 124, 212, 230, 233, 242
<i>Leptopenus</i>	92, 222, 230	<i>lordhowensis, Acanthastrea</i>	110	<i>maeandrina, Montipora</i>	70
<i>leptophylla, Favia</i>	122	<i>loripes, Acropora</i>	56	<i>maeandrites, Meandrina</i>	134
<i>Leptopsammia</i>	175, 176	<i>Losaria palu</i>	17	<i>magellanus, Troides</i>	22
<i>Leptoria</i>	128, 129, 234	<i>loveli, Acropora</i>	56	<i>magnaghii, Ceratotrochus</i>	140
<i>Leptoseriis</i>	87, 88, 89, 217, 243	Low-crowned Seahorse	12, 13	<i>magnifica, Acropora</i>	56
Lesser Horn Coral	152	<i>lowei, Inferiolabiata</i>	187	<i>magnificum, Flabellum</i>	162
Lesser Speckled Cup Coral	141	<i>lowekeyesi, Flabellum</i>	162	<i>magnificus, Deltocyathus</i>	144
Lesser Starlet Coral	85	Lowrelief Lettuce Coral	86	<i>magnistellata, Montastraea</i>	130
<i>lessonii, Tropidocyathus</i>	160	Lowridge Cactus Coral	113	<i>major, Conopora</i>	181, 182
<i>Letepsammia</i>	92, 226	LUCANIDAE	16	<i>malampaya, Montipora</i>	70
Lettuce Coral	85, 86, 87, 108, 109	<i>ludlowi, Bhutanitis</i>	17	Malay Birdwing	21
<i>leucorrhaphe, Achatinella</i>	29	Ludlow's Bhutan	17	Malayan Bonytongue	7
<i>leucotica, Acipenser</i>	4	Swallowtail	17	<i>maldivensis, Pavona</i>	91
<i>levidensis, Rhizotrochus</i>	164	<i>lutea, Porites</i>	79	<i>malouinensis, Balanophyllia</i>	170
<i>levis, Oulophyllia</i>	131	<i>lutkeni, Acropora</i>	56	<i>mamillata, Stylophora</i>	47
<i>lianae, Acropora</i>	56	<i>lutkeni, Stichopathes</i>	40	<i>mammiformis, Echinopora</i>	121
<i>lichen, Porites</i>	79	Luzon Peacock Swallowtail	19	<i>manadensis, Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>lichtensteini, Physogyra</i>	150	<i>luzonica, Acropora</i>	49	<i>mancaoi, Mycedium</i>	108
<i>lichtensteinii, Hippocampus</i>	12	<i>lymani, Dasmosmilia</i>	143	Man-eater shark	1
Lichtenstein's Seahorse	12	<i>lyra, Bathypathes</i>	37	Mangeur d'hommes	1
<i>lidderdalii, Bhutanitis</i>	17			Mango-taniwha	1
<i>lifuensis, Paracyathus</i>	148			Mango-ururoa	1
<i>ligulata, Pocillopora</i>	46			<i>Manicina</i>	129
<i>lila, Achatinella</i>	29, 209			<i>manni, Coenopsammia</i>	177
<i>lilliei, Parantipathes</i>	39			<i>mannulus, Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>limatulus,</i>				<i>mansfieldi, Bhutanitis</i>	18, 208, 209
<i>Labyrinthocyathus</i>	147			Mansfield's Three-tailed	
<i>limax, Herpolitha</i>	100			Swallowtail	18
<i>lindstroemi, Sphenotrochus</i>	159			<i>mantschuricus, Acipenser</i>	5
Lined Seahorse	9			<i>manuelensis,</i>	
<i>liopeltis, Acipenser</i>	3			<i>Cladopsammia</i>	172
<i>listeri, Acropora</i>	56			<i>manuelensis,</i>	
<i>listeri, Astreopora</i>	65			<i>Rhizopsammia</i>	172
<i>Lithophyllon</i>	100			Manus Green Tree Snail	31
Little Amu-Darya					
shovelnose	6				
Little Shovelnose Sturgeon	6				
<i>livida, Achatinella</i>	30				

M

<i>mabahithi, Caryophyllia</i>	138
<i>macandrewi, Flabellum</i>	162
Macaón de Córcega	20
<i>macassarensis, Indophyllia</i>	111
<i>maccoyi, Cetorhinus</i>	2
<i>macdonaldi, Cynoscion</i>	14
<i>macdonaldi, Totoaba</i>	14
MacDonald's Weakfish	14
<i>macer, Polyprosopus</i>	2
Machaon de Luzon	19
<i>macleayana, Hippocampus</i>	8

<i>maraho</i> , <i>Papilio</i>	20	<i>mediterraneus</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>		<i>millepora</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	70
<i>marchadi</i> , <i>Anomocora</i>	135		151	MILLEPORIDAE	179
<i>marchadi</i> , <i>Asterosmilia</i>	135	<i>mediterraneus</i> ,		MILLEPORINA	179
<i>marcus</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	162	<i>Trochocyathus</i>	156	<i>miniatus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193
<i>marenzelleri</i> ,		<i>medius</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>minimus</i> , <i>Peponocyathus</i>	
<i>Enallopsammia</i>	174	<i>meierae</i> , <i>Halomitra</i>	99		158
<i>marenzelleri</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	162	<i>melanospilos</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>		<i>minor</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	34
<i>marenzelleri</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	93		11	<i>minor</i> , <i>Gardineria</i>	167
<i>marenzelleri</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193	<i>memorialis</i> , <i>Meandrina</i>	134	<i>minor</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	75
<i>margaretae</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	93	Menado <i>Coelacanth</i>	14	<i>minor</i> , <i>Tethocyathus</i>	154
		<i>menadoensis</i> , <i>Latimeria</i>	14	<i>minos</i> , <i>Troides</i>	22
<i>margaritata</i> , <i>Vaughanella</i>	157	<i>mercatoris</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102	<i>minotaur</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	12
		<i>merguiensis</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	149	<i>minuscula</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	173
<i>marginalis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9	<i>meridiana</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	56	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	110
<i>marigondoni</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	151	<i>meridionalis</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	19, 204, 205, 208	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	57
Marion	5	<i>merleti</i> , <i>Blastomussa</i>	111	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	74
<i>marionensis</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	74	<i>mertinianus</i> , <i>Huso</i>	3	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102
Mariposa <i>apollo</i>	20	<i>Merulina</i>	116, 214, 220	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Goniastrea</i>	127
<i>maritima</i> , <i>Favia</i>	122	MERULINIDAE	115	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Micromussa</i>	110
<i>marmorea</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	138	<i>mesenterina</i> , <i>Turbinaria</i>	178	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	91
<i>maroccanus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193	<i>mesomelas</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	16	<i>minuta</i> , <i>Rhizopsammia</i>	176, 239
Marrajo	1, 2	<i>messum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	162	<i>minutiseptum</i> , <i>Madrepora</i>	105
Marrajo <i>ballenato</i>	2	Mexican Blackcap <i>Tarantula</i>	15		57
Marrajo <i>gigante</i>	2	Mexican Fireleg <i>Tarantula</i>	15	<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	57
<i>marshae</i> , <i>Coscinastrea</i>	82	Mexican Flameknee		<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Barabattoia</i>	117
<i>marshae</i> , <i>Favia</i>	122	<i>Tarantula</i>	15	<i>mirabilis</i> , <i>Madracis</i>	44
<i>marshae</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193	Mexican Grey <i>Tarantula</i>	15	<i>miranda</i> , <i>Troides</i>	22
<i>marsiglii</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	Mexican Orangebeauty		Mississippi Paddlefish	6
<i>martensii</i> ,		<i>Tarantula</i>	15	<i>mohnikei</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	12
<i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166	Mexican Redknee <i>Tarantula</i>	16	<i>mokai</i> , <i>Lithophyllon</i>	100
<i>maryae</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	56		16	<i>mollis</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	70
<i>massawensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	56	Mexican Redleg <i>Tarantula</i>	15	MOLLUSCA	23
Massive Starlet Coral	85	Mexican Redrump <i>Tarantula</i>	16	<i>molokensis</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	148
<i>matricidus</i> , <i>Aulocyathus</i>	135		16	<i>molokensis</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	46
<i>matthai</i> , <i>Anacropora</i>	65	<i>mexicanus</i> , <i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	6	<i>moluccensis</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	97
<i>matthaii</i> , <i>Favia</i>	122		6	<i>moluccensis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11
<i>mauiensis</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	156	<i>michelinii</i> , <i>Stephanocoenia</i>	43		11
			43	<i>monasteriata</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	70, 238
Maxima Clam	27	Michoacan Orange		<i>monile</i> , <i>Coscinastrea</i>	82
<i>maxima</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	110	<i>Tarantula</i>	15	<i>Monomyces</i>	164
<i>maxima</i> , <i>Echinophyllia</i>	107	MICRABACIIDAE	92	<i>Montastraea</i>	120, 129, 130, 240
<i>maxima</i> , <i>Favia</i>	123	<i>micranthus</i> , <i>Tubastraea</i>	177	Monte Bello Seahorse	12
<i>maxima</i> , <i>Pectinia</i>	107	<i>Micristodus punctatus</i>	1	<i>montebelloensis</i> ,	
<i>maxima</i> , <i>Tridacna</i>	27, 202, 205, 207	<i>microcardia</i> , <i>Leptopsammia</i>	175	<i>Hippocampus</i>	12
<i>maximus</i> , <i>Cetorhinus</i>	2		175	<i>montereyensis</i> ,	
<i>mayae</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	151	<i>microclados</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	56	<i>Paracyathus</i>	149
<i>mayeri</i> , <i>Coeloseris</i>	86	<i>microconos</i> , <i>Hydnophora</i>	116	<i>montereyensis</i> , <i>Polymyces</i>	164
<i>mayeri</i> , <i>Porites</i>	79		116		164
Maze Coral	134	<i>microcoronatus</i> ,		<i>monticulosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	57
<i>mbulvuana</i> , <i>Tridacna</i>	28	<i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>monticulosa</i> , <i>Porites</i>	80
<i>mcneilli</i> , <i>Coscinastrea</i>	82	<i>Micromussa</i>	109, 110, 112	<i>Montigyra</i>	147
<i>Meandrina</i>	134	<i>micropentagona</i> , <i>Favites</i>	125	<i>Montipora</i>	
<i>meandrina</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	46	<i>microphthalma</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	57	66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73,	
MEANDRINIIDAE	133	<i>microphthalma</i> , <i>Cyphastrea</i>	118	214, 226, 238	
Medicinal Leech		<i>micropoma</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	183	<i>montisatris</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	17
23, 204, 206, 209, 211		<i>micropora</i> , <i>Sporadopora</i>	189	<i>mordax</i> , <i>Stylophora</i>	47
<i>medicinalis</i> , <i>Hirudo</i>		<i>microstephanus</i> ,		<i>moretonensis</i> , <i>Astreopora</i>	66
23, 202, 204, 205, 206, 207,		<i>Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>morondavana</i> , <i>Papilio</i>	20
209, 210, 211		<i>microstriatus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	193	<i>mortenseni</i> , <i>Sporadopora</i>	189
<i>medioatlantica</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	183	<i>microstylus</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	188		189
		<i>mikadoi</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>mortenseni</i> ,	
<i>medirostris</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3, 241	<i>Millepora</i>	179, 180, 181	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166
<i>mediterranea</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	34	<i>millepora</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	57	<i>Moseleya</i>	130

moseleyanus,
Stephanocyathus 153
moseleyanus, *Stylaster* 193
moseleyi, *Adelopora* 181
moseleyi, *Colangia* 141
moseleyi, *Deltocyathus* 144
moseleyi, *Flabellum* 162
mossambica, *Acropora* 57
motuporensis, *Podabacia*
100
Mountain Apollo 20
Mountainous Star Coral 129
muellerae, *Polycyathus* 151
multiacuta, *Acropora* 57
multiannularis,
Hippocampus 10
multicarinatus,
Fungiacyathus 93
multidentata,
Anthemiphyllia 134
multiflora, *Isophyllia* 111
multilobatus,
Thyrticotrochus 160
multipalifera, *Colangia* 141
multipalifera, *Vaughanella*
157
multipaliferus, *Rhizosmilia*
152
multiplex, *Stylaster* 193
multipunctata, *Montastraea*
130
multiscutatus, *Acipenser* 4
multispinosum,
Truncatoflabellum 166
multispinus, *Hippocampus*
12
muricatus, *Acipenser* 3
murrayensis, *Porites* 80
murrayi, *Deltocyathus* 144
murrayi, *Millepora* 180
musculosa, *Cirrhopathes* 38
Mushroom Coral 96, 99, 114
Mushroom corals 237
musica, *Tubipora* 31, 230
musorstomica, *Gardinieria*
167
Mussa 112, 113
MUSSIDAE 109
Mussismilia 113
Mustard Hill Coral 77
mustelina, *Achatinella*
30, 205, 211
Mycedium 108
Mycetophyllia 113
mycetoseroides, *Leptoseris*
88
Mygale emilia 15
myriaster, *Madracis* 44
Myriopathes 41, 42
MYRIOPATHIDAE 41
myriophthalma, *Astreopora*
66
myriophylla, *Antipathes* 41
myriophylla, *Myriopathes* 41
myrmidonensis, *Porites* 80

N

naccarii, *Acipenser* 3, 242
nana, *Acropora* 57
nana, *Cirrhopathes* 38
nanneca, *Errinopora* 187
napopora, *Porites* 80
nardoi, *Acipenser* 3
Narrow-bellied Seahorse 8
nascornatus, *Cyathotrochus*
157
nasus, *Acipenser* 3
nasuta, *Acropora* 58
natalensis, *Acropora* 58
natalensis, *Hippocampus* 11
natans, *Colpophyllia* 118
navini, *Acropora* 58
Needle Coral 47
neglecta, *Stephanophyllia*
93
negrosensis, *Porites* 80
neli, *Colophon* 17
Neoceratodus 14, 199
Neoceratodus forsteri 14
NEOTAENIOGLOSSA 28
neumoegeni, *Papilio* 20
New Guinea Birdwing 19
New Holland seahorse 13
nickliniana, *Megalonaias* 25
nickliniana, *Unio* 25
nierstraszi, *Psammocora* 84
nigrescens, *Porites* 80
nigrilima, *Bhutanitis* 18
niinoi, *Crispatotrochus* 142
niinoi, *Rhizotrochus* 164
nilanduensis, *Antipathes* 34
niphada, *Rhombopsammia*
92
nishihirai, *Echinomorpha* 107
nishihirai, *Echinophyllia* 107
nitida, *Distichopora* 184
nitida, *Millepora* 180
niugini, *Montipora* 70
nobilis, *Acropora* 58
nobilis, *Stephanocyathus*
153, 218
nobilis, *Stylaster* 194
nodifera, *Porites* 80
nodosa, *Montipora* 70
nodulosa, *Porites* 80
Nomlandia 147
norfolkensis, *Goniopora* 75
norfolkensis, *Polycyathus*
151
Northern Riffleshell 24, 201
Northern Seahorse 9
Northern Spiny Seahorse 12
Northern Star Coral 102
norvegicus, *Stylaster* 194
Notocyathus 158
Notophyllia 176
nouhuysi, *Balanophyllia* 172
noumeae, *Cantharellus*
94, 221
novaehebudorum,
Hippocampus 11

novaehiberniae, *Polyphyllia*
101
novaehollandiae,
Hippocampus 13
novaezealandiae, *Errina* 186
nuda, *Rhizopsammia* 176
nudiventris, *Acipenser* 3
nutrix, *Blastotrochus* 160

O

oahensis, *Dendrophyllia* 174
oahensis, *Trochocyathus*
156
oaxacensis, *Astrangia* 102
Obi Birdwing 18
oblongomaculatus, *Troides*
22
obscurus, *Hippocampus* 10
obtusangula, *Psammocora*
84
obtusirostris, *Acipenser* 4
obtusus, *Hippocampus* 12
Oceanic Seahorse 11
ocellata, *Acropora* 58
ocellata, *Alveopora* 74
ocellata, *Astreopora* 66
ocellina, *Cyphastrea* 119
octonaria, *Caryophyllia* 138
octopali, *Caryophyllia* 138
octuplus, *Polycyathus* 151
oculata, *Amphelia* 105
oculata, *Madrepora* 105
oculeus, *Lochmaeotrochus*
147
Oculina 105, 106, 213, 239, 241
OCULINIDAE 104
Offshore Seahorse 11
okinawensis, *Porites* 80
Old four legs 14
oldroydae, *Dendrophyllia*
173
ongulense, *Flabellum* 162
Orange Cup Coral 177
Orange Tube Coral 177
Orange Turret Coral 177
Orange-foot Pimpleback 25
Orange-footed Pimpleback
Mussel 25
Orange-knee Tarantula 15
orbicularis, *Acropora* 58
orbiculata, *Lampsilis* 24
ORECTOLOBIFORMES 1
Oregon Sturgeon 5
oreophila, *Vaughanella* 157
Organ-pipe Coral 31
orientalis, *Acipenser* 5
orientalis, *Deltocyathoides*
157
orientalis, *Montipora* 71
ornata, *Porites* 80
ornata, *Systemapora* 195
ornatus, *Deltocyathus* 144
Ornithoptera ii,
18, 19, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208
Ornithoptera aesacus 18

<i>Ornithoptera akakeae</i>	18	<i>palauensis, Goniastrea</i>	127	<i>papyracea, Leptoseris</i>	
<i>Ornithoptera alexandrae</i>	18	<i>palawanensis, Montipora</i>	71		88, 243
<i>Ornithoptera allottei</i>	18	Pale Lilliput	25	<i>paraancora, Euphyllia</i>	146
<i>Ornithoptera caelestis</i>	18	Pale Lilliput Pearly Mussel		<i>Paraclavarina</i>	116
<i>Ornithoptera chimaera</i>	18		25	<i>Paraconotrochus</i>	148
<i>Ornithoptera croesus</i>	18	<i>palifera, Acropora</i>	58	<i>Paracyathus</i>	148, 149, 152, 156
<i>Ornithoptera goliath</i>	18	<i>palifera, Balanophyllia</i>	170	Paradise Birdwing	19
<i>Ornithoptera meridionalis</i>	19	<i>palifera, Polycyathus</i>	151	<i>paradisea, Ornithoptera</i>	19
<i>Ornithoptera paradisea</i>	19	<i>paliferus, Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>paradivisa, Euphyllia</i>	146
<i>Ornithoptera priamus</i>	19	<i>paliferus, Stephanocyathus</i>		<i>paradoxa, Gardineria</i>	167
<i>Ornithoptera richmondia</i>	19		153	<i>paradoxus, Caryophyllia</i>	138
<i>Ornithoptera rothschildi</i>	19	<i>paliformis, Poritipora</i>	81	<i>Paraerrina</i>	189
<i>Ornithoptera tithonus</i>	19	Pallid Sturgeon	6	<i>paraflexuosa, Favites</i>	125
<i>Ornithoptera urvillianus</i>	19	<i>pallida, Favia</i>	123	<i>paraglabrescens, Euphyllia</i>	
<i>Ornithoptera victoriae</i>	19	<i>pallidum, Aphonopelma</i>	15		146
Ornithoptère chimère	18	<i>pallidum, Brachypelma</i>	15	<i>parahemprichii, Acropora</i>	59
Ornithoptère de Brooke	21	<i>pallidus, Polycyathus</i>	151	<i>parallela, Balanophyllia</i>	170
Ornithoptère de la reine		Palm Lettuce Coral	109	<i>paranasimos, Huso</i>	3
Alexandra	18	<i>palmata, Acropora</i>	58	<i>Parantipathes</i>	36, 38, 39, 243
Ornithoptère de la reine		<i>palmata, Porites</i>	78	<i>parapharaonis, Acropora</i>	59
Victoria	19	<i>palmensis, Goniopora</i>	75	<i>Parascaphirhynchus albus</i>	6
Ornithoptère de l'abbé		<i>palmerae, Acropora</i>	59	<i>Parasimplastrea</i>	131
Allotte	18	<i>palu, Atrophanaura</i>	17	<i>parasiticus, Dunocyathus</i>	
Ornithoptère de paradis	19	<i>palu, Losaria</i>	17		158
Ornithoptère goliath	18	<i>panamensis, Antipathes</i>		<i>Parides</i>	20
Ornithoptère méridional	19		41, 226	<i>Parides ascanius</i>	20
Ornithoptère Obi	18	<i>panamensis, Myriopathes</i>	41	<i>Parides hahneli</i>	20
<i>orophobus, Parides</i>	20	<i>panamensis, Porites</i>	80	<i>Parides orophobus</i>	20
<i>orpheensis, Echinophyllia</i>		Pancake Star Coral	133	<i>parillis, Acropora</i>	59
	107	<i>panda, Caryophyllia</i>	136	<i>paripavonium,</i>	
Osetr	3	<i>Pandinus</i>	14	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166
OSTEOGLOSSIDAE	7	<i>Pandinus africanus</i>	14	<i>parisepta, Platyrochus</i>	159
OSTEOGLOSSIFORMES	7	<i>Pandinus dictator</i>	14	<i>Parnassius</i>	
<i>Oulangia</i>	103, 104, 235	<i>Pandinus gambiensis</i>	14		20, 204, 206, 207, 208
<i>Oulastrea</i>	130	<i>Pandinus imperator</i>	14	<i>Parnassius apollo</i>	20
<i>Oulophyllia</i>	131, 234	<i>pandiyana, Atrophanaura</i>	17	<i>parvula, Balanophyllia</i>	170
<i>oweni, Colophon</i>	17	<i>pandiyana, Pachliopta</i>	17	<i>parvulus, Coenocyathus</i>	141
<i>Oxypora</i>	108	<i>pandoraensis, Goniopora</i>	75	<i>parvulus, Deltocyathus</i>	144
<i>oxyrinchus, Acipenser</i>	4	<i>Pangasianodon</i>	7, 200	<i>parvulus, Paracyathus</i>	149
<i>Oxysmilia</i>	147, 148	<i>Pangasianodon gigas</i>	7	<i>patagonica, Oculina</i>	106, 241
		PANGASIIDAE	7	<i>patelliformis, Cycloseris</i>	97
		<i>Pangasius gigas</i>	7	<i>patelliformis, Fungia</i>	97
		<i>paniculata, Acropora</i>	59	<i>patelliformis,</i>	
		<i>paniculata, Antipathes</i>	41	<i>Trochocyathus</i>	156
		<i>paniculata, Cupressopathes</i>		<i>patens, Flabellum</i>	162
			41	<i>patera, Anthemiphyllia</i>	134
		<i>Papilio</i>	19, 20, 204,	<i>patula, Bathypathes</i>	37
			205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210	<i>patula, Echinophyllia</i>	107
		<i>Papilio benguetanus</i>	19	<i>patula, Montipora</i>	71
		<i>Papilio chikae</i>	19	<i>patula, Turbinaria</i>	178
		<i>Papilio esperanza</i>	19	<i>paucipalata, Caryophyllia</i>	
		<i>Papilio grosesmithi</i>	20		138
		<i>Papilio homerus</i>	20	<i>paucisepta, Galaxea</i>	105, 216
		<i>Papilio hospiton</i>	20	<i>pauciseptata, Caryophyllia</i>	
		<i>Papilio maraho</i>	20		138
		<i>Papilio morondavana</i>	20	<i>pauciseptata, Stenohelia</i>	189
		<i>Papilio neumoeni</i>	20	<i>paucispina, Stichopathes</i>	40
		PAPILIONIDAE	17	<i>paumotensis, Fungia</i>	97
		<i>papillare, Acropora</i>	59	<i>pauroclema, Antipathes</i>	34
		<i>papillosa, Crypthelia</i>	183	<i>Pavona</i>	89, 90, 91, 92
		<i>papillosa, Stichopathes</i>	40	<i>pavoninum, Flabellum</i>	162
		<i>papillosa, Stylanthea</i>	190	Pearl Bubble Coral	150
		<i>Papillose Cup Coral</i>	149	<i>pearsoni, Goniopora</i>	75
		<i>papuensis, Phyllangia</i>	150	<i>pectinata, Antipathes</i>	35
		<i>papuensis, Stylaster</i>	194, 240	<i>pectinata, Echinophyllia</i>	107
		<i>Papustyla</i>	31, 203	<i>pectinata, Goniastrea</i>	127
		<i>papyracea, Achatinella</i>	30	<i>pectinatus, Acropora</i>	59

P

<i>Pectinia</i>	107, 108, 109	<i>Physophyllia</i>	109, 233	<i>poculum, Leptopsammia</i>	175
PECTINIIDAE	106	<i>pichoni, Acropora</i>	59	<i>Podabacia</i>	100
<i>pedata, Antipathes</i>	35	<i>pileus, Cyathotrochus</i>	157	<i>poeyi, Hippocampus</i>	12
<i>pedersenii, Astrangia</i>	102	<i>pileus, Halomitra</i>	99	Poisson à voiles	2
<i>pedersenii, Astropsammia</i>	177	<i>pileus, Tropidocyathus</i>	157	Poisson cavernicole	
<i>pedicellatus, Placotrochus</i>	164	<i>pillai, Anacropora</i>	65	d'Afrique	7
<i>Pedicellocyathus</i>	167	Pillar Coral	133	Poisson spatule	6
<i>peircei, Crypthelia</i>	183	<i>pilosa, Hydnothophora</i>	116	<i>politum, Flabellum</i>	162
Peje vaca	2	Pineapple Coral	134	<i>Polycyathus</i>	
<i>pelegrinus, Squalus</i>	2	<i>pinguis, Acropora</i>	59	148, 151, 152, 214, 232, 234	
Pèlerin	2	<i>pini, Platygyra</i>	132	<i>polyformis, Goniopora</i>	76
<i>peltata, Turbinaria</i>	178	Pink Conch	28	<i>polygona, Caryophyllia</i>	138
<i>peltiformis, Montipora</i>	71	Pinkmucket	24	<i>polymorphus, Stylaster</i>	194
<i>pendulus, Goniopora</i>	75	Pirarucu	7	<i>Polymyces</i>	164
<i>pennacea, Antipathes</i>	42, 226	<i>piscacauda, Notophyllia</i>	176	<i>Polyodon</i>	6, 197
<i>pennacea, Plumapathes</i>	42	<i>pistillata, Stylophora</i>	48	<i>Polyodon angustifolium</i>	6
<i>pennantii, Selachus</i>	2	<i>pittieri, Balanophyllia</i>	170	<i>Polyodon gladius</i>	6
<i>pentagona, Favites</i>	125	Plaa eesok	7	<i>Polyodon spathula</i>	6
<i>pentagonus, Hippocampus</i>	10	<i>Placotrochides</i>	164	POLYODONTIDAE	6
<i>pentalineatus, Rhinodon</i>	1	<i>Placotrochus</i>	163, 164	<i>polyorchis, Stylaster</i>	194
<i>Peponocyathus</i>	157, 158	Plain Pocketbook Pearly		<i>Polyphyllia</i>	101
<i>pequegnatae, Phyllangia</i>	150	Mussel	25	<i>polypoma, Crypthelia</i>	183
PERCIFORMES	14	Plan temoleh	7	<i>Polyprosopus macer</i>	2
<i>perculata, Caryophyllia</i>	138	<i>plana, Acropora</i>	59	<i>polystichopora, Lepidopora</i>	188
Peregrino	2	<i>plana, Antipathes</i>	35	<i>polystoma, Acropora</i>	59
<i>peregrinus, Squalus</i>	2	<i>plana, Caulastraea</i>	117	<i>polytaenia, Hippocampus</i>	11
<i>peresi, Favites</i>	126	<i>planifrons, Hippocampus</i>	12	<i>ponderosa, Balanophyllia</i>	170
<i>peresi, Goniastrea</i>	126	<i>planilamellata, Caryophyllia</i>	138	<i>pontopidani, Halsydrus</i>	2
<i>perexigua, Idiotrochus</i>	158	<i>plantagenista, Antipathes</i>	35	<i>porcellana, Madrepora</i>	105
Persian Sturgeon	3, 4	<i>plantaginea, Acropora</i>	59	<i>porcellana, Neohelia</i>	105
<i>persicus, Acipenser</i>	4	<i>planulata, Gardineroseris</i>	86	<i>porcellanus, Hippopus</i>	26
<i>persicus, Paracyathus</i>	152	<i>planulata, Goniopora</i>	76	<i>porcellanus, Paracyathus</i>	149
<i>persicus, Polycyathus</i>	152	<i>plateni, Troides</i>	22	<i>porifera, Errina</i>	186
<i>pertusa, Lophelia</i>	147, 240	<i>plato, Troides</i>	22	<i>Porites</i>	
<i>petrograpta, Stylianteca</i>	190	<i>platorynchus, Acipenser</i>	6	76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 214, 228, 236	
<i>petterdi, Thrypticotrochus</i>	160	<i>platorynchus, Scaphirhynchus</i>	6	<i>porites, Montipora</i>	71
Pez dama	1	<i>platycaulus, Bathypathes</i>	37	<i>porites, Porites</i>	80
Pez elefante	2	<i>platycephalus, Acipenser</i>	3	PORITIDAE	73
Pez espátula	6	<i>platygyra, Acropora</i>	54	<i>Poritipora</i>	81
Pez lengüihueso malayo	7	<i>Platygyra</i>	131, 132, 234	<i>porosa, Pocillopora</i>	46
Pez pulmonado australiano	14	<i>platyphylla, Millepora</i>	180	Porous Cup Coral	170
<i>Phacelocyathus</i>	149	<i>platypoma, Crypthelia</i>	183	<i>porphyra, Stylianteca</i>	190
<i>phaeozona, Achatinella</i>	30	<i>platypus, Stephanocyathus</i>	153	<i>porphyreus, Paracyathus</i>	156
<i>Phalangopora</i>	189	<i>platyrhinus, Huso</i>	3	<i>porphyreus, Trochocyathus</i>	156
<i>pharaonis, Acropora</i>	59	<i>Platytrochus</i>	158, 159	Portequeue de Corse	20
<i>pharensis, Madracis</i>	44	<i>plenum, Pleurobema</i>	25, 203	Porte-queue de Corse	20
<i>philippensis, Endopsammia</i>	175	<i>Pleotrochus</i>	159	Portequeue Homerus	20
<i>philippinensis, Deltocyathus</i>	144	<i>Plerogyra</i>	150, 151	<i>portoricensis, Oxysmilia</i>	148
<i>philippinensis, Gardineria</i>	167	<i>Plesiastrea</i>	132, 133, 234	<i>Potamilus</i>	25
<i>philippinensis, Trochocyathus</i>	156	<i>Plesioseris</i>	83	Pot-bellied Seahorse	8
<i>phoenix, Truncatoflabellum</i>	166	<i>Plethobasus</i>	25	<i>pourtalesi, Deltocyathus</i>	144
Phonograph Coral	89	<i>Pleurobema</i>	25, 201, 203	<i>pourtalesi, Endopsammia</i>	175
<i>phrygia, Leptoria</i>	129	<i>plicata, Millepora</i>	179, 180	<i>pourtalesi, Lepidotheca</i>	188
<i>Phyllangia</i>	149, 150, 238	<i>pliciseptus, Fungiacyathus</i>	93	<i>pourtalesii, Errinopora</i>	187
<i>Physogyra</i>	150	<i>Pliobothrus</i>	189	<i>Pourtalocyathus</i>	167
		<i>pluma, Antipathes</i>	35	<i>Pourtalosmilia</i>	152
		<i>Plumapathes</i>	42	<i>praecipua, Dendrophyllia</i>	174
		<i>plumosa, Acropora</i>	59	<i>praecipua, Stephanohelia</i>	190
		<i>plumosa, Cladopathes</i>	38	<i>prahli, Tethocyathus</i>	154
		<i>Pocillopora</i>	45, 46	<i>prattorum, Troides</i>	22
		POCILLOPORIDAE	43	<i>Premocyathus</i>	152
		<i>pocilloporina, Acropora</i>	59		
		<i>poculata, Astrangia</i>	102		

Priam's Birdwing 19
priamus, *Ornithoptera* 19
primigenius, *Acipenser* 4
primosi, *Colophon* 17
Probarbus 7
Probarbus jullieni 7
procerus, *Hippocampus* 13
profunda, *Caryophyllia* 139
profunda, *Distichopora* 184
profunda, *Enallopsammia* 174
profunda, *Madracis* 44
profunda, *Oculina* 106
profunda, *Stenohelia* 190
profundacella, *Psammocora* 84
profundicella, *Balanophyllia* 170
profundiporus, *Stylaster* 194
profundus, *Paracyathus* 149
profundus, *Porites* 80
profundus, *Stylaster* 194
profusa, *Acropora* 53
prolifera, *Acropora* 60
prolifera, *Anomocora* 135
prolifera, *Asterosmilia* 135
prolifera, *Lophelia* 147
prostrata, *Acropora* 60
providentiae, *Distichopora* 184
proximalis, *Acropora* 60
pruinosa, *Acropora* 60
pruinosa, *Leptastrea* 128
pruinosis, *Paracyathus* 149
pruvoti, *Leptopsammia* 175
Psammocora 83, 84
Psephurus 6
Psephurus gladius 6
pseudoalabastra, *Javania* 164
Pseudocryptelia 189, 212
Pseudocyathoceras 159
pseudodichotoma,
Antipathes 35
Pseudoscaphirhynchus 5, 6
Pseudoscaphirhynchus fedt
schenkoi 5
Pseudoscaphirhynchus her
manni 6
Pseudoscaphirhynchus kauf
manni 6
Pseudosiderastrea 85, 235
pseudostephanus,
Fungiacyathus 94
pseudothyron, *Adelopora* 181
pudica, *Cryptelia* 183
puertogalerae, *Anacropora* 65
Puffed Coral 133
puishani, *Fungia* 97
pukoensis, *Porites* 80
pulchella, *Astrangia* 102
pulchellus, *Paracyathus* 149
pulcher, *Stylaster* 194
pulcherrima, *Achatinella* 30
pulcherrima, *Papuina* 31

pulcherrima, *Papustyla* 31
pulchra, *Acropora* 60
pulchra, *Rhizopsammia* 176
pulvinatum, *Cheiloporidion* 181
pulvinula, *Goniopora* 75
pumila, *Antipathes* 41
pumila, *Cupressopathes* 41
punctata, *Antipathes* 35
punctata, *Stylaraea* 82
punctatus, *Micristodus* 1
punctatus, *Stylaster* 194
punctulatus, *Hippocampus* 8, 9
pupukanioe, *Achatinella* 30
purpuratus, *Stylaster* 194
purpurea, *Leptastrea* 128
pusilla, *Enallopsammia* 174
pusillum, *Truncatoflabellum* 166
pusillus, *Fungiacyathus* 94
putnami, *Antaceus* 5
pygmaea, *Monomyces* 164
pygmaeus, *Acipenser* 3, 4
pygmaeus, *Pectinia* 109
Pygmy Seahorse 8

Q

quadrigenaria,
Caryophyllia 139
quadribrachiata,
Bathypathes 37
Quadrula 25, 210
quangdongensis,
Caryophyllia 139
quaylei, *Cyathoceras* 147
quaylei, *Labyrinthocyathus* 147
Queen Alexandra's Birdwing 18
Queen Conch 28, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 243
Queen Victoria's Birdwing 19
Queensland Lungfish 14
Queensland Seahorse 12
queenslandiae,
Leptopsammia 175
queenslandicus,
Hippocampus 12
quinaria, *Culicia* 103
quincuncialis, *Turbinaria* 178

R

radians, *Siderastrea* 85
radians, *Symphyllia* 114
radiata, *Coenopsammia* 177
radiata, *Wellsophyllia* 133
radiatus, *Rhizotrochus* 164
radicalis, *Turbinaria* 179
rafinesquei,
Scaphirhynchus 6

rafinesquii, *Huso* 3
Rajah Brooke's Birdwing 21
raji, *Hippocampus* 11
ralphae, *Caryophyllia* 139
ralphae, *Sphenotrochus* 160
rambleri, *Acropora* 60
ramea, *Dendrophyllia* 173
ramosa, *Cryptelia* 183
ramosa, *Goniastrea* 127
ramosa, *Hillopathes* 38
ramosa, *Lepidotheca* 188
ramosa, *Millepora* 179
ramosa, *Palauastrea* 45
ramosus, *Stylaster* 194
ramulosus, *Hippocampus* 12
randalli, *Astreopora* 66
rangiana, *Epioblasma* 24
raoulensis, *Falcatoflabellum* 160
rashleighanus, *Squalus* 2
rathbuni, *Astrangia* 102
ratzeburgii, *Acipenser* 4
rauchii, *Huso* 3
raukawaensis, *Flabellum* 160
rawsonii, *Trochocyathus* 156
rayneri, *Acropora* 54
recidivus, *Aulocyathus* 135
recta, *Notophyllia* 176
recta, *Symphyllia* 115
recta, *Taxipathes* 40
recurvatus, *Tethocyathus* 154
rediviva, *Archohelia* 104
rediviva, *Balanophyllia* 171
reesi, *Mycetophyllia* 113
regalis, *Balanophyllia* 171
regalis, *Eupsammia* 171
regia, *Balanophyllia* 171
regius, *Stephanocyathus* 153
regularis, *Acanthastrea* 110
regularis, *Endopsammia* 175
regularis, *Phalangopora* 189
regularis, *Stichopathes* 40
regulus, *Hippocampus* 13
reidi, *Hippocampus* 12
reniformis, *Turbinaria* 179
repanda, *Fungia* 98
repens, *Pavona* 91
reptans, *Anacropora* 64
Requin baleine 1
Requin blanc 1
Requin pèlerin 2
reticulata, *Anacropora* 65
reticulata, *Antipathes* 35
reticulata, *Aphanipathes* 37
reticulata, *Calyptopora* 181, 215
reticulata, *Errina* 186
reticulum, *Errinopsis* 187
retiformis, *Goniastrea* 127
retusa, *Acropora* 60
Réunion Seahorse 8
rhadamantus, *Troides* 22
Rhincodon 1
Rhincodon typus 1
RHINCODONTIDAE 1

<i>rhinoceros</i> , <i>Squalus</i>	2	<i>rotundiflora</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	110	<i>sarmentosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61
<i>Rhinodon pentalineatus</i>	1	Rough Cactus Coral	113	<i>sarmentosa</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	188
<i>rhipidion</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35	Rough Pigtoe	25	<i>sarothamnoides</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35
RHIZANGIIDAE	101	Rough Pigtoe Pearly Mussel	25	<i>sarothrum</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35
<i>Rhizopsammia</i>	172, 176, 239		25	<i>sarsi</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	144
<i>Rhizosmilia</i>	152	Rough Star Coral	111	<i>sarsiae</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139, 235
<i>Rhizotrochus</i>	164, 165	Rough Starlet Coral	85	<i>satur</i> , <i>Lampsills</i>	25
<i>rhombocolumna</i> ,		<i>rowleyensis</i> , <i>Australomussa</i>	110	<i>saudii</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	71
<i>Trochocyathus</i>	156		103	<i>savignii</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	76
<i>Rhombopsammia</i>	92, 226	<i>rubeola</i> , <i>Culicia</i>	103	<i>savignyana</i> , <i>Siderastrea</i>	85
<i>rhynchaeus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>rubescens</i> , <i>Alatotrochus</i>	157	<i>scabiosus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	194
<i>rhynchomacer</i> ,		<i>rubescens</i> , <i>Crispatotrochus</i>	142	<i>scabra</i> , <i>Astreopora</i>	66
<i>Hippocampus</i>	11		142	<i>scabra</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	171
Ribbon Coral	86	<i>rubicundus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>scabra</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	98
<i>richardsonii</i> , <i>Huso</i>	3	<i>rubra</i> , <i>Errina</i>	186	<i>scabra</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	88
Richmond Birdwing	19	<i>rubrum</i> , <i>Monomyces</i>	164	<i>scabricula</i> , <i>Merulina</i>	116
<i>richmondia</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	19	<i>rudis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	60	Scalpel Coral	104
Ridged Cactus Coral	113	Ruffled Coral	116	Scaly Clam	28
Ridgeless Cactus Coral	113	<i>rufus</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	60	<i>scandens</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	59
<i>riedeli</i> , <i>Troides</i>	22	<i>rugosa</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	42	<i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	5, 6
<i>rigida</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35	<i>rugosa</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139	<i>Scaphirhynchus albus</i>	6
<i>rigida</i> , <i>Hydnophora</i>	116	<i>rugosa</i> , <i>Myriopathes</i>	42	<i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	
<i>rigida</i> , <i>Isophyllastrea</i>	111	<i>rugosa</i> , <i>Pachyseris</i>	89	<i>fedtschenkoi</i>	5
<i>rigida</i> , <i>Isophyllia</i>	111	<i>rugosa</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81	<i>Scaphirhynchus hermanni</i>	6
<i>riisei</i> , <i>Thalamophyllia</i>	154	<i>rugosus</i> , <i>Crispatotrochus</i>	142	<i>Scaphirhynchus kaufmanni</i>	6
Rimose Naiad	23		38	<i>Scaphirhynchus mexicanus</i>	6
<i>ringens</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11	<i>rumphii</i> , <i>Cirripathes</i>	3	<i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	
<i>robillardii</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35	<i>rupertianus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	81	<i>platorynchus</i>	6
<i>robokaki</i> , <i>Mycedium</i>	108	<i>rus</i> , <i>Porites</i>	61	<i>Scaphirhynchus rafinesquei</i>	6
Robust Ivory Tree Coral	106	<i>russelli</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	126		
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	60	<i>russelli</i> , <i>Favites</i>	3, 5	<i>Scaphirhynchus suttkusi</i>	6
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Cryptelia</i>	183	Russian Sturgeon	4	<i>scaphula</i> , <i>Placotrochides</i>	164
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	173	<i>ruthenus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	<i>Scapophyllia</i>	116
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Echinopora</i>	121	<i>ruzskyi</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	Scarlet Crisp Coral	162
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Lepidotheca</i>	188	<i>ryukyuensis</i> , <i>Platygyra</i>	132	Scarlet-and-gold Star Coral	171
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Lobophyllia</i>	112				
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Oculina</i>	106			<i>scheeri</i> , <i>Merulina</i>	116
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	45			<i>scherzeriana</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Rhizosmilia</i>	152			<i>Schizoculina</i>	105, 106
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Sandalolitha</i>	101			<i>Schizocyathus</i>	167
<i>robusta</i> , <i>Stenohelia</i>	189, 190			<i>Schizopathes</i>	39, 238
<i>robustus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	194			<i>schmitti</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61
<i>roeseli</i> , <i>Heterometrus</i>	14			<i>schrenckii</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4
<i>rolandi</i> , <i>Cladopsammia</i>	172			<i>schypa</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3
<i>rondeletii</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10			SCIAENIDAE	14
<i>rosaceus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10			<i>scillaemorpha</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139
<i>rosaceus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	194				43
<i>rosalindae</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	184			SCLERACTINIA	
<i>rosamondae</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	13			<i>Sclerhelia</i>	106, 236
				Scléropage d'Asie	7
<i>rosaria</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	60			Scléropage formosus	7
<i>rosaria</i> , <i>Favia</i>	123			<i>Scleropages</i>	7, 198, 200
<i>rosarium</i> , <i>Huso</i>	3			<i>Scleropages formosus</i>	7
Rose Coral	111, 129			<i>scobinosa</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139
<i>rosea</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30			<i>Scolymia</i>	114
<i>roseni</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	60			<i>scoparia</i> , <i>Bathypathes</i>	37
<i>roseus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	194, 215			Scorpion	14
<i>rosewateri</i> , <i>Tridacna</i>	28, 243			Scorpion de Gambie	14
<i>rostrata</i> , <i>Enallopsammia</i>	174			Scorpion dictateur	14
<i>rostratus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3			Scorpion empereur	14
<i>rothschildi</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	19			Scorpion impérial	14
Rothschild's Birdwing	19			SCORPIONES	14
<i>rotulus</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	144			SCORPIONIDAE	14
<i>rotumana</i> , <i>Favia</i>	123			<i>scriptus</i> , <i>Holcotrochus</i>	158
<i>rotundata</i> , <i>Favia</i>	123				
<i>rotundatus</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	149				
<i>rotundifolia</i> , <i>Oxysmilia</i>	148				

S

<i>sabulosum</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	16
<i>saccula</i> , <i>Cirripathes</i>	38
Sacramento Sturgeon	5
Sad Seahorse	13
Saffron-coloured Clam	26
<i>sagamiensis</i> , <i>Coenocyathus</i>	152
<i>sagamiensis</i> , <i>Rhizosmilia</i>	152
Sakhalin Sturgeon	3
<i>salebrosa</i> , <i>Montastraea</i>	130
<i>salicoides</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35
<i>salix</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35
<i>samarensis</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	71
<i>samoensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61
<i>sampsonii</i> , <i>Dysnomia</i>	23
<i>sampsonii</i> , <i>Epioblasma</i>	23
Sand Sturgeon	6
<i>Sandalolitha</i>	101
<i>sandawanum</i> , <i>Graphium</i>	18
Sandbank Pocketbook	25
<i>sandoi</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	94
<i>sanfelipensis</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102
Sangsue médicinale	23
Sangsue officinale	23
Sanguijuela	23
<i>sanguineus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	194
SARCOPTERYGII	14

Scroll Coral	86, 179	Short-nosed Little Sturgeon	2	Solitary Disk Coral	114
<i>scruposa</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	98	Short-snouted Seahorse	9, 10	<i>solitaryensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61
<i>scutaria</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	98	Shovelfish	6	Sollo	5, 6
Sea Horse	10	Shovelnose Sturgeon	5, 6	Sollo real	5
Sea Mole Coral	101	<i>shyp</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>soloensis</i> , <i>Cirripathes</i>	38
Sea Pony	8, 10	<i>shypa</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	<i>somaliensis</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	76
Sea Sturgeon	3, 5	Siberian Sturgeon	2, 5, 241	<i>somaliensis</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81
Seahorse	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 243	<i>sibogae</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35	<i>somervillei</i> , <i>Aphanipathes</i>	37
Seahorse Fish	8	<i>sibogae</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	162	<i>somervillei</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	99
seahorses	243	<i>sibogae</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	94	<i>sordiensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61
<i>sealarki</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35	<i>Sibopathes</i>	39, 238	Southern Giant Clam	27
<i>secale</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61	<i>Siderastrea</i>	85, 212	<i>sowerbyana</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
<i>secta</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139	SIDERASTREIDAE	82	Spadefish	6
<i>secunda</i> , <i>Leiopathes</i>	41	<i>siderea</i> , <i>Siderastrea</i>	85	<i>spaldingi</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
<i>seguenzae</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139	<i>sillimaniani</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81	<i>sparsa</i> , <i>Quadrula</i>	25, 210
<i>sekiseiensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61	Silure de verre géant	7	<i>spathula</i> , <i>Polyodon</i>	6, 197
<i>Selachus pennantii</i>	2	SILURIFORMES	7	<i>spatula</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	195
<i>selago</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61	Siluro gigante	7	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62
<i>semiglabra</i> , <i>Cirripathes</i>	38, 40	<i>Simplastrea</i>	106	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35
<i>semiglabra</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	40	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Favia</i>	123
<i>semispinosus</i> ,		<i>simplex</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	35	<i>speciosa</i> , <i>Pachyseris</i>	89
<i>Hippocampus</i>	12	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Gardineria</i>	167	Speckled Cup Coral	141, 152
<i>semperi</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	156	<i>simplex</i> , <i>Plerogyra</i>	150	<i>spectabilis</i> , <i>Goniastrea</i>	126
<i>senaria</i> , <i>Madracis</i>	44	<i>sinai</i> , <i>Podabacia</i>	100	<i>spheniscus</i> ,	
<i>senegalensis</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	152, 234	<i>sindonis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	12	<i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166
<i>serageldini</i> , <i>Montastraea</i>	130	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	<i>Sphenotrochus</i>	159, 160
<i>serailia</i> , <i>Cyphastrea</i>	119	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Cirripathes</i>	38	<i>spicifera</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62
<i>seriata</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	61	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Cycloseris</i>	98	<i>spiessi</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	40
<i>Seriatopora</i>	47	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	98	<i>spinescens</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	42
<i>serotimus</i> , <i>Sterletus</i>	3	<i>sinensis</i> , <i>Platygyra</i>	132	<i>spinescens</i> , <i>Tanacetipathes</i>	42
<i>serpens</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	185	<i>singularis</i> , <i>Madracis</i>	44	<i>spinicarens</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139
<i>serpentina</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	174	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Calyptopora</i>	181	<i>spinifer</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	99
<i>serpentina</i> , <i>Eguchipsammia</i>	174	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Errina</i>	186	<i>spinifera</i> , <i>Anthemiphyllia</i>	134
<i>serrata</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	171	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Isophyllia</i>	111	<i>spiniger</i> , <i>Stephanocyathus</i>	154
<i>serratus</i> , <i>Lobophyllia</i>	112	<i>sinuosa</i> , <i>Plerogyra</i>	150	<i>spinigera</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139
<i>setosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	71	Sinuuous Cactus Coral	111	<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Anacropora</i>	65
<i>seuruga</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	Slender Seahorse	12	<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	42
Seven-line barb	7	Slipper Coral	100, 101	<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Favites</i>	126
Seven-striped Barb	7	Small Amu-Dar	6	<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Inferiolabiata</i>	187
Sevruga	4	Small Amu-Dar Shovelnose Sturgeon	6	<i>spinosa</i> , <i>Myriopathes</i>	42
<i>sexcostatum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	162	Small Birdwing	21	<i>spinosissimus</i> ,	
<i>sexmaculatus</i> ,		Small Bubble Coral	150	<i>Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>Hippocampus</i>	13	Small Giant Clam	27, 207	<i>spinosocostatus</i> ,	
<i>sexradiis</i> , <i>Odontocyathus</i>	154	Small Star Coral	122	<i>Trochocyathus</i>	156
<i>seychellensis</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	98	<i>smithi</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	16	Spiny Flower Coral	113
<i>seychellensis</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	40	<i>smithii</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139, 230, 239	Spiny Seahorse	8, 10, 12
<i>sheppardi</i> , <i>Parasimplastrea</i>	131	<i>smithii</i> , <i>Culicia</i>	103	Spiny Sturgeon	3
Shiny Pigtoe	24	Smooth Black Coral	41	<i>spiralis</i> , <i>Cirripathes</i>	38
Shiny Pigtoe Pearly Mussel	24	Smooth Flower Coral	146	<i>splendida</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	63
Ship	3, 213	Smooth Star Coral	133	Splitting Cup Coral	143
Ship Sturgeon	3	Smooth Starlet Coral	85	Splitting Fan Coral	162
<i>shipa</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3	Smooth-ribbed Wedge Coral	159	<i>spongiosa</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	74
Short-head Seahorse	9	<i>socialis</i> , <i>Thecopsammia</i>	176	<i>spongiosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	71
Short-headed Seahorse	9	<i>solanderi</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	71	<i>spongodes</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	71
Short-horned Baronia	17	<i>Solenastrea</i>	133	Spoonbill Cat	6
Shortnose sturgeon	2, 198, 199	<i>Solenosmilia</i>	152	Spoonbill catfish	6
		<i>solida</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	139	<i>Sporadopora</i>	189
		<i>solida</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	88	Spotted Seahorse	9, 11
		<i>solida</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81	<i>spp.</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	ii
		<i>solidus</i> , <i>Leptopenus</i>	92	<i>spumosa</i> , <i>Anacropora</i>	65
		<i>solidus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	195	<i>spumosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	71
		<i>solitaria</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102	Squale géant	2
				Squale-pèlerin	2
				<i>Squalus cetaceus</i>	2

<i>Squalus elephas</i>	2	<i>stephensoni</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81	<i>Stylocoeniella</i>	43
<i>Squalus gunneri</i>	2	<i>stephensoni</i> , <i>Turbinolia</i>	160	STYLOMMATOPHORA	28
<i>Squalus gunnerianus</i>	2	Sterlet	4	<i>Stylophora</i>	47, 48
<i>Squalus homianus</i>	2	Sterlet sturgeon	4	<i>subaustraliensis</i> , <i>Culicia</i>	103
<i>Squalus isodus</i>	2	<i>sterlet</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	<i>subcoronatus</i> ,	
<i>Squalus pelegrinus</i>	2	<i>Sterletus helenae</i>	4	<i>Hippocampus</i>	9
<i>Squalus peregrinus</i>	2	<i>Sterletus kankreni</i>	4	<i>subechinata</i> , <i>Acanthastrea</i>	
<i>Squalus rashleighanus</i>	2	<i>Sterletus macrostomus</i>	3		110
<i>Squalus rhinoceros</i>	2	<i>Sterletus serotimus</i>	3	<i>subelongatus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	
<i>squamosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	57	<i>stewartii</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30		13
<i>squamosa</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	36	<i>Stichopathes</i>	39, 40, 235	<i>subglabra</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62
<i>squamosa</i> , <i>Tridacna</i>	28	<i>stilosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72	<i>subpinnata</i> , <i>Antipathella</i>	32
<i>squarrosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62	<i>stimpsonii</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>		<i>subpinnata</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32
<i>squarrosa</i> , <i>Millepora</i>	180		171	<i>subseriata</i> , <i>Stylophora</i>	48
<i>squiresi</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	140	<i>stimpsonii</i> , <i>Deltocyathoides</i>		<i>subulata</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62
<i>squiresi</i> , <i>Crispatotrochus</i>			157	<i>subviolaceus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	195
	142	<i>stimpsonii</i> , <i>Peponocyathus</i>		<i>subviridis</i> , <i>Astya</i>	181
<i>squiresi</i> , <i>Rhombopsammia</i>			157	<i>suezensis</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11
	92	<i>stoddarti</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62	<i>suggesta</i> , <i>Astreopora</i>	66
<i>squiresi</i> , <i>Sphenotrochus</i>	160	<i>stokesi</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	76	<i>suharsonoi</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62
Sri Lankan Rose	17	<i>stokesiana</i> , <i>Leptopsammia</i>		<i>sukarnoi</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62
<i>stabile</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>			176	<i>sulcata</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	185
	166	<i>stokesiana</i> , <i>Oulangia</i>		<i>sulcata</i> , <i>Epioblasma</i>	24
Staghorn Coral	50, 60		104, 235	<i>sulcatus</i> , <i>Heterocyathus</i>	146
Star Column Coral	90	<i>stokesii</i> , <i>Dichocoenia</i>	134	Sulio	5
Star Coral		<i>stokesii</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	149	<i>sultani</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	76
	43, 44, 102, 111, 122, 129, 133,	<i>stokesii</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>		<i>suluensis</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	144
	134, 143, 171		166	Sun-fish	2
Star Sturgeon	4	<i>stokoei</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	17	Sunflower Coral	99
Starry Sturgeon	4	Strawberry Clam	26	Sunray Lettuce Coral	87
<i>stearnsii</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	149	<i>stresemanni</i> , <i>Graphium</i>	18	<i>superficialis</i> , <i>Psammocora</i>	
<i>stechowi</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	42	<i>striata</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	62		84
<i>stechowi</i> , <i>Myriopathes</i>	42	<i>striata</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	88	<i>superstes</i> , <i>Letepsammia</i>	92
<i>steeni</i> , <i>Mycedium</i>	108	<i>striata</i> , <i>Millepora</i>	180	<i>suteri</i> , <i>Kionotrochus</i>	158
<i>stejnegeri</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	195	<i>striata</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72	<i>suttkusi</i> , <i>Scaphirhynchus</i>	6
<i>stella</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	144	<i>striata</i> , <i>Quadrula</i>	25	<i>sverdrupi</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81
<i>stella</i> , <i>Odontocyathus</i>	154	Striate Finger Coral	44	<i>swiftii</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
<i>Stellapora</i>	189	<i>striatum</i> , <i>Desmophyllum</i>		Sydney Seahorse	13
<i>stellaris</i> , <i>Dichocoenia</i>	133		145	<i>symmetrica</i> , <i>Lepidopora</i>	188
<i>stellata</i> , <i>Culicia</i>	103	<i>strigosa</i> , <i>Antipathella</i>	32	Symmetrical Brain Coral	120
<i>stellata</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72	<i>strigosa</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32	<i>symmetricus</i> ,	
<i>stellata</i> , <i>Psammocora</i>	84	<i>strigosa</i> , <i>Diploria</i>	120	<i>Fungiacyathus</i>	94
<i>stellata</i> , <i>Seriatozpora</i>	47	<i>strigosa</i> , <i>Eguchipsammia</i>		<i>symmetricus</i> , <i>Pliobothrus</i>	
<i>stellata</i> , <i>Siderastrea</i>	85		174		189
Stellate Sturgeon	4	<i>strigosa</i> , <i>Parantipathes</i>	39	<i>Symphyllia</i>	114, 115
<i>stellatus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	4	Strombe géant	28	<i>Sympodangia</i>	154
<i>stellatus</i> , <i>Gladostomus</i>	4	STROMBIDAE	28	SYNGNATHIDAE	8
<i>stellatus</i> , <i>Helops</i>	4	<i>Strombus</i>		SYNGNATHIFORMES	8
<i>stelligera</i> , <i>Favia</i>	124		28, 201, 202, 203, 205, 206,	Syr Darya sturgeon	5
<i>stellula</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	140		207, 208	Syr-Dar Shovelnose	
<i>stellulata</i> , <i>Turbinaria</i>	179	<i>studerii</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	183	Sturgeon	5
<i>stellulatus</i> , <i>Bourneotrochus</i>		Sturgeon	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 200, 241	Syr-Darya shovelnose	5
	135	<i>sturio</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3, 5, 197	<i>syringodes</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	57
<i>stellulatus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	195, 230	Sturion	5	<i>Systemapora</i>	195
<i>Stenocyathus</i>	168, 235	<i>sturionellus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3		
<i>Stenohelia</i>	189, 190, 215, 239	Sturk	5		
<i>stenopoma</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	183	<i>stutchburyi</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	76		
<i>stenorrhynchus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	2	<i>Stylantheca</i>	190		
<i>Stephanocoenia</i>	43	<i>Stylaraea</i>	82		
<i>Stephanocyathus</i>		<i>Stylaster</i>	190,		
	153, 154, 212, 218, 230		191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 213,		
<i>Stephanohelia</i>	190		215, 230, 236, 240		
<i>Stephanophyllia</i>	92, 93	STYLASTERIDAE	181		
<i>stephanus</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>		STYLASTERINA	181		
	94	<i>stylifer</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9		
<i>stephensoni</i> , <i>Oryzotrochus</i>		<i>stylifera</i> , <i>Errinopora</i>	187		
	160	<i>stylifera</i> , <i>Favites</i>	126		

T

Table Coral	51
<i>taeniolata</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
<i>taeniops</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>taeniopterus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11
<i>tagusensis</i> , <i>Tubastraea</i>	177
Tailed Birdwing	19
<i>taiwanensis</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	99
<i>taiwanensis</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72

<i>taiwanicus, Deltocyathus</i>			
	144		
<i>takakurae, Hippocampus</i>	13		
Talud Black Birdwing	21		
<i>talpina, Polyphyllia</i>	101		
Tampico Pearly Mussel	25		
<i>tampicoensis, Cyrtoneias</i>	25		
<i>tampicoensis, Lampsilis</i>	25		
<i>tampicoensis, Unio</i>	25		
Tan Riffleshell	24		
<i>tanabensis, Cyphastrea</i>	118		
<i>Tanacetipathes</i>	42, 43		
<i>tanacetum, Antipathes</i>	42		
<i>tanacetum, Tanacetipathes</i>	42		
Tan-blossom Pearly Mussel	24		
<i>tanegashimensis, Acropora</i>	62		
<i>tangolaensis, Astrangia</i>	101		
<i>tannerensis, Polymyces</i>	164		
<i>taprobanae, Balanophyllia</i>	171		
Tarantula de pelo cresp	15		
Tarantula Mexicana cadera roja	16		
Tarantula Mexicana gris	15		
Tarantula Mexicana naranja	15		
Tarantula Mexicana pierna naranja oscuro	15		
Tarantula Mexicana pierna roja	15, 16		
Tarantula Mexicana rodilla de llama	15		
Tarantula roja de Costa Rica	15		
Tarantulas	209		
Tarantule à croupion rouge du Mexique	16		
Tarantule à genoux rouges du Mexique	16		
Tarantule à genoux de peu du Mexique	15		
Tarantule du Mexique à pattes rouge	15		
Tarantule du Mexique à pattes rouille	15		
Tarantule du Mexique à pattes rouille,	15		
Tarantule frisée	15		
Tarantule gris du Mexique	15		
Tarantule orange du Mexique	15		
Tarantule rouge du Costa Rica	15		
<i>Taxipathes</i>	40		
<i>tayamai, Pseudosiderastrea</i>	85, 235		
<i>taylorae, Echinophyllia</i>	107		
<i>Teinopalpus</i>	20, 21, 208		
<i>Teinopalpus aureus</i>	20		
<i>Teinopalpus imperialis</i>	21		
<i>Temnotrochus</i>	168		
<i>tenella, Acropora</i>	62		
<i>tenella, Culicia</i>	103		
<i>tenella, Goniopora</i>	76		
<i>tenella, Oculina</i>	106		
<i>tenera, Millepora</i>	180		
<i>tenisonwoodsii, Stylaster</i>	195		
Ten-ray Star Coral	44		
<i>tenuescens, Desmophyllum</i>	155		
<i>tenuescens, Thalamophyllia</i>	155		
<i>tenuicalyx, Trochocyathus</i>	156		
<i>tenuidens, Goniopora</i>	76		
<i>tenuifolia, Agaricia</i>	86		
<i>tenuis, Acropora</i>	63		
<i>tenuis, Balanophyllia</i>	171		
<i>tenuis, Bathypathes</i>	37		
<i>tenuis, Cycloseris</i>	99		
<i>tenuis, Fungia</i>	99		
<i>tenuis, Leptoseris</i>	88		
<i>tenuisepes, Culicia</i>	103		
<i>tenuiseptata, Crypthelia</i>	183		
<i>tenuispina, Antipathes</i>	36		
<i>tenuistylus, Lepidotheca</i>	188		
<i>teres, Acropora</i>	63		
<i>teres, Balanophyllia</i>	171		
<i>teres, Pectinia</i>	109		
<i>ternatensis, Antipathes</i>	36		
<i>Tethocyathus</i>	vi, 154, 242		
<i>tetragonus, Hippocampus</i>	9		
<i>tetrasticha, Parantipathes</i>	39		
<i>tetrastichopora, Conopora</i>	181		
<i>Tetroras angiova</i>	2		
Tevoro Clam	28		
<i>tevoroa, Tridacna</i>	28		
<i>thaanumi, Achatinella</i>	30		
<i>thaidina, Bhutanitis</i>	18		
<i>Thalamophyllia</i>	154, 155		
<i>thalassae, Balanophyllia</i>	171		
<i>thamnae, Antipathes</i>	42		
<i>thamnae, Tanacetipathes</i>	42		
<i>thamnoides, Antipathes</i>	36		
<i>thecata, Goniastrea</i>	127		
<i>Thecopsammia</i>	169, 170, 175, 176		
THERAPHOSIDAE	15		
Thin Finger Coral	78		
Thin Tube Coral	140		
Thin-leaf Lettuce Coral	86		
Thorn Sturgeon	3		
Thorny Seahorse	10		
<i>thouarsii, Flabellum</i>	162		
Three-spot Seahorse	13		
Three-spotted Seahorse	13		
<i>Thrypticotrochus</i>	160		
<i>thunbergi, Colophon</i>	17		
<i>thyoides, Aphanipathes</i>	37		
Tiburón antropófago	1		
Tiburón ballena	1		
Tiburón blanco	1		
Tiburón canasta	2		
Tiburón peregrino	2		
Tiger-snout Seahorse	13		
Tiger-tail Seahorse	9		
<i>tiliata, Stenohelia</i>	190		
<i>tintinnabulum, Bathypsammia</i>	171		
<i>tiranensis, Echinopora</i>	121		
<i>tithonus, Ornithoptera</i>	19, 204		
<i>tizardi, Acropora</i>	63		
<i>tizardi, Alveopora</i>	74		
<i>togata, Trochopsammia</i>	177		
<i>togianensis, Acropora</i>	63		
Tongue Coral	100		
<i>torihalimeda, Acropora</i>	63		
<i>torresiana, Acropora</i>	63		
<i>tortuosa, Acropora</i>	63		
<i>torulosa, Dysnomia</i>	24		
<i>torulosa, Epioblasma</i>	24		
<i>torulosa, Plagiola</i>	24		
<i>tosaensis, Echinophyllia</i>	107		
Totoaba	14, 201		
<i>Totoaba macdonaldi</i>	14		
Totoba	14		
<i>Toxolasma</i>	25, 210		
<i>trabalis, Micromya</i>	25		
<i>trabalis, Villosa</i>	25, 203		
<i>traceyi, Goniopora</i>	75		
<i>Trachyphyllia</i>	133		
TRACHYPHYLLIIDAE	133		
<i>translucens, Cirrhipathes</i>	38		
<i>transmontanus, Acipenser</i>	5		
<i>transversa, Leptastrea</i>	128		
<i>transversale, Flabellum</i>	163		
<i>transversalis, Caryophyllia</i>	140		
<i>trapezoideum, Truncatoflabellum</i>	166		
Tree Coral	106, 177		
<i>Trematotrochus</i>	158, 160		
<i>triangularis, Paraclavarina</i>	116		
<i>Tridacna</i>	26, 27, 28, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 243		
TRIDACNIDAE	26		
<i>trimaculatus, Hippocampus</i>	13		
<i>trinitatis, Leptopsammia</i>	176		
<i>tristicha, Parantipathes</i>	39		
<i>tristis, Antipathes</i>	36		
<i>tristis, Hippocampus</i>	13		
<i>Trochocyathus</i>	154, 155, 156		
<i>Trochopsammia</i>	177		
<i>Trogonoptera</i>	ii, 21, 206, 208		
<i>Trogonoptera brookiana</i>	21		
<i>Trogonoptera trojana</i>	21		
<i>Troides</i>	ii, 21, 22, 205, 208		
<i>Troides aeacus</i>	21		
<i>Troides amphrysus</i>	21		
<i>Troides andromache</i>	21		
<i>Troides criton</i>	21		
<i>Troides cuneifer</i>	21		
<i>Troides darsius</i>	21		
<i>Troides dohertyi</i>	21		
<i>Troides haliphron</i>	21		
<i>Troides helena</i>	22		
<i>Troides hypolitius</i>	22		
<i>Troides magellanus</i>	22		
<i>Troides minos</i>	22		
<i>Troides miranda</i>	22		
<i>Troides oblongomaculatus</i>	22		

<i>Troides plateni</i>	22
<i>Troides plato</i>	22
<i>Troides prattorum</i>	22
<i>Troides rhadamantus</i>	22
<i>Troides riedeli</i>	22
<i>Troides vandepolli</i>	22
<i>trojana</i> , Trogonoptera	21
<i>trophostega</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	183
<i>Tropidocyathus</i>	157, 160
True Red Leg Tarantula	15
<i>truncata</i> , <i>Culicia</i>	103
<i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	
	165, 166, 167
<i>Truncatoguynia</i>	168
<i>truncatus</i> , <i>Dinectus</i>	3
<i>truncatus</i> , <i>Favia</i>	124
<i>truncum</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	166
<i>truncum</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166
<i>Tubastraea</i>	177, 243
Tuberclad Blossom	24
Tuberclad-blossom Pearly Mussel	24
<i>tuberculatus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9
<i>tuberculatus</i> , <i>Rhizotrochus</i>	164
<i>tuberculosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72
<i>tuberculosa</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81
<i>tuberosa</i> , <i>Millepora</i>	181
<i>tubigera</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	48
<i>Tubipora</i>	31, 216, 230
TUBIPORIDAE	31
<i>tubulatus</i> , <i>Pliobothrus</i>	189
<i>tubulifera</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	89
<i>tuecka</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3
Tuft Coral	147
<i>tumida</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	63
<i>tumida</i> , <i>Caulastraea</i>	117
<i>turaki</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	63
Turbercled Riffle Shell	24
<i>turbida</i> , <i>Nemanzophyllia</i>	151
<i>turbida</i> , <i>Plerogyra</i>	151
<i>Turbinaria</i>	178, 179, 214, 233
<i>turbinata</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	55
<i>Turbinolia</i>	160
TURBINOLIIDAE	157
<i>turbinolioides</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	94
<i>turgescens</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72
Turgid Blossom	24
Turgid Riffle Shell	24
<i>turgida</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
Turgid-blossom Pearly Mussel	24
<i>turgidula</i> , <i>Dysnomia</i>	24
<i>turgidula</i> , <i>Epioblasma</i>	24
<i>turritus</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	3
<i>turtlensis</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72
<i>tuthilli</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	163
<i>tutuilensis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	63
Twelve-root Cup Coral	164
<i>tydemani</i> , <i>Crispatotrochus</i>	142
<i>typus</i> , <i>Rhincodon</i>	1
<i>typus</i> , <i>Rhizotrochus</i>	165

U

<i>ulex</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	42
<i>ulex</i> , <i>Myriopathes</i>	42
<i>umbonata</i> , <i>Stenohelia</i>	190
<i>umbra</i> , <i>Mycedium</i>	108
<i>umbratica</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	36
<i>undata</i> , <i>Agaricia</i>	86
<i>undata</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72
<i>undulata</i> , <i>Aphanipathes</i>	37
<i>undulata</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81
<i>undulatum</i> , <i>Lithophyllon</i>	100
<i>unicristata</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	140
<i>unifacialis</i> , <i>Conopora</i>	182
<i>Unio</i>	25
UNIONIDA	23
UNIONIDAE	23
<i>uniserialis</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	185
<i>urvillianus</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	19

V

<i>vagans</i> , <i>Brachypelma</i>	16
<i>valdiviae</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	36
<i>valdiviae</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	140
<i>valencennesii</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	63
<i>valenciennesii</i> , <i>Oculina</i>	106
<i>valenciennesii</i> , <i>Montastraea</i>	130
<i>valenciennesii</i> , <i>Symphyllia</i>	115
<i>valentini</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	11
<i>valida</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
<i>valida</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>valida</i> , <i>Dasmosmilia</i>	143
<i>vallisnerii</i> , <i>Acipenser</i>	5
<i>vandepolli</i> , <i>Troides</i>	22
<i>vanuatu</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166
<i>variabilis</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>variabilis</i> , <i>Cirrhopathes</i>	38
<i>variabilis</i> , <i>Solenosmilia</i>	152
<i>variabilis</i> , <i>Stichopathes</i>	40
<i>variabilis</i> , <i>Tethocyathus</i>	154
<i>varians</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	144
<i>varians</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	91
<i>varicosa</i> , <i>Oculina</i>	106, 239
<i>variegata</i> , <i>Dasmosmilia</i>	143
<i>variegatus</i> , <i>Fungiacyathus</i>	94
<i>variolosa</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>vascomarquesi</i> , <i>Crypthelia</i>	183
<i>vasiformis</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	156
<i>vasta</i> , <i>Favites</i>	126
<i>Vaughanella</i>	156, 157
<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Concentrotheca</i>	141
<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Cycloseris</i>	99
<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	145
<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Flabellum</i>	163
<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Fungia</i>	99
<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Porites</i>	81

<i>vaughani</i> , <i>Psammocora</i>	84
<i>velata</i> , <i>Dendrophyllia</i>	173
VENERIDA	26
<i>venosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	72
<i>venosa</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	92
<i>venustus</i> , <i>Cryptotrochus</i>	159
<i>venustus</i> , <i>Notocyathus</i>	158
<i>venustus</i> , <i>Pleotrochus</i>	159
<i>venustus</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	195
<i>verconis</i> , <i>Foveolocyathus</i>	158
<i>verconis</i> , <i>Trematotrochus</i>	158
<i>vermiculata</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>vermiformis</i> , <i>Stenocyathus</i>	168, 235
<i>veroni</i> , <i>Favia</i>	124
<i>veroni</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	166
<i>verreauxii</i> , <i>Culicia</i>	103
<i>verrilli</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	73
<i>verrilli</i> , <i>Polycyathus</i>	152
<i>verrilli</i> , <i>Psammocora</i>	84
<i>verrilli</i> , <i>Rhizopsammia</i>	176
<i>verrilliana</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	74
<i>verrillii</i> , <i>Stylaster</i>	195
<i>verrucaria</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	169
<i>verrucosa</i> , <i>Conopora</i>	182
<i>verrucosa</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	73
<i>verrucosa</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	46
<i>verruculosus</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	73
<i>versipora</i> , <i>Plesiastrea</i>	133
<i>verticillata</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	36
<i>vervoorti</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	185, 236
<i>verweyi</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>verweyi</i> , <i>Platygyra</i>	132
<i>vesicularis</i> , <i>Simplastrea</i>	106
<i>victoriae</i> , <i>Ornithoptera</i>	19, 203
<i>vietnamensis</i> , <i>Favia</i>	124
<i>vietnamensis</i> , <i>Montipora</i>	73
<i>vigintifarium</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	167
<i>Villosa</i>	25, 203
<i>villosus</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	9
<i>viminalis</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	36
<i>vincentinus</i> , <i>Australocyathus</i>	157
<i>vincentinus</i> , <i>Deltocyathus</i>	157
<i>violacea</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	185
<i>virens</i> , <i>Favites</i>	124
<i>virescens</i> , <i>Lampsilis</i>	25
<i>virgata</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	36
<i>virgatus</i> , <i>Tethocyathus</i>	154
<i>virgatus</i> , <i>Trochocyathus</i>	154
<i>virgosa</i> , <i>Oculina</i>	106
<i>viridans</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
<i>viridis</i> , <i>Alveopora</i>	74
<i>viridis</i> , <i>Goniopora</i>	74
<i>vitiae</i> , <i>Madrepora</i>	105
<i>vitiensis</i> , <i>Scolymia</i>	114
<i>vittata</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30
<i>vittatus</i> , <i>Paracyathus</i>	149
<i>vulgaris</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	10
<i>vulpina</i> , <i>Achatinella</i>	30

W

Wabash Riffleshell	23
<i>walindii</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>walkeri</i> , <i>Epioblasma</i>	24
<i>wallaceae</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>weberi</i> , <i>Herpolitha</i>	100
<i>weberianus</i> , <i>Stephanocyathus</i>	154
<i>wellingtoni</i> , <i>Rhizopsammia</i>	176
<i>wellsi</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	171
<i>wellsi</i> , <i>Blastomussa</i>	111
<i>wellsi</i> , <i>Coscinastrea</i>	83
<i>wellsi</i> , <i>Eguchipsammia</i>	174
<i>wellsi</i> , <i>Polymyces</i>	164
<i>wellsi</i> , <i>Stylophora</i>	48
<i>wellsii</i> , <i>Scolymia</i>	114
West African Seahorse	8
West Australian Seahorse	13
Western Australian seahorse	8
Western Fanshell	23
Western Fanshell Mussel	23
Western Spiny Seahorse	8
<i>westwoodi</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	17
<i>wettsteini</i> , <i>Rhizopsammia</i>	176
Weymouth Carpet Coral	146
Whale Shark	1
Whisker Coral	173
White Grape Coral	145
White Pointer	1
White Shark	1
White Sturgeon	5
White Wartyback	25

White Warty-back Pearly Mussel	25
White-death	1
<i>whitei</i> , <i>Colophon</i>	17
<i>whitei</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	13
White's Seahorse	13
<i>whitfieldi</i> , <i>Favia</i>	122
<i>willeyi</i> , <i>Cladopsammia</i>	172
<i>willisae</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>wilsoni</i> , <i>Symphyllia</i>	115
Winged Seahorse	8
<i>wirtzi</i> , <i>Tanacetipathes</i>	43
<i>wisseli</i> , <i>Favia</i>	124
<i>wolffi</i> , <i>Parantipathes</i>	39
<i>wollastonii</i> , <i>Antipathella</i>	32
<i>wollastonii</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	32
<i>woodjonesi</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	46
<i>woodsii</i> , <i>Astrangia</i>	102
<i>woodsii</i> , <i>Crispatotrochus</i>	142
Worm Coral	168

X

<i>xarifae</i> , <i>Pavona</i>	92
<i>xishaensis</i> , <i>Millepora</i>	181

Y

<i>yabei</i> , <i>Leptoseris</i>	89
<i>yabei</i> , <i>Stenohelia</i>	190
<i>yaeyamaensis</i> , <i>Euphyllia</i>	146
<i>yaeyamaensis</i> , <i>Platygyra</i>	132
Yangtze Sturgeon	2
Yellow Blossom	23

Yellow Pencil Coral	44
Yellow Riffleshell	23
Yellow Scroll Coral	179
Yellow Seahorse	9, 11
Yellow-blossom Pearly Mussel	23
<i>yongei</i> , <i>Acropora</i>	64
<i>yongei</i> , <i>Balanophyllia</i>	171
Yucatan Rusty-rumped Tarantula	16
<i>yucatanensis</i> , <i>Distichopora</i>	185
<i>yulongensis</i> , <i>Bhutanitis</i>	18

Z

<i>zanzibarensis</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	140
<i>zarahyncha</i> , <i>Errinopora</i>	187
Zebra Coral	130
Zebra Seahorse	13
<i>zebra</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>zeidleri</i> , <i>Paraconotrochus</i>	148
<i>zelandiae</i> , <i>Conocyathus</i>	157
<i>zelli</i> , <i>Australogyra</i>	117
<i>zelli</i> , <i>Pocillopora</i>	46
<i>zhongjianensis</i> , <i>Cyphastrea</i>	119
<i>zibrowii</i> , <i>Pleotrochus</i>	159
<i>Zooplus</i>	101
<i>zoothallus</i> , <i>Antipathes</i>	36
<i>zopyros</i> , <i>Caryophyllia</i>	140
<i>zosteriae</i> , <i>Hippocampus</i>	13
<i>zuluense</i> , <i>Truncatoflabellum</i>	167